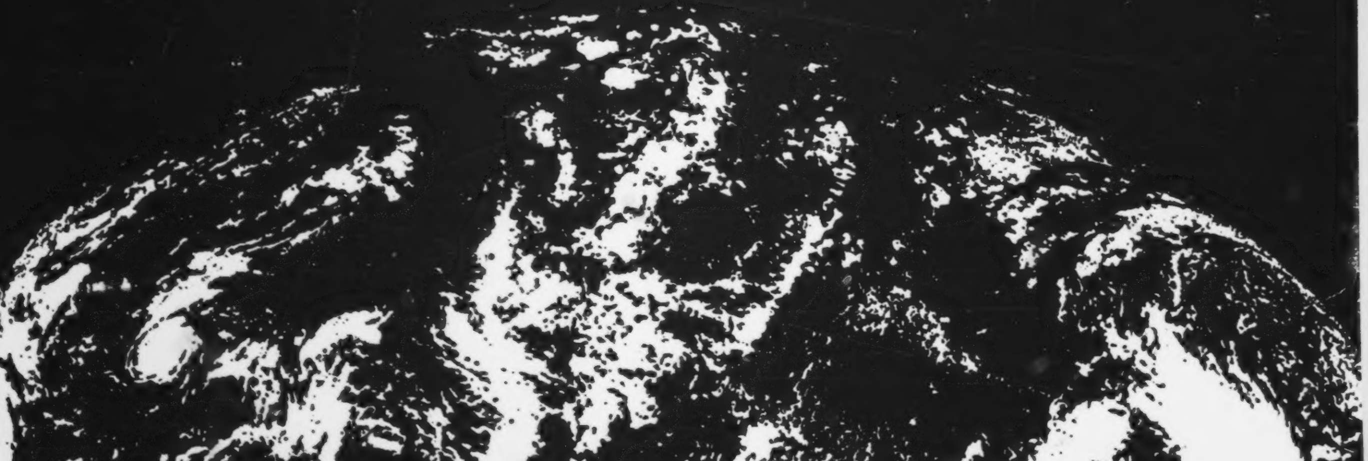
Space Law

A BIBLIOGRAPHY



A/AC.105/636

Office for Outer Space Affairs
Vienna

Space Law

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cumulative index
of
the proceedings of colloquiums of the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SPACE LAW
1958–1994

Prepared in cooperation with the International Institute of Space Law (IISL)
United Nations, New York, 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction i

Guide to the Bibliography iii

List of Colloquia iv

Subject List v

Subject Index 1

Author Index 141

INTRODUCTION

The United Nations, through its Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, has provided a solid base for space law by the adoption of five space law treaties and four sets of legal principles. This broad legal framework, including the constitutions of regional and international space organizations, other international space law instruments, a host of bilateral agreements relating to space, and an extensive body of commentary by academics, demonstrate that space law had long become a separate branch of international law. As the work of the international community continues, in the increasingly complex field of space regulation, a bibliography would be an invaluable tool for research. Hence, this space law bibliography has been prepared to assist the international community in the areas of space law and policy as it works further, and into the new century.

This bibliography concentrates on the immense contribution made in this field by the International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation. The history of the International Institute of Space Law (IISL) goes back to 1957, the year the Space Age began, with the launch of Sputnik I. Four days after this momentous event, the Eighth International Astronautical Federation (IAF) Congress established a special Committee in charge of "defining the respective areas of jurisdiction for air and space law". This Committee proposed that the IAF, at its Congress the following year, include in its programme an international meeting of space law experts. This was the fountainhead of the IISL and its annual colloquia on space law.

The first colloquium was held at The Hague in 1958, with 44 participants from ten countries. The session proposed that a Permanent Legal Committee be set up, within the framework of the IAF, to study problems concerning space law. The IAF Congress adopted this proposal by a resolution. The Second space law Colloquium was held during the Tenth IAF Congress, held in London in 1959. The Colloquium passed a resolution to replace the Permanent Legal Committee by the *International Institute of Space Law*. The Eleventh IAF Congress, held in August 1960, gave its assent to this project. Thus, the IISL came into being. Though a component of the IAF, the Institute is authorized to function autonomously in accordance with its Statutes.

The International Institute of Space Law organizes, on an annual basis, a Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, to coincide with the annual Congresses of the IAF. These colloquia are held on juridical and social science aspects of space activities, "thereby providing forums for individuals from different legal systems and regions of the world to engage in the free expression and exchange of ideas relevant to space law and policy," pursuant to its Statutes.

The Institute's annual colloquia have made their own unique contribution to the development of space law. The legal papers submitted by its members at its conferences examine and analyse contemporary and future issues relating to human space activities. The IISL plays an important role in rallying distinguished specialists who interpret existing principles and rules of the law of outer space and prepare proposals for States to consider in concluding treaties or accepting other instruments of cooperation or otherwise contribute to the development of the law of outer space. Untrammelled by bounds of diplomatic proprieties, its members have thus more than fulfilled the mandate of the IISL Statutes that it provide a forum for individuals to engage in the free expression and exchange of ideas relevant to space law and policy.

These ideas served as an important and essential complement to the debates in COPUOS and its Legal Subcommittee. The Institute contributed to the space law framework through position papers and statements submitted by its parent body, the IAF which has permanent observer status in COPUOS. Generally, the IISL Colloquia discuss contemporary or future space law issues, thus identifying potential regulatory areas that the Committee may wish to consider. This input is supplemented by legal symposia that the Institute organizes on the occasion of Legal Subcommittee meetings. The symposia, which recently have begun to be held regularly on an annual basis, also serve to bring new space law issues to the forefront of international debate and discussion and provide the members of the Legal Subcommittee to interact with the academic community.

Over the years, the IISL has published the papers presented at its conferences in the Proceedings of the Colloquia on Outer Space. These are published within six months of the conclusion of each session. The Proceedings not only serve as a record of the ideas presented at the Colloquia, but also are a historical trace of the progress and growth of space activities. To facilitate research and make the entire existing unique record of the Institute easily available to members of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, other international organizations, universities, and the general public, the Board of Directors of the IISL agreed to publish this Space Law Bibliography, in cooperation with the United Nations Office of Outer Space Affairs.

GUIDE TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is composed of subject-cum-author indices of the papers published in the IISL Colloquia Proceedings from its first (1958) to thirty-seventh (1994) sessions. The subject index is followed by the author index. The numerical references indicate the session and year of a Colloquium, and the page at which a particular title begins. Thus, for example, in the author index, A.H. Abdel-Ghani's paper on "Special Report on United Nations Institutions Concerned with Space Activities" was presented at the 13th Colloquium in 1970, and is reproduced in the Proceedings of that year, beginning at page 39. Please note that the 5th (1962) and 6th (1963) Colloquia Proceedings were un-numbered.

The texts of articles cited in this bibliography are to be found in the annual *Proceedings of the Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space*, published and distributed for the International Institute of Space Law by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024-2518, U.S.A. The AIAA began publishing the proceedings with the 22nd Colloquium in 1979. The Proceedings from 9th to 21st Colloquium (1966-1978) were published and are being distributed by Fred Rothman & Co. of Colorado, U.S.A. Prior to that, they were published by Springer-Verlag of Vienna, Austria.

COLLOQUIUM ON THE LAW OF OUTER SPACE

Vol.	Date	Place	President IISL	Presiding Chairman of the Colloquium
01	29/08/1958	The Hague, Netherlands		Andew G. Haley
02	04/09/1959	London, U.K.		Andew G. Haley
03	14-15/08/1960	Stockholm, Sweden	M.S. Smirnoff	Kurt Grönfers
04	03-04/10/1961	Washington, D.C.	J.C. Cooper	Andrew G. Haley
05	23-29/09/1962	Varna, Bulgaria	A.Georgiev	Assen Georgiev
06	26-28/09/1963	Paris, France	A. Georgiev	René Cassin
07	09-10/09/1964	Warsaw, Poland	E. Pepin	Cesar Berezowski
08	14-15/09/1965	Athens, Greece	E. Pepin	Pan J. Zepos
09	14/10/1966	Madrid, Spain	E. Pepin	Luis Tapia Salinas
10	24-29/09/1967	Belgrade, Yugoslavia	E. Pepin	Milan Bartos
11	17-18/10/1968	New York, N.Y., U.S.A.	E. Pepin	Paul Dembling
12	05-10/10/1969	Mar del Plata, Argentina	E. Pepin	Armando Aldo Cocca
13	04-10/10/1970	Constance, FRG	E. Pepin	Manfred Bodenschatz
14	20-15/09/1971	Brussels, Belgium	E. Pepin	Roger Nys
15	08-15/10/1972	Vienna, Austria	E. Pepin	K. Zamanek
16	07-13/10/1973	Baku, USSR	E. Pepin	G.P. Zhukov
17	28/09-05/10/74	Amsterdam, Netherlands	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H. Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
18	21-27/09/1975	Lisbon, Portugal	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H. Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
19	12-15/10/1976	Anaheim, CA, U.S.A	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	Carl Q. Christol
20	25/09-01/10/77	Prague, Czechoslovakia	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	Vladimir Kopal
21	03-05/10/1978	Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	M. Smirnoff
22	16-22/09/1979	Munich, FRG	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	K.-H. Böckstiegel
23	21-28/09/1980	Tokyo, Japan	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	T. Kuribayashi
24	06-12/091981	Rome, Italy	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	P. Magno
25	27/09-02/10/82	Paris, France	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	E. Pépin
26	10-15/10/1983	Budapest, Hungary	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
27	07-13/10/1984	Lausanne, Switzerland	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
28	07-12/10/1985	Stockholm, Sweden	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
29	04-11/101986	Innsbruck, Austria	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
30	10-17/10/1987	Brighton, U.K.	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
31	08-15/10/1988	Bangalore, India	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
32	11-15/10/1989	Torremolinos-Malaga	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
33	06-12/10/1990	Dresden, Germany	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
34	07-11/10/1991	Montreal, Canada	M. Lachs	M. Lachs
35	28/08-05/9/92	Washington, D.C.	M. Lachs	M. Lachs
36	16-22/10/1993	Graz, Austria	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor*	I.H.Ph. Diederiks-Verschoor
37	09-14/10/1994	Jerusalem, Israel	N. Jasentuliyana	N. Jasentuliyana
38	02-06/10/1995	Oslo, Norway	N. Jasentuliyana	N. Jasentuliyana
39	07-12/10/1996	Beijing, China	N. Jasentuliyana	N. Jasentuliyana

* acting President

LIST OF SUBJECTS

A

Accidents
Aeronautical Navigation
Aerospace Plane
Air Crew
Air Piracy
Air Flight, Rules of
Air Law
Airspace, Definition
Airspace, Passage Through
Antarctic Treaty
Appropriate State
Arms Control
Artificial Earth Satellites (SEE: Satellites)
Assistance to Astronauts & Space Vehicles
Astronauts/Cosmonauts

B

Bilateral Agreements
Bogota Declaration
Boundary between Airspace & Outer Space
Brazil
Brussels Convention, 1974

C

Canada
Cases
Celestial Bodies
Censorship
China
Civil Aviation
Colonies in Space
Colonization of Space
Commercial Activities
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS)
Common Heritage of Mankind (C.H.M.)
Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.)
Communications
Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT)
Comparative Law

Competition, International
Conference on Disarmament
Conferences
Confidence-Building Measures
Conflict of Laws
Consensus, Principle of
Consultations
Conquest of Space
Contracts
Conventions, International
Copyrights
Cosmonauts
Cosmos 954
Council on International Cooperation in the Study and Utilization of Outer Space (INTERCOSMOS)
Court, International
Customary International Law

D

Damages
Data, Access to
David Davies Memorial Institute
Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space
Definitions
Demilitarization/Disarmament
Developing Countries
Direct Broadcasting (Satellites)
Direct Television Broadcasting Principles 1982
Disarmament
Disputes, Settlement of
Domestic Law and Space Law

E

Economic Activities
Energy from Space
Environment, Protection of
Equity
Europe
European Community
European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT)
European Space Agency (ESA)
European Space Research Organization (ESRO)
Exploration and Exploitation of Space

F

Financing Space Activities
France
Freedom of Outer Space
Free Movement of Information
Functional Delimitation of Outer Space (SEE: Definition/Delimitation)
Future Air Navigation Systems (FANS)
Future of Space Law

G

Gagarin, Yuri
Geostationary Satellite Orbit
Germany
Global Change
Global Navigation Systems (GLONASS)
Global Positioning Systems (GPS)
Greece

H

High Seas
Human Rights
Hungary

I

Industrialization of Space
Innocent Passage
Insurance
Intellectual Property Rights; Copyrights, Patents
INTERCOSMOS
International Academy of Astronautics (IAA)
International Agreements
International Agreements, Status of
International Astronautical Federation (IAF)
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)
International Competition
International Cooperation
International Court of Justice
International Institute of Space Law (IISL)
International (Space) Law
International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT)/

- ***International Mobile Satellite Organization (Inmarsat)***

International Organizations
International Responsibility
International Satellite Monitoring Agency **(ISMA)**
International Space Agency
International Space Systems
International Space Year
International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT)
Interplanetary transport
Interpretation
Inventions
Italian Space Agency
Italy

J

Japan
Jus Cogens
Jurisdiction
Jurisprudence

K

Keep-Out Zones

L

Large Space Structures
Launch Services
Launching State
Law of the Sea
Legislation, International
Legislation, National
LEO Satellites
Less Developed Countries
Liability
Liability Convention, 1972
Litigation
Lunar

M

Mandl, Vladimir
Manned Flights
Maritime Law
Mars
Materials Processing
Media
Mesospace
Meteorology
Mexico
Militarization/Military Uses of Outer Space
Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR)
Moon
Moon Agreement, 1979

N

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
National Appropriation
National Legislation
Natural Resources
Navigation
Navigation, Satellites
Netherlands, The
Neutrality
Non-Appropriation Principle
Nuclear Law
Nuclear Power Sources (NPS)
Nuclear Power Sources (NPS) Principles, 1992

O

Orbit/Spectrum Resource
Organizations, European
Organizations, International
Organizations, National
Organizations, Regional
Other Matters
Outer Space Benefits
Outer Space, Definition
Outer Space, Status of
Outer Space Treaty, 1967
Ozone Layer

P

Patents
Peaceful Activities/Purposes/Uses
Piracy
Planetary Exploration
Policy
Pollution
Private Space Activities/Operators
Property
Protection of the Environment
Public Order in Outer Space

R

Radioastronomy
Radio Spectrum
Regional Cooperation
Registration/Registry of Space Objects
Registration Convention, 1975
Remote Sensing
Remote Sensing Principles, 1986
Res Communis Humanitatis
Res Communis Omnium
Rescue Agreement, 1968
Resolutions, UN
Responsibility for Space Activities
Reusable Space Vehicles
Right to Development
Russian Federation

S

Salvage
Satellite Navigation
Satellites
Satellite Telecommunications
Search & Rescue
Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI)
Secured Transaction
Security
Settlement of Disputes
Settlements, Moon & Mars
Socialist States
Solar Energy/Power
Sources of Space Law

Sovereignty
Space Administration
Space Agency Forum (SAF)
Space Arms
Space Commons
Space Crew
Space Debris
Space Flight
Spacelab
Space Law, Development
Space Law, Future
Space Law, General
Spaceport Florida
Space Objects
Space Piracy
Space Plane
Space Policy
Space Salvage
Space Science & Technology
Space Shuttle
Space Stations
Space Telecommunications (SEE: Telecommunications)
Space Traffic
Space Transportation
Space Vehicles (SEE: Space Transportation)
Spain
Spatial Delimitation of Outer Space
Spillover
Standards & Recommended Practices
State
***Strategic Defence Initiative* (SDI)**

T

Teaching of Space Law
Technology & Science
Technology Transfer
Telecommunications
Telecommunications, Satellites
Terminology
Territorial Sea
Third World
Torts
Traffic Systems
Transnational Law
Transportation
Treaties

U

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
UNISPACE
United Kingdom
United Nations
United States
(non) Use of Force in Outer Space
Uruguay

V

Verification

W

Weapons in Space
World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)
World Space Organization

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Accidents

5 (1962) *Space Vehicle Accidents and Civil Liability under American Law* (Berger, H.)
6 (1963) *The Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies and Liability for Space Vehicles Accidents* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
27 (1984) 378 *The Geostationary Ring Physical Properties and Collision Probability* (Roth, E. A.)
29 (1986) 100 *Legal Aspects of the Challenger Space Shuttle Accident* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
31 (1988) 165 *What Space Law Will Govern Accidents and Breaches of Contract in Outer Space?* (Dribin, G.)
36 (1993) 221 *Accidents of Space Activities and Insurance* (Yoshida, H.)

Aeronautical Navigation (SEE: Navigation)

Aerospace Plane
(See also, *Space Plane*)
29 (1985) 175 *The Aerospace Plane: In the Direction of an Aerospace Law* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
31 (1988) 282 *Aerospace Plane: New Policy Issues for Space Law* (Gorove, S.E.)
32 (1989) 341 *Aerospace Plane: Analogies with Other Modes of Transportation* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)
32 (1989) 361 *Implications of the Military Aerospace Plane Development* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
33 (1990) 210 *Legal Regime for the Aerospace-Plane-Spaceplane Projects and the Space Object Definition* (Hintz, M.)

Air Crew

26 (1983) 97 *Air-Crew and Space-Crew a Modest Analysis of Analogies from Air and Space Law Rules* (Szabó, J.)
36 (1993) 272 *Air Crew and Space Crew: Comparative Observations De Lege Ferenda* (Gál, G.)

Air Piracy (SEE: Piracy)

Air Flight, Rules of

26 (1983) 77 *Fundamental Links and Conflicts Between Legal Rules of Air and Space Flights* (Gál, G.)
31 (1988) 326 *Air-Space Flights and the Problems of Their Regulation Under International Law* (Natov, N.S.)

Air Law

1 (1958) 82 *Definition of Air Space* (Jastrow, R.)
3 (1960) 145 *Conflicts of Air and Outer Space Law* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
5 (1962) *The Analogy of Space Law with Air Law- A Latent Danger* (Smirnoff, M.)
7 (1964) 326 *The Impact of Space Law on the Classical Notion of Air Sovereignty* (Smirnoff, M.)
7 (1964) 339 *Relationship of Air Law and the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

16 (1973) 261 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale* (Magno, P.)
17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens* (Hervy, I.)
19 (1976) 164 *Relationship of Air and Space Law* (Menter, M.)
19 (1976) 202 *The Relationship of Air Law and Space Law, A View from the Space Shuttle* (Sloup, G.P.)
20 (1977) 304 *Relationship of International Air and Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
26 (1983) 81 *Some Aspects of the Spacial and Functional Delimitation Between International Air and Space Law* (Konstantinov, E.)
26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)
26 (1983) 97 *Air-Crew and Space-Crew a Modest Analysis of Analogies from Air and Space Law Rules* (Szabó, J.)
32 (1989) 50 *Passage of Space Objects Through Foreign Airspace* (Terekhov, A.D.)
33 (1990) 259 *Towards Global "Open Skies"* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept* (Stoffel, W.)

Airspace, Definition (SEE: Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space)

Airspace, Passage Through
(See also, *Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space*)
1 (1958) 82 *Definition of Air Space* (Jastrow, R.)
2 (1959) 42 *The Question of Freedom of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles of One State Through the Space above the Territory of Another State which is not Outer Space* (Goedhuis, D.)
6 (1963) *Passage of Spacecraft through the Airspace—The Upper Limit Boundary Question* (Cooper, J.C.)
16 (1973) 290 *Individual Responsibility for Violations of International Law in Airspace and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)
25 (1982) 131 *To the Problem of the Right of Free Passage through the Airspace of Other States during the Post-Take-Off and Return Phases of Space Flights* (Malenovský, J.)
26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)
28 (1985) 134 *Territorial Sea and Airspace-Passages to Free Space?* (Gál, G.)
31 (1988) 326 *Air-Space Flights and the Problems of Their Regulation Under International Law* (Natov, N.S.)
32 (1989) 50 *Passage of Space Objects Through Foreign Airspace* (Terekhov, A.D.)
33 (1990) 259 *Towards Global "Open Skies"* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
34 (1991) 28 *Air and Space Transit; International Law and Space Law: Clarification of Law and Policy* (Christol, C.Q.)

Antarctic Treaty
3 (1960) 122 *Draft to an International Covenant for Outer Space: The Treaty of Antarctica as a Prototype* (Faria, J.E.)
17 (1974) 282 *The Antarctic Treaty as Precedent to the Outer Space Treaty* (Staub, G.)

28 (1985) 165 *Space Law: Lessons Learned from the Antarctic* (Loomis, T. & Stovitz, C.)
31 (1988) 312 *Antarctic Treaty System-A Suitable Model for the Further Development of Space Law* (Malenovský, J.)

Appropriate State

1 (1958) 103 *The Responsibility of States for the Damage Caused by Launching Space Bodies* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Leaphart, J.V. & Moore, A.L.)
26 (1983) 139 *Problems of State Responsibility in International Space Law* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters* (Tennen, L.I.)
28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
34 (1991) 326 *On the Notion of the "Appropriate" State in Article VI of the Outer Space Treaty* (Silverstrov, G.)
36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)
37 (1994) 77 *The Term "Appropriate State" in International Space Law* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)
37 (1994) 109 *Practical Implications of Launching State Appropriate State Definitions* (Wirin, W.B.)

Arms Control

(See also, Demilitarization/Disarmament, Militarization of Outer Space, Missile Technology Control Regime)

4 (1961) 336 *The Problem of Neutralization and Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)
10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
20 (1977) 117 *Arms Control Policy in Outer Space: Limitation on the Reach of Shared Policy and Shared Expectations* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
22 (1979) 165 *International Space Monitoring for Peace* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
25 (1982) 167 *Space Arms Control: A Difficult Process* (Mervosh, T.N. & Vogt, D.A.)
26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth* (Karakashev, C.)
27 (1984) 326 *Debate Concerning Arms Control in Outer Space in the Context of the Conference on Disarmament* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
27 (1984) 341 *Soviet Proposals on Banning Outer Space Militarization: Adequacy of Verification Measures to the Scope of Commitments* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
27 (1984) 354 *On Strengthening Legal Measures for Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space* (He Qizhi)
27 (1984) 365 *Outer Space Arms Control: Existing Regime and Future Prospects* (Wulf, N.A.)
27 (1984) 371 *Towards the New Treaty on Military Space Activity Limitation* (Zhukov, G.P.)

28 (1985) 27 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses: Some Specific Proposals for a Modest Headway in Arms Control* (Gorove, S.E.)
28 (1985) 61 *Verification and the Space Related Agreements* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
28 (1985) 68 *Prohibition of Weaponization of Outer Space* (Lakshmanan, R.)
28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT* (Okolie, C.C.)
29 (1986) 62 *The Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space-The Present International Law and Aspects of Its Necessary Improvement* (Müller, R.)
29 (1986) 77 *Arms Control Verification-The Poor Person's Approach (Sloup, G.P.)*
30 (1987) 17 *Preventing an Arms Race in Space: Toward a Verifiable Ban on Space Weapons Deployment* (Bowman, R.M.)
30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA* (Orhaug, T.)
31 (1988) 47 *International Control as a Measure of Trust for Averting Space Militarisation* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
31 (1988) 50 *Crucial Problem of Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space* (Naidu,
31 (1988) 54 *Legal Interpretation of the ABM Treaty and Its Linkage to the Need for Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)M.V.)
31 (1988) 84 *CBM'S for Outer Space* (Tuinder, P.H.)
32 (1989) 335 *Definition of Space Arms* (Ganev, M.)
33 (1990) 338 *Some Legal Aspects of Verification In and From Outer Space* (Ondrej, J.)
33 (1990) 375 *Satellite Verification and European Arms Control* (von Kries, W.)
34 (1991) 321 *U.S. Legislation to Implement the Missile Technology Control Regime* (Schwetje, F.K.)

Artificial Earth Satellites (SEE: Satellites)

Assistance to Astronauts & Space Vehicles

(See also, *Rescue Agreement, 1968)*
6 (1963) *Aid to Crews of Space Vehicles in Distress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
8 (1965) 10 *Space Vehicle and Astronaut Assistance and Liability for Damage* (Berger, H.)
11 (1968) 124 *International Cooperation on the Rescue of Astronauts* (Zhukov, G.P.)
25 (1982) 261 *Legal Aspects of Ensuring the Security of Space Personnel Flights* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
26 (1983) 267 *Search and Rescue Satellite Aided System (COSPAS-SARSAT System)* (Zhukov, G.P.)

Astronauts/Cosmonauts

4 (1961) 138 *Legal Status of the Astronaut* (Cocca, A.A.)
21 (1978) 236 *Space Law: The Impact of Synthetic Environments, Malnutrition and Allergies on Civil and Criminal Behavior of Astronauts* (Hughes & Robinson, G. S.)
26 (1983) 165 *Legal Status of Astronauts and Other Personnel on the Moon* (Hara, R.)
31 (1988) 177 *"Cosmonaut" ("Astronaut"): An Attempt of International Legal Definition* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

34 (1991) 17 *"Space Objects," "Astronauts," and Related Expressions* (Cheng, B.)
36 (1993) 206 *The Status of Astronauts Toward the Second Generation Space Law* (Hashimoto, Y.)
37 (1994) 99 *Some Remarks on Issues Relating to Legal Definitions of "Space Object," "Space Debris," and "Astronaut"* (Kopal, V.)
37 (1994) 213 *Legal Aspects of Mental and Physical Workload of Astronauts* (Cocca, A.A.)

B

Bilateral Agreements

17 (1974) 399 *L'Accord Canada—Etats-Unis de 1971 et la Télédetection par satellites* (Bélanger, M.R.)
27 (1984) 158 *Joint Endeavor Agreements with NASA in the Area of Materials Processing in Space* (Lingl, H.)
28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT* (Okolie, C.C.)
30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
31 (1988) 54 *Legal Interpretation of the ABM Treaty and Its Linkage to the Need for Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
31 (1988) 172 *Roles of Bilateral Agreements in Space Law* (Jiefang, H.)
32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement* (Leister, V.)
32 (1989) 440 *Chinese Policy and Legal Guarantees in the Provision of Launch Services for Foreign Countries* (Yong, J.)
33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)
34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2) Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

Bogota Declaration

20 (1977) 29 *The International Space Agency Project, the Bogota Declaration and the Common Interests Rule* (Markoff, M.G.)

Boundary between Airspace & Outer Space (SEE: Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space)

Brazil

32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement* (Leister, V.)
37 (1994) 262 *The New Brazilian Space Agency (AEB): A Political and Legal Analysis* (Monserrat Filho, J.)

Brussels Convention, 1974

17 (1974) 26 *The Brussels Convention Concerning the Protection of Signals Transmitted from Satellites* (Ferrer, M.A.)

20 (1977) 83 *The 1974 Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Program-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellites: Its Strengths and Weaknesses* (Christol, C.Q.)

C

Canada

17 (1974) 399 *L'Accord Canada—Etats-Unis de 1971 et la Télédetection par satellites* (Bélanger, M.R.)

35 (1992) 360 *The Legality of the Military Uses of Outer Space by the Canadian Forces* (Haeck, L.)

Cases

13 (1970) 358 *Report on Space law Opinions* (Tamm, J.R.)

16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)

24 (1981) 219 *Should Lawyers be Allowed in Outer Space? T/S Golden Bear May Suggest an Answer* (Sloup, G.P.)

35 (1992) 239 *The Martin Marietta Case or How to Safeguard Private Commercial Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

36 (1993) 298 *Recent Litigation Involving the Launch of Spacecraft with NPS on Board* (Gorove, S.E.)

37 (1994) 6 *The DBS Declaration of 1982: The TV Marti Case (Castro-Villalobos, J.H.)*

37 (1994) 145 *Judicial Protection of Intellectual Property: Hughes Aircraft vs USA* (Christol, C.Q.)

Celestial Bodies

1 (1958) 34 *Principles for a Declaration with Reference to the Legal Nature of the Moon* (Cocca, A.A.)

4 (1961) 267 *The Legal Nature of Celestial Bodies* (Fasan, E.)

4 (1961) 311 *Can Individual Nations Obtain Sovereignty over Celestial Bodies?* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

5 (1962) *Basic Statute for the Moon and Heavenly Bodies* (Cocca, A.A.)

5 (1962) *Law and Peace for the Celestial Bodies* (Fasan, E.)

5 (1962) *Sovereignty and National Rights in Outer Space and on Celestial Bodies* (Woetzel, R.K.)

6 (1963) *Basic Principles Regarding the Celestial Bodies* (Fasan, E.)

6 (1963) *The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces* (Kiss, J.)

7 (1964) *Sovereignty and National Rights on Celestial Bodies* (Woetzel, R.K.)

7 (1964) 1 *Legal Aspects of Celestial Bodies and Space Stations* (Berger, H.)

7 (1964) 15	*Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Economic Status of the Celestial Products* (Cocca, A.A.)
7 (1964) 176	*Selected Chapters from Space Law in Making: the Status of Celestial Bodies* (Csabafi, I.)
7 (1964) 287	*General Principles for International Law of Celestial Bodies* (Kiss, J.)
9 (1966) 8	*Introductory Report on Celestial Bodies* (Smirnoff, M.)
9 (1966) 44	*On the Specific Issues of the Law of Celestial Bodies* (Csabafi, I.)
9 (1966) 54	*Legal Problems for Celestial Bodies and Their Solution by the I.I.S.L.* (Fasan, E.)
9 (1966) 55	*Les realites techniques et juridiques concernant les corps celestes* (Gál, G.)
9 (1966) 60	*The Legal Status of Heavenly Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)
10 (1967) 12	*Report on Legal Status of Celestial Bodies* (Smirnoff, M.)
11 (1968) 143	*Introductory Report on the Legal Status of Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Horsford, C.)
11 (1968) 158	*Legal Status of National Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Tamm, J.R.)
12 (1969) 141	*Introductory Report on Activities on Celestial Bodies and the Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Ferrer M.A.)
12 (1969) 176	*Activities on Celestial Bodies Including the Exploitation of Possible Natural Resources There* (Szalóky, L.)
12 (1969) 179	*Utilization of Meteorites and Celestial Products* (Williams, S.M.)
12 (1969) 185	*Regime of the Property of the Natural Resources on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)
12 (1969) 195	*Activities on Celestial Bodies, Including Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
12 (1969) 230	*Exploitación de los recursos en los cuerpos celestes* (Elli, E.E.)
13 (1970) 146	*Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Cocca, A.A.)
13 (1970) 155	*Legal and Doctrinary Basis of an International Agreement Concerning Natural Resources Originating in the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Curia, M.)
13 (1970) 157	*The Principle of Non-Appropriation Concerning Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Williams, S.M.)
13 (1970) 208	*Rules of Human Activities on Celestial Bodies* (Horsford, C.)
14 (1971) 181	*Prospects for Legal Progress on Celestial Bodies* (Brooks, E.)
14 (1971) 264	*Disciplina del l'utilizzazione dello spazio e delle risorse naturali della luna edi altri corpi celesti* (Verdacchi, C.)
16 (1973) 196	*The Way of the Further Perfection of the Legal Regulation Concerning the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Especially Regarding the Exploitation of Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Szalóky, L.)
20 (1977) 473	*Notions of "Exploration" and "Use" of Natural Resources of Celestial Bodies* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
22 (1979) 145	*Reflections on the Concept of Celestial Bodies in International Law* (Górbiel, A.)
22 (1979) 179	*Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies* (Miklody, M.)
23 (1980) 5	*Juridical Nature and Status of the Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

25 (1982) 13 *Some Remarks to the Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Protection of Environment* (Miklody, M.)
25 (1982) 83 *Activities on Orbit and on Celestial Bodies—Two Notions of Peaceful Uses* (Gál, G.)
27 (1984) 243 *Large Space Structures and Celestial Bodies* (Fasan, E.)
31 (1988) 243 *International Cooperative Missions to Mars-Some Legal Considerations* (Clayton, J.C.)
33 (1990) 195 *Law, Science and Technology for the Moon/Mars' Missions* (Galloway, E.)
34 (1991) 79 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars* (Betancourt, C.H.R.)
34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
35 (1992) 431 *Fourteenth Scientific Legal Roundtable: Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)
35 (1992) 461 *Exploration and Uses of Celestial Bodies of the Solar System* (Coradnini, M.)
35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Matte, N.M.)
35 (1992) 491 *Some Legal Aspects of the Return to the Moon and Expected Flights to Other Celestial Bodies* (Kopal, V.)

Censorship

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution* (Copeland, B., Gribble, Kind & Lay, S.H.)

China

29 (1986) 272 *Main Features of Space Law Teaching in China* (He Qizhi)
32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement* (Leister, V.)
32 (1989) 440 *Chinese Policy and Legal Guarantees in the Provision of Launch Services for Foreign Countries* (Yong, J.)
37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China* (Wirin, W.B.)

Civil Aviation

(See also, *International Civil Aviation Organization)*
1 (1958) 105 *The Need for a New System of Norms for Space Law and the Danger of Conflict with the Terms of the Chicago Convention* (Smirnoff, M.)
7 (1964) 332 *De la création d'un comite mondial ou de Comites Continentaux d'Experts Juridiques Spatiaux (C.I.T.E.J.E.) pour le règlement humanitaire des conflits ou des incidents spatiaux d'après l'experience du Comité Juridiques International de l'Aviation (C.I.T.E.J.A.)* (Bornecque-Winandye, E. & Fonbeur-Bueli, P.)
9 (1966) 159 *Space Activities and Their Effect on International Civil Aviation* (Larsen,P.B.)
13 (1970) 303 *ICAO and Outer Space* (Verdeja, S.I.)

32 (1989) 283 *Utilization of Outer Space Technology in the Interests of Civil Aviation* (Bordonov, V.D.)

33 (1990) 259 *Towards Global "Open Skies"* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS* (Hong, S.-K. & Shin, H.K.)

36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept* (Stoffel, W.)

37 (1994) 25 *Aeronautical Satellite Navigation: Civil Aviation's Needs and Institutional Alternatives* (Kaiser, S. A.)

Colonies in Space

(See also, *Settlements, Moon & Mars*)

8 (1965) 263 *Astronefs et iles interplanetaires* (Pelegri, A.)

11 (1968) 158 *Legal Status of National Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Tamm, J.R.)

11 (1968) 163 *Permanent Stations on the Moon (Intervention)* (Mankiewicz, R.)

16 (1973) 45 *Further Reflections upon the Legal Aspects on Skylab and Shuttle* (Tamm, J.R.)

19 (1976) 47 *The Future of Space Law: A Legal Regime for Space Colonies* (Gorove, S.E.)

19 (1976) 215 *The Role of the United Nations in the Colonization of Outer Space* (Tennen, L.I.)

21 (1978) 245 *The Art of Living in Space: A Preliminary Study* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

22 (1979) 217 *Outer Space Colonization: A Planned Unit Development?* (Tamm, J.R.)

22 (1979) 221 *International Recognition of the "Art of Living in Space:" The Emergence of Settlement Competence* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

24 (1981) 225 *Institutional Arrangements: Foundations for Development of Living in Space* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

25 (1982) 187 *Jurisprudential Philosophies of the Art of Living in Space: The Transnational Imperative* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

25 (1982) 245 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space: The Municipal Law Connection and the NASA/Hastings Research Project* (Sloup, G.P.)

25 (1982) 273 *Some Conflicts in the Law Relating to Working in Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

28 (1985) 192 *Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats* (Samara, N. A.)

34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements* (Ulrich, M.S.)

34 (1991) 64 *International Law Principle of Jurisdiction in Regard to Settlements of Humankind on the Moon and Mars* (Okolie, C.C.)

34 (1991) 71 *Problems of Jurisdiction in Connection with Settlements on the Moon and Mars* (Ondrej, J.)

34 (1991) 85 *Legal Aspect of Settlement on the Moon and Mars* (Safavi, H.)

34 (1991) 95 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars: International Legal Infrastructure and Environmental Considerations* (Sterns, P. M.)

35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Colonization of Space

15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Flights, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 215 *The Role of the United Nations in the Colonization of Outer Space* (Berlin, L.M. & Tennen, L.I.)

25 (1982) 229 *The Use of Comparative Method in Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

Commercial Activities

(See also, *Launch Services*)

5 (1962) *Communication Satellites and Free Enterprise* (Sawitz, P. H.)

8 (1965) 183 *The Communications Satellite Corporation—The Beginning of a Commercial Era in Space* (Hyman, W.A.)

11 (1968) 199 *Normas jurídicas aplicables a la explotación legal y comercial de satélites de comunicaciones* (Estradé, S.)

17 (1974) 68 *Organizational Aspect of Commercial Satellite Systems* (von Kries, W.)

19 (1976) 308 *Key Features of International Satellite Enterprises* (von Kries, W.)

20 (1977) 334 *Legal Implications of Commercial Utilization of Space* (Menter, M.)

20 (1977) 440 *Private Industrial Development in Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

23 (1980) 35 *Commercial Space Activities under the Moon Treaty* (Menter, M.)

24 (1981) 1 *Legal Implications of Commercial Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

24 (1981) 19 *Legal Implications of Economic Activities in Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)

24 (1981) 25 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Activities* (Dula, A.M.)

24 (1981) 47 *Legal Aspects of Economic Activities of States and Technology Transfer to Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)

24 (1981) 63 *Future Legal Rules in Respect to Private Enterprise in Outer Space* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

24 (1981) 73 *"Use" in Economic Development of Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

24 (1981) 79 *A Jurimetric Framework for the International Allocation and Economic Development of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

25 (1982) 321 *Transborder Broadcasting Satellite Service* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

26 (1983) 143 *The Law Applicable to the Use of Space for Commercial Activities* (Hosenball, S. N.)

26 (1983) 149 *U.S. Private Enterprise Enters the Space Arena-The Beginning* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

27 (1984) 66 *On the Problem of Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law* (Marshall Jr., H.R.)

27 (1984) 98 *International and Domestic Law Applicable to Commercial Launch Vehicle Transportation* (Nesgos, P.D.)

27 (1984) 191 *United States Government Licensing of Commercial Space Activities by Private Enterprise* (Steptoe, E.J.)

27 (1984) 298 *International Interaction and Profits Regarding Launching of Satellite* (de Crombrugghe, B.)

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Lederer, T., Nemes, A. & Toth, P.)

28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation* (Steptoe, E.J.)

29 (1986) 157 *Rules of International Law Governing the Commercialization of Space Activities* (Bourély, M.G.)

29 (1986) 171 *Verification of Space Activities* (Hara, R.)

29 (1986) 180 *Commercialization of Space Activities* (Safavi, H.)

29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

30 (1987)216 *Commercial ELV Services and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Concord or Discord?* (Frankle, E.A.)

30 (1987) 224 *Commercial Space Transportation: Regulatory Activities of the United States Department of Transportation* (Musarra, G.)

30 (1987) 234 *International Cooperation in Commercial Activities in Outer Space: Is it Necessary, Desirable, or Feasible?* (Raclin, G.C.)

30 (1987) 246 *Some Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Outer Space* (Rzymanek, J.)

30 (1987) 251 *International Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Private Enterprise Space Activities* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

30 (1987) 339 *Competitive Ventures in International Telecommunications* (Leister, V.)

30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

31 (1988) 330 *Best Efforts Principle and Terms of Contract in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

31 (1988) 341 *Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

32 (1989) 373 *Comparative Analysis of United States Domestic Licensing Regimes for Private Commercial Space Activities* (Meredith, P.L.)

32 (1989) 475 *Commercial Applications and the Geostationary Ring: Controlling Orbital Sprawl* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

32 (1989) 417 *Commercial Utilization of Outer Space Legal Aspects* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

33 (1990) 3 *Reconsideration of the Legal Framework for Commercial Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

33 (1990) 11 *Amendment of COCOM Rules and the Commercialization of Space* (Burnett, D.J. & Fuchs, M.)

33 (1990) 23 *Allocation of Liabilities Between Government and Private Sector and Implications on Insurance for Space Commercialization* (Cassidy, D.E.)

33 (1990) 30 *Legal Problems of Commercial Space Transportation* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

33 (1990) 42 *Implementing a Telecommunications Satellite Business Concept: Overview and Relative Timing of Legal Actions* (Meredith, P.L.)

33 (1990) 48 *Swords Into Plowshares: Legal & Policy Implications of a Commercial Launch Vehicle Based on the SS-20 Missile* (Potter, M.A.)

33 (1990) 58 *Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities* (He Qizhi)

33 (1990) 62 *Space Commerce in the Context of Military Power: Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes?* (Reibel, D. E.)

33 (1990) 68 *International Law and Business in Space-In Europe* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

33 (1990) 74 *Space Law and the Development of International Business: Implementing a Satellite Sound Broadcasting Service* (Samara, N. A.)

33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

33 (1990) 88 *The Notion of Space Commercialization* (Silverstrov, G.)

33 (1990) 120 *U.S. Restrictions on Space Commerce* (Wirin, W.B.)

34 (1991) 168 *Future Space Commercialization and Space Debris* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity* (Li, G.)

34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)

34 (1991) 348 *Commercial Utilization of Outer Space and Its Legal Formulation-Developing Countries' Perspectives* (Supancana, I.B.R.)

34 (1991) 393 *Space Insurance-A European Perspective* (Madders, K.J.)

35 (1992) 120 *International Satellite Organizations: From Monopoly to Cartel* (Potter, M.A.)

35 (1992) 229 *The Legal Implications of High Technology Export Controls for Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Martinez, L.F.)

35 (1992) 239 *The Martin Marietta Case or How to Safeguard Private Commercial Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game* (Kwok, J. S. Y., Morgan, G. E. and Patel, H.R.)

35 (1992) 248 *Procurement of Launch Vehicles and Services* (Reibel, D. E.)

36 (1993) 150 *European Regulation of Competitive Satellite Services: Battling the Cartel and the Monopolies* (Potter, M.A.)

37 (1994) 161 *Commercial Space Activities: An Inventory of Liability, An Inventory of Problems* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

37 (1994) 304 *Legal Questions Regarding Commercial Activity in Outer Space: Introductory Note* (Fasan, E.)

37 (1994) 305 *Commercial Space Law: Practical Examples Relating to Contracts, Insurance, and Finance* (Nesgos, P.D.)

37 (1994) 314 *Private Involvement in Commercial Space Activities: Legal Issues and Recent Trends* (Kayser, V.)

37 (1994) 330 *The Road to an International Agreement on Commercial Utilization of Outer Space* (Abdurrasyid, H.P.)

37 (1994) 346 *Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities in Europe* (Thiebaut, W.M.)

Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (COPUOS)
(SEE: United Nations)

Common Heritage of Mankind (C.H.M.) (see also Res Communis Humanitates)

12 (1969) 148 *Property on Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon* (Jenks, C.W.)

16 (1973) 172 *The Principle of the "Common Heritage of all Mankind" as Applied to Natural Resources from Outer Space and Celestial Bodies* (Cocca, A.A.)

18 (1975) 45 *The Legal Common Heritage of Mankind: Capturing an Illusive Concept and Applying it to World Needs* (Christol, C.Q.)

19 (1976) 135 *Space Law and Energy Relationship with the Outer Space Station: A Question of International Heritage of Mankind* (Okolie, C.C.)

20 (1977) 29 *The International Space Agency Project, the Bogota Declaration and the Common Interests Rule* (Markoff, M.G.)

20 (1977) 368 *Information from Space: An Ethical Resource for All Mankind* (Moore, A.L.)

21 (1978) 58 *Solar Energy and the "C H M"* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

22 (1979) 89 *Legal Aspects of the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Arzinger, R.)

22 (1979) 179 *Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies* (Miklody, M.)

23 (1980) 25 *Political Philosophy and the Common Heritage of Mankind Concept in International Law* (Galloway, J.F.)

23 (1980) 175 *A United Nations Perspective of the Moon Agreement* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

23 (1980) 189 *International Cooperation in Regulating 12 Ghz Band Geostationary Satellite Communications: Technology, Geopolitics and the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

24 (1981) 87 *The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Moon Agreement—Economic Implications and Institutional Arrangements* (Williams, S.M.)

24 (1981) 181 *The "Common Heritage of Mankind" in the 1979 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

25 (1982) 215 *Forming the Principle "Common Heritage of Mankind" and the Rules of Customary International Law* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

26 (1983) 21 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation of Outer Space and the Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Jakhu, R.S.)

27 (1984) 264 *The International Legal Status of Large Space Structures and the "General Interests" Principle* (Markoff, M.G.)

28 (1985) 147 *Balancing the Conflicting Demands in Legislating Common Property Resources of the Ocean and Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

28 (1985) 208 *On the Legal Contents and Significance of the Common Heritage of Mankind in Outer Space Law* (Arzinger, R.)

29 (1986) 17 *The Common Heritage of Mankind: Doctrine and Principle of Space Law-An Overview* (Cocca, A.A.)

29 (1986) 31 *Legal and Policy Implications of Treating Natural Resources As the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Doyle, S.E.)

29 (1986) 58 *A Few Reflections on the Meaning and the Interrelation of "Province of All Mankind" and "Common Heritage of Mankind Notions"* (Maiorsky, B.)

29 (1986) 84 *Political and Legal Meaning of the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

29 (1986) 134 *WARC-ORB-85 and the Common Heritage of Mankind Concept in Space Law* (Postyshev, V.M.)

30 (1987) 228 *Outer Space: "Common Heritage" or "Common Junkyard" of Mankind?* (Ospina, S.)

31 (1988) 89 *Common Heritage of Mankind: A Basic Principle of the International Legal System* (Cocca, A.A.)

31 (1988) 319 *Common Heritage of Mankind: The Status of Future Generations* (Nagy, B.)

32 (1989) 25 *Reflections on the Most Important Principle of Outer Space Law: To the Common Interests of All Mankind* (Qiwu, Z.)

32 (1989) 71 *Environment as a Common Heritage of Mankind* (Cocca, A.A.)

33 (1990) 335 *Is There a "Common Heritage of Mankind?"* (Myers, D.S.)

34 (1991) 161 *Protocol to the Space Treaty on the Common Heritage of Mankind Principle* (Cocca, A.A.)

35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.)

(See also, *Russian Federation*)

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States* (Kamenetskaya, E., Vereshchetin, V.S. and Zhukova, E.)

35 (1992) 172 *Towards a European Space Agency, Mark II? The Space Program of the Former Soviet Union and the Commonwealth of Independent States* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

36 (1993) 263 *UN, U.S., and C.I.S. Space Debris Positions: "Heavenly Junk"* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

Communications (SEE: Telecommunications)

Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT)

8 (1965) 183 *The Communications Satellite Corporation—The Beginning of a Commercial Era in Space* (Hyman, W.A.)

Comparative Law

4 (1961) 329 *Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

5 (1962) *The Analogy of Space Law with Air Law- A Latent Danger* (Smirnoff, M.)

7 (1964) 37 *Limites de la méthode comparative concernant la nature juridique de l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Berezowski, C.)

7 (1964) 339 *Relationship of Air Law and the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

9 (1966) 132 *Legal Status of Space Vehicles: Nationality(Unilateral Decision) v. Internationality* (Multinational Operation) (Lopez-Gutierrez, J.J.)

11 (1968) 328 *Multiple Use Doctrine as Space Law* (Shiffer, H.A. & Snyders, P. W.)

12 (1969) 223 *Vinculaciones del Derecho Internacional y el Derecho Espacial Cosmico* (Polti)

16 (1973) 261 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale* (Magno, P.)

17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens* (Hervy, I.)

17 (1974) 282 *The Antarctic Treaty as Precedent to the Outer Space Treaty* (Staub, G.)

19 (1976) 79 *Space Law - Earth Law: Recognizing and Accepting the Distinction* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 164 *Relationship of Air and Space Law* (Menter, M.)

19 (1976) 202 *The Relationship of Air Law and Space Law, A View from the Space Shuttle* (Sloup, G.P.)

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)
23 (1980) 209 *Interaction of International Space Law and Domestic Law in Space and Time* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
25 (1982) 229 *The Use of Comparative Method in Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
27 (1984) 51 *Space Law and the Roman Law Concepts* (Stánczyk, J.)
26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)
26 (1983) 97 *Air-Crew and Space-Crew a Modest Analysis of Analogies from Air and Space Law Rules* (Szabó, J.)
27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Nemes, A. & Lederer, T.)
28 (1985) 156 *The Law of the Sea (LOS) Treaty and the Moon Treaty: Some of Their Similarities and Differences* (Lay, S.H.)
28 (1985) 157 *Exploration and Exploitation Activities in Sea and Space Law: A Parallelism of Principles* (Stánczyk, J.)
28 (1985) 165 *Space Law: Lessons Learned from the Antarctic* (Loomis, T. & Stovitz, C.)
28 (1985) 172 *Environmental and Historical Differences Render Sea Law of Little Guidance to Development of Space Law* (Wolcott, T.E.)
29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Williams, S.M.)
30 (1987) 403 *The 1986 IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Accidents and the Consideration of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space in the Legal Sub-Committee of COPUOS* (Tennen, L.I.)
31 (1988) 312 *Antarctic Treaty System-A Suitable Model for the Further Development of Space Law* (Malenovský, J.)
32 (1989) 373 *Comparative Analysis of United States Domestic Licensing Regimes for Private Commercial Space Activities* (Meredith, P.L.)
34 (1991) 240 *Space Law-What Law or Which Law?* (Lyall, F.)
36 (1993) 172 *Resolution of Disputes in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Domestic Law Considerations* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Competition, International
5 (1962) *Communication Satellites and Free Enterprise* (Sawitz, P. H.)
30 (1987) 203 *Legal Aspects of International Competition in Provision of Launch Services* (Doyle, S.E.)
30 (1987) 339 *Competitive Ventures in International Telecommunications* (Leister, V.)
31 (1988) 341 *Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)
34 (1991) 183 The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity (Li, G.)
35 (1992) 120 *International Satellite Organizations: From Monopoly to Cartel* (Potter, M.A.)
36 (1993) 150 *European Regulation of Competitive Satellite Services: Battling the Cartel and the Monopolies* (Potter, M.A.)

Conference on Disarmament

27 (1984) 326 *Debate Concerning Arms Control in Outer Space in the Context of the Conference on Disarmament* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

Conferences

11 (1968) 316 *The European Space Conference* (Bourély, M.G.)

13 (1970) 311 *La quatrième Conférence spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

14 (1971) 168 *Résultats de la Conférence mondiale des Télécommunications spatiale, Genève, 1971* (Busák, J.)

14 (1971) 176 *La Conférence spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

15 (1972) 182 *La crise spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

15 (1972) 281 *The First U.N. Conference on Human Environment and Its Implications on Space Activities* (Sarkar, S. K.)

Confidence-Building Measures (SEE: International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA))

Conflict of Laws

1 (1958) 105 *The Need for a New System of Norms for Space Law and the Danger of Conflict with the Terms of the Chicago Convention* (Smirnoff, M.)

3 (1960) 145 *Conflicts of Air and Outer Space Law* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

7 (1964) 339 *Relationship of Air Law and the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)

22 (1979) 233 *Conflicts of Law and the Delimitation of Outer Space: An Interest Analysis Approach* (Tennen, L.I.)

25 (1982) 229 *The Use of Comparative Method in Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

25 (1982) 245 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space: The Municipal Law Connection and the NASA/Hastings Research Project* (Sloup, G.P.)

25 (1982) 273 *Some Conflicts in the Law Relating to Working in Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

Consensus, Principle of

20 (1977) 105 *Consensus as a Basis for International Space Cooperation* (Galloway, E.)

Consultations (SEE: Disputes, Settlement of)

Conquest of Space

37 (1994) 185 *Access to Data and the Conquest of Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

Contracts

17 (1974) 136 *Implementing the Contractual Obligation of Article I, Paragraph I of the Outer Space Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)

21 (1978) 138 *A Unified, Multinational Approach to the Application of Tort and Contract Principles to Outer Space* (Haanappel, P.P.C. and DeSaussure, H.)

25 (1982) 203 *The Law Applicable to Contracts on Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

31 (1988) 165 *What Space Law Will Govern Accidents and Breaches of Contract in Outer Space?* (Dribin, G.)

31 (1988) 330 *Best Efforts Principle and Terms of Contract in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

33 (1990) 18 *Space and Inventions, The Contracting Environment* (Cameron, D. M.)

34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)

34 (1991) 264 *Risk Allocation Provisions in Commercial Launch Contracts* (Meredith, P.L.)

35 (1992) 102 *Spacecraft Motion Management (SMM): Institutional and Legal Frameworks* (Meredith, P.L.)

37 (1994) 305 *Commercial Space Law: Practical Examples Relating to Contracts, Insurance, and Finance* (Nesgos, P.D.)

Conventions, International (SEE: International Agreements)

Copyrights (SEE: Intellectual Property Rights)

Cosmonauts (SEE: Astronauts)

Cosmos 954

21 (1978) 211 *Cosmos 954 and the Question of Liability* (Gorove, S.E.)

32 (1989) 348 *Reflection on the Cosmos 954 Incident* (Hurwitz, B.A.)

Council on International Cooperation in the Study and Utilization of Outer Space (INTERCOSMOS)

15 (1972) 233 *The "Intercosmos" Programme in the Light of Main Principles of Space Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

20 (1977) 477 *Intercosmcs Program: A New International Agreement* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

24 (1981) 197 *The Role of the Working Groups in the Organizational and Legal Mechanism of the Co-operation of Socialist States within the Framework of the Intercosmos Programme* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

26 (1983) 117 *The "Intercosmos" Program: On the Problem of the Representation in International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

26 (1983) 211 *Contribution of "Intercosmos" Cooperation to the Progressive Development of International Space Law* (Kótai, K.)

26 (1983) 235 *The Legal Character of the "Intercosmos" Programme* (Nagy, B.)

Court, International

36 (1993) 144 *Creating an International Space and Aviation Arbitration Court* (Bourély, M.G.)

Customary International Law (SEE: International Law)

D

Damages

1 (1958) 103 *The Responsibility of States for the Damage Caused by Launching Space Bodies* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
3 (1960) 131 *Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles* (Pépin, A.)
4 (1961) 329 *Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
5 (1962) *General View on the Problems Studied and Still to be Studied in Connection with the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
5 (1962) *Damages in Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
5 (1962) *Suggestions for an International Convention on Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Wimmer, H.H.)
6 (1963) *Some Suggestions Regarding a Separate Convention on the Liability for Damages Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
7 (1964) 186 *Certain Aspects of the Potential Role of the International Court of Justice in the Settlement of Disputes Arising Out of Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
7 (1964) 251 *Recent Developments Regarding Liability for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
9 (1966) 96 *Le probleme de la responsabilite resultant de l'exploitation des engins volants* (Berezowski, C.)
9 (1966) 103 *Some Observations on Liability for Damage in Space Law* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
9 (1966) 104 *Responsibility for Damage to Space Activities* (Scifoni, E.)
11 (1968) 57 *La recherche d'un compromis en matiere de responsabilite pour dommages causes par des objets spatiaux* (Vencatassin, J.L.)
12 (1969) 86 *Liability for Damages for Space Activities* (Schrader, G. D.)
16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)
16 (1973) 106 *Space Sensing of Harms to the Marine Environment—Damages in International Law* (Christol, C.Q.)
16 (1973) 290 *Individual Responsibility for Violations of International Law in Airspace and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)
34 (1991) 201 *An International Compensation Fund for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Hurwitz, B.A.)

Data, Access to

9 (1966) 175 *The Legal and Political Aspects of an International Meteorological Data Collection and Distribution System* (Naiman, S.)
20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)
20 (1977) 368 *Information from Space: An Ethical Resource for All Mankind* (Moore, A.L.)
21 (1978) 261 *Systems of Remote Sensed Data* (Wiesenberger, I.)

21 (1978) 278 *Transfer and Use of Data of the Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

22 (1979) 187 *Data Protection in the Technique of Remote Sensing by Satellites* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

27 (1984) 112 *Legal Protection of Remote Sensing Data* (Oosterlinck, R.)

29 (1986) 147 *Access to a Res Publica Internationalis: The Case of the Geostationary Orbit* (Wiessner, S.)

31 (1988) 143 *Access of States to Results of Outer Space Exploration and Uses: Critical Review of Some Recent Proposals* (Postyshev, V.M.)

34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2) Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Kreuzberg, K. & Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

37 (1994) 185 *Access to Data and the Conquest of Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

David Davies Memorial Institute

5 (1962) *Statement and Text of the Draft Code of Rules on Exploration and Uses of Space. Prepared by David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies* (Horsford, C.)

Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space

(See also, *Aerospace Plane; Airspace, Passage Through; Sovereignty*)

1 (1958) 28 *Problems in Establishing a Legal Boundary between Airspace and Outer Space* (Heinrich, W., Prince of Hanover)

1 (1958) 38 *The Problem of a Definition of "Air Space"* (Cooper, J.C.)

1 (1958) 69 *On the Threshold of Space: Toward a Cosmic Law; Problems of the Upward Extent of Sovereignty* (Gorove, S.E.)

1 (1958) 82 *Definition of Air Space* (Jastrow, R.)

1 (1958) 110 *Definition and Subdivisions of Space: Bioastronautical Aspects* (Strughold, H.)

1 (1958) 115 *Remarks (on limit of "Air Space")* (Wolczek, O.)

3 (1960) 108 *Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights* (Kopal, V.)

4 (1961) 57 *Certain Aspects of the Right of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles* (Machowski, J.)

5 (1962) *On the So-Called Upper Limit of National Sovereignty* (Sztucki, J.)

6 (1963) *Passage of Spacecraft through the Airspace—The Upper Limit Boundary Question* (Cooper, J.C.)

8 (1965) 326 *The Monist and Dualist Theories and the Upper Limit of State Sovereignty* (Rani, S.)

8 (1965) 392 *The Specified Name Applicable to Space for Its Use in Law Not Yet Applied* (Pinheiro, H.F.)

10 (1967) 268 *The Definition of Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)

10 (1967) 271 *The Problem of the Definition of Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

10 (1967) 275 *What is "Outer Space" in Astronautics and Space Law?* (Kopal, V.)

12 (1969) 211 *El límite en el espacio aéreo y el espacio exterior* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales* (Magno, P. & Scifoni, E.)

14 (1971) 201 *Spaceflight and the Problem of Vertical Limit of State Sovereignty* (Emin, V.G.)

18 (1975) 107 *Mesospace: The Region Between Airspace and Outer Space* (de Jager, C. & Reijnen, G.C.M.)

18 (1975) 115 *An Italian Proposal at the U.N. on the Delimitation of Air Space* (Magno, P.)

19 (1976) 160 *Airspace, Outer Space and Mesospace* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

19 (1976) 185 *Remarks on Scientific Criteria for the Definition of Outer Space* (Pépin, A.)

19 (1976) 295 *The Anti-Mesospace* (Hervey, I.)

20 (1977) 53 *Definition of Outer Space and Outer Space Activities* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

20 (1977) 56 *Why the NASA Space Shuttle Will Not Require a Specific Altitude to be Chosen as the Legal Boundary between Air Space and Outer Space* (Sloup, G.P.)

20 (1977) 61 *The Need to Distinguish Air Space from Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

20 (1977) 70 *De la necessite de definir et delimiter l'espace extra-atmospherique* (Safavi, H.)

21 (1978) *Functional Uses and Delimitation of Sovereignty and Sovereign Rights in Air and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)

21 (1978) *Legal Problems of the Delimitation of Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

21 (1978) 77 *Legal Definition of Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

21 (1978) 89 *Remarques sur la definition de l'espace extra-atmospherique* (Górbiel, A.)

21 (1978) 101 *The Delimination of Space and Air Space as an Important of Cosmic Law* (Smirnoff, M.)

22 (1979) 125 *The Question of Delimitation-After Twenty Years* (Gál, G.)

22 (1979) 157 *The Problems of the Delimitation of Outer Space* (Heraud, B.)

22 (1979) 233 *Conflicts of Law and the Delimitation of Outer Space: An Interest Analysis Approach* (Tennen, L.I.)

22 (1979) 245 *The Problem of Demarcation is Back in the Limelight* (Williams, S.M.)

22 (1979) 257 *On the Problem of the Delimitation of Air Space and Outer Space* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

23 (1980) 221 *Delimitation of Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

24 (1981) 103 *The Space Shuttle Between Air Law and Space Law* (Gál, G.)

25 (1982) 131 *To the Problem of the Right of Free Passage through the Airspace of Other States during the Post-Take-Off and Return Phases of Space Flights* (Malenovský, J.)

25 (1982) 211 *Space Shuttle Flights and Correlation of Legal Regimes of Air Space and Outer Space* (Bordonov, V.D.)

25 (1982) 145 *The Term "Peaceful" in Space Law* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

26 (1983) 71 *The Boundary Between Air Space and Outer Space in Modern International Law: Delimitation on the Basis of Customary Law* (Danilenko, G.M.)

26 (1983) 77 *Fundamental Links and Conflicts Between Legal Rules of Air and Space Flights* (Gál, G.)

26 (1983) 81 *Some Aspects of the Spacial and Functional Delimitation Between International Air and Space Law* (Konstantinov, E.)

26 (1983) 93 *Some Thoughts on the Distinction Between Air Space and Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

26 (1983) 101 *The Importance of the Delimitation for Air and Space Law Era* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

26 (1983) 197 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space: Area and Functional Concepts in Defining Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
28 (1985) 114 *Delimitation of Air and Space—Major Condition for Ensuring Peace and Security* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
30 (1987) 330 *Functional Approach and Beyond: Towards a Functional Aerospace Environmental Regime* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
31 (1988) 282 *Aerospace Plane: New Policy Issues for Space Law* (Gorove, S.E.)
33 (1990) 210 *Legal Regime for the Aerospace-Plane-Spaceplane Projects and the Space Object Definition* (Hintz, M.)
33 (1990) 321 *"Right" of Passage Into Outer Space* (Malenovský, J.)
34 (1991) 32 *Review of Definitional Issues in Space Law in The Light of Development of Space Activities* (He Qizhi)
34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
37 (1994) 244 *UN COPUOS Legal Subcommittee March-April 1993 Meeting and the Limit Between Air Space and Outer Space* (Fernandez-Brital, O.)

Definitions
(See also, *Interpretation*)
1 (1958) 38 *The Problem of a Definition of "Air Space"* (Cooper, J.C.)
1 (1958) 82 *Definition of Air Space* (Jastrow, R.)
5 (1962) *Remarks on "Peaceful Uses" and "Non Aggressive"* (Markoff, M.G.)
8 (1965) 293 *Some Preliminary Problems on the Legal Status of Space Objects (Name Definition and Classification* (Sztucki, J.)
8 (1965) 392 *The Specified Name Applicable to Space for Its Use in Law Not Yet Applied* (Pinheiro, H.F.)
9 (1966) 145 *Some Problems of the Present Space Legal Terminology* (Kopal, V.)
9 (1966) 148 *Droit spatial—Terminology* (Araujo, A.V.)
9 (1966) 151 Questions of Terminology (Machado)
10 (1967) 268 *The Definition of Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
10 (1967) 275 *What is "Outer Space" in Astronautics and Space Law?* (Kopal, V.)
11 (1968) 30 *The Juridical Meaning of the term "Peaceful" in the 1967 Space Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)
11 (1968) 73 *Against the So-Called "Broader" Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in International Space Law* (Markoff, M.G.)
13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales* (Magno, P. & Scifoni, E.)
27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Toth, P.)
16 (1973) 247 *Some Problems of Definition of Orbital Station* (Toufar, P.)
19 (1976) 312 *On the Definition of Space Objects* (Lukin, P.I.S.)
21 (1978) 77 *Legal Definition of Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
21 (1978) 89 *Remarques sur la definition de l'espace extra-atmospherique* (Górbiel, A.)
26 (1983) 27 *The Geostationary Orbit: A Limited Natural Resource or a Precious Part of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)
26 (1983) 197 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space: Area and Functional Concepts in Defining Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)

29 (1986) 84 *Political and Legal Meaning of the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

31 (1988) 290 *Definition, Characteristic Features and Impact of International Direct Television Broadcasting* (Konstantinov, E.)

31 (1988) 177 *Cosmonaut" ("Astronaut"): An Attempt of International Legal Definition* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

32 (1989) 331 *Definition of Space Law* (Galloway, E.)

32 (1989) 335 *Definition of Space Arms* (Ganev, M.)

33 (1990) 224 *Outer Space and the Term "Militarisation"* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

33 (1990) 262 *The Problem of Definition of the Notion "Outer Space Law"* (Yackushev, M.)

34 (1991) 17 *"Space Objects," "Astronauts," and Related Expressions* (Cheng, B.)

34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)

35 (1992) 76 *Major Definitional Issues in the Space Agreements* (Gorove, S.E.)

37 (1994) 77 *The Term "Appropriate State" in International Space Law* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

37 (1994) 80 *The Term "Launching State" in International Space Law* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

37 (1994) 84 *Space Objects "While In Outer Space"* (Gál, G.)

37 (1994) 87 *Definitional Issues Pertaining to "Space Object"* (Gorove, S.E.)

37 (1994) 99 *Some Remarks on Issues Relating to Legal Definitions of "Space Object," "Space Debris," and "Astronaut"* (Kopal, V.)

37 (1994) 109 *Practical Implications of Launching State Appropriate State Definitions* (Wirin, W.B.)

Demilitarization/Disarmament

(See also, *MTCR; Verification*)

4 (1961) 336 *The Problem of Neutralization and Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la luna usos Pacificos y Desarme: Dos Aspectos de una misma Realdad* (Paz-Perina, C.A.)

19 (1976) 75 *The Future of Space Law and the Disarmament Problem* (Markoff, M.G.)

22 (1979) 165 *International Space Monitoring for Peace* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)

25 (1982) 93 *Limiting the Use of Arms in Outer Space: Legal and Policy Issues* (Gorove, S.E.)

25 (1982) 99 *Weapons of Mass Destructions, Article IV Outer Space Treaty and the Relationship to General Disarmament* (Hasselmann, C.-G.)

25 (1981) 113 *The Problems of Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

25 (1982) 167 *Space Arms Control: A Difficult Process* (Mervosh, T.N.)

26 (1983) 205 *Non-Use of Force in Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

26 (1983) 221 *How To Avoid the Militarization of Outer Space?* (Magno, P.)

26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth* (Karakashev, C.)

27 (1984) 234 *Prospects for the Demilitarization of the Manned Space Station* (DeSaussure, H.)

27 (1984) 277 *General International Law and Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Bruhács, J.)
27 (1984) 326 *Debate Concerning Arms Control in Outer Space in the Context of the Conference on Disarmament* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
27 (1984) 341 *Soviet Proposals on Banning Outer Space Militarization: Adequacy of Verification Measures to the Scope of Commitments* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
27 (1984) 358 *Against the Use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
28 (1985) 44 *Prevention of the Militarization of Outer Space-Necessary Condition for Broad International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
28 (1985) 68 *Prohibition of Weaponization of Outer Space* (Lakshmanan, R.)
29 (1986) 62 *The Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space-The Present International Law and Aspects of Its Necessary Improvement* (Müller, R.)
29 (1986) 77 *Arms Control Verification-The Poor Person's Approach* (Sloup, G.P.)
30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
31 (1988) 50 *Crucial Problem of Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space* (Naidu, M.V.)
32 (1989) 281 *Satellite Means of Verification in the Field of Disarmament* (Anastassov, A.)
35 (1992) 325 *Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

Developing Countries
(See also, *Third World*)
24 (1981) 57 *The Third World and Space Law* (de Saint Lager, O.)
25 (1982) 237 *Third World Space Activities* (Leister, V.)
26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries* (Okolie, C.C.)
30 (1987) *Developing Countries and Use of the Geostationary Orbit* (Priyatna, A)
31 (1988) 54 *Legal Interpretation of the ABM Treaty and Its Linkage to the Need for Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
31 (1988) 95 *Space Law and the Problems of Developing Countries: Remote Sensing Impact* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space—Basic Principles, Scope of Applications, Trends of Development* (Hampe, W. Mueller, M. and Mueller, R.)
31 (1988) 109 *GSO and Developing Countries* (He Qizhi)
31 (1988) 112 *Space Law Problems for Developing Countries* (Hingorani, R.C.)
31 (1988) 130 *Third World Participation in Space Law Development* (Myers, D.S.)
31 (1988) 135 *Third World Countries' Challenges and Contributions to Space Law* (Ospina, S.)
31 (1988) 147 *Space Law and the Problems of Developing Countries* (Safavi, H.)
31 (1988) 151 *Space Law and the Developing Countries-The Case of the Geostationary Orbit* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
31 (1988) 157 *Problems and Results from Resolution 41/65 of the United Nations About the Developing Countries* (Valkov, C.)
32 (1989) 31 *International Space Year: An Opportunity to Relate Earth Observation Activities to the Benefits and Interests of Developing Countries* (Specter, C.)

32 (1989) 3 *Legalities, Practicalities, and Realities of the Use of Outer Space by Developing Countries* (Doyle, S.E.)

32 (1989) 5 *Legal Implications of the Principle According to Which the Exploration and Use of Outer Space Shall Be Carried Out for the Benefit and Interest of All States, Taking into Particular Account the Needs of Developing Countries* (Ferrer, M.A.)

32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement* (Leister, V.)

32 (1989) 242 *Space Telecommunications Organizations and the Developing Countries* (Lyall, F.)

34 (1991) 348 *Commercial Utilization of Outer Space and Its Legal Formulation-Developing Countries' Perspectives* (Supancana, I.B.R.)

Direct Broadcasting (Satellites)

12 (1969) 7 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of Telecommunications including Direct Broadcasting from Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)

12 (1969) 22 *The Rules Governing the "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" at the U.N.O.* (Magno, P.)

13 (1970) 276 *Radiodiffusion directe par satellite* (Magno, P.)

14 (1971) 164 *Some International Legal Issues on the Direct Television Broadcast Satellites* (Dudakov, B.)

15 (1972) 51 *Perspective de la television et de la radiodiffusion directe par satellite* (Busák, J.)

15 (1972) 73 *Legal Consequences of "Spillover" Resulting from Satellite Direct Broadcasting* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)

16 (1973) 53 *Introductory Report on Direct Television Broadcasting* (Busák, J.)

16 (1973) 60 *Outer Space-T.V. Law as "Jus Speciale"* (Dersi, G.)

16 (1973) 65 *Legal Aspects of Direct Television Broadcasting* (Dudakov, B.)

16 (1973) 71 *Positive and Negative Aspects of the Law of Direct Television Broadcasting from Space* (Gál, G.)

16 (1973) 73 *Legal Regime of Social Consequences of Direct Television Broadcasting through Artificial Earth Satellites (DTB)* (Jourakhov, V.G.)

16 (1973) 82 *The Freedom of Information and Direct Broadcasting Satellites* (Ruddy, F.E.)

16 (1973) 84 *Requirements for Establishing a Broadcast-Satellite Service* (Sarkar, S. K.)

16 (1973) 87 *Social Consequences of Overlapping and the Problems of the Regulation of the Direct Television Broadcasters* (Vasilieva, I.V.)

17 (1974) 3 *Rapport Introductif La radiodiffusion directe par satellite* (Busák, J.)

17 (1974) 10 *Introductory Report on Direct Broadcast from Satellites* (Cocca, A.A.)

17 (1974) 16 *La liberté de l'information en matiere de télévision directe par satellites* (Dauses, M.A.)

17 (1974) 30 *Direct Broadcast Satellites* (Galloway, E.)

17 (1974) 42 *Broadcasting Satellites: Prospects and Problems* (Gehrig, J.J.)

17 (1974) 65 *Direct Television Broadcasting by Satellite: Some Issues of Law and Policy* (Gorove, S.E.)

17 (1974) 96 *The Implications of Direct Broadcast Satellites are Changing the Face of the World* (Williams, S.M.)

18 (1975) 88 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellites: A Proposal for Cooperation* (Gorove, S.E.)

19 (1976) 115 *International Law Problems of Direct Television Broadcasts from Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 316 *News About the Direct Television Problem* (Magno, P.)

19 (1976) 341 *Direct Broadcast Satellites by Treaty or Regulation* (Moore, A.L.)

19 (1976) 369 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellite* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

20 (1977) 132 *Direct Satellite Telecommunication and Space Law* (Andhyarujina, F.B.)

20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities* (Kopal, V. & Kunz, J.L.)

22 (1979) 57 *The Future of Direct Transmissions via Satellite from the Aspect of the Author* (Móra, I.)

25 (1982) 281 *The Role of Direct Broadcasting Satellites in the Integrated Communications Environment* (Rutowski, A.M.)

25 (1982) 285 *The Legal Aspects of the European Direct Television Satellite (L-SAT)* (Bourély, M.G.)

25 (1982) 305 *Direct Broadcast Satellites and ECOSPACE* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

25 (1982) 313 *United States Policy for Direct Broadcast Satellites* (Galloway, J.F.)

25 (1982) 317 *Some Observations on the Draft Principles of International Direct Television Broadcasting by Satellites* (He Qizhi)

25 (1982) 321 *Transborder Broadcasting Satellite Service* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

25 (1982) 325 *Legal Aspects of Direct Broadcast Satellites* (Gaggero, E.D.)

26 (1983) 45 *The Growing Momentum of Satellite Broadcasting and the Geostationary Orbit* (Williams, S.M.)

27 (1984) 62 *Direct TV Broadcasts Through Satellite and the Protection of State Interests* (Karakashev, C.)

29 (1986) 111 *International Legal Problems of the Direct Television Broadcastings by Satellite* (Konstantinov, E.)

29 (1986) 128 *Copyright Problems of Satellite Transmissions of Programme Carrying Signals in Western Europe* (Pichler, M.H.)

31 (1988) 290 *Definition, Characteristic Features and Impact of International Direct Television Broadcasting* (Konstantinov, E.)

33 (1990) 74 *Space Law and the Development of International Business: Implementing a Satellite Sound Broadcasting Service* (Samara, N. A.)

37 (1994) 6 *The DBS Declaration of 1982: The TV Marti Case* (Castro-Villalobos, J.H.)

37 (1994) 15 *Eastern European Legal Developments in Radio and TV Broadcasting* (Hosková, M.)

Direct Television Broadcasting Principles 1982

16 (1973) 73 *Legal Regime of Social Consequences of Direct Television Broadcasting through Artificial Earth Satellites (DTB)* (Jourakhov, V.G.)

16 (1973) 87 *Social Consequences of Overlapping and the Problems of the Regulation of the Direct Television Broadcasters* (Vasilieva, I.V.)

19 (1976) 115 *International Law Problems of Direct Television Broadcasts from Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 316 *News About the Direct Television Problem* (Magno, P.)

19 (1976) 369 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellite* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities* (Kopal, V. & Kunz, J.)

25 (1982) 321 *Transborder Broadcasting Satellite Service* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

27 (1984) 62 *Direct TV Broadcasts Through Satellite and the Protection of State Interests* (Karakashev, C.)

29 (1986) 111 *International Legal Problems of the Direct Television Broadcastings by Satellite* (Konstantinov, E.)

31 (1988) 290 *Definition, Characteristic Features and Impact of International Direct Television Broadcasting* (Konstantinov, E.)

Disarmament (SEE: Demilitarization)

Disputes, Settlement of

(See also, *Cases*)

6 (1963) *The Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies and Liability for Space Vehicles Accidents* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

7 (1964) 186 *Certain Aspects of the Potential Role of the International Court of Justice in the Settlement of Disputes Arising Out of Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

11 (1968) 63 *International Consultation and the Space Law Treaties* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

15 (1972) 59 *Arbitration Provisions Governing International Commercial Communications Satellites* (Colino, R.)

17 (1974) 141 *Provisions of the Space Treaties on Consultations* (Herczeg, I.)

17 (1974) 147 *International Consultation and Space Treaties* (Sztucki, J.)

19 (1976) 384 *Moyens de resolution de differences par suite des activites dans l'Espace* (Stellacatos, G.)

20 (1977) 176 *Settlement of Disputes Regarding Activities in Outer Space* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

22 (1979) 97 *Progress Report on Research Regarding the Settlement of Space Law Disputes* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

22 (1979) 107 *The Settlement of Disputes in International Space Law* (Cocca, A.A.)

23 (1980) 123 *Settlement of Disputes on International Regimes Applicable to Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

24 (1981) 257 *Implementation Mechanisms for Conflict Resolution: Commissions of Inquiry—A Cosmic View* (Woetzel, R.K.)

26 (1983) 179 *Convention on the Settlement of Space Law Disputes* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

27 (1984) 81 *The Role of Domestic Law in Resolving Legal Disputes Aboard United States Spacecraft* (March, S.F.)

32 (1989) 404 *Conflict Resolution for Space Station Crew Members - The Space Station Intergovernmental Agreement and Beyond* (Sloup, G.P.)

35 (1992) 27 *Developing a System of Dispute Settlement Regarding Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

35 (1992) 130 *The End of the Cold War and the Prospects for the Settlement of Space Law Disputes* (Ribbelink, O.M.)

35 (1992) 183 *Resolution of Disputes Arising in Outer Space* (White, W.N.,Jr.)

35 (1992) 411 *Consultation Regime in Space Law* (Nakamura, M.)

36 (1993) 125 *Disputes, Disagreements and Misunderstandings: Alternative Procedures for Settlement (Claims Process in Outer Space)* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

36 (1993) 136 *Arbitration of Disputes Regarding Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

36 (1993) 144 *Creating an International Space and Aviation Arbitration Court* (Bourély, M.G.)

36 (1993) 163 *Adjudication and Arbitration of Disputes Regarding Space Activities* (Safavi, H.)

36 (1993) 172 *Resolution of Disputes in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Domestic Law Considerations* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Domestic Law and Space Law

7 (1964) 256 *Activities of the Space Law Committee of the Hungarian Lawyers' Association* (Kardosa & Szádeczky, L.)

9 (1966) 132 *Legal Status of Space Vehicles: Nationality(Unilateral Decision) v. Internationality (Multinational Operation)* (Lopez-Gutierrez, J.J.)

16 (1973) 377 *The Development of Space Law in the Federal Republic of Germany* (Pick, H.)

19 (1976) 79 *Space Law - Earth Law: Recognizing and Accepting the Distinction* (Robinson, G. S.)

23 (1980) 209 *Interaction of International Space Law and Domestic Law in Space and Time* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

25 (1982) 245 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space: The Municipal Law Connection and the NASA/Hastings Research Project* (Sloup, G.P.)

26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)

26 (1983) 261 *Space Activities of "Nongovernmental Entities": Issues of International and Domestic Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

27 (1984) 1 *The Interaction of Public Legal Orders: Impacts Upon Each Other and Upon The Emerging Public Order of Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

27 (1984) 23 *Problems of Interaction Between International Outer Space Law and Domestic Law* (Bordonov, V.D.)

27 (1984) 25 *Vitoria and the International Law of Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)

27 (1984) 26 *U.S. Law and Space Technology: Land Remote Sensing* (DalBello, R.)

27 (1984) 33 *Domestic Law of The Netherlands Regarding Space Activities* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

27 (1984) 45 *The Place of Space Law in the Legal System* (Gál, G.)

27 (1984) 58 *Space Law Rules in the Law of Hungary* (Höltzl, L.)

27 (1984) 71 *Space Law-International Law and Domestic Law: Some Remarks to a Complex System* (Kótai, K.)

27 (1984) 81 *The Role of Domestic Law in Resolving Legal Disputes Aboard United States Spacecraft* (March, S.F.)

27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law* (Marshall Jr., H.R.)

27 (1984) 98 *International and Domestic Law Applicable to Commercial Launch Vehicle Transportation* (Nesgos, P.D.)

27 (1984) 129 *Legal Aspects of Space Law and Domestic Law* (Safavi, H.)

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Lederer, T., Nemes, A. & Toth, P.)

28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation* (Steptoe, E.J.)

30 (1987) 295 *Remote Sensing, the Interaction of Domestic and International Law* (DeSaussure, H.)

30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

32 (1989) 373 *Comparative Analysis of United States Domestic Licensing Regimes for Private Commercial Space Activities* (Meredith, P.L.)

33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, G.P.)

33 (1990) 206 *U.S. Space Laws in Perspective-Focus on Recent Domestic Highlights* (Gorove, S.E.)

34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity* (Li, G.)

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

35 (1992) 113 *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development* (Moiseyev, I. & Postyshev, V.M.)

36 (1993) 172 *Resolution of Disputes in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Domestic Law Considerations* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

E

Economic Activities (SEE: Commercial Activities)

Energy from Space

(See also, *Solar Energy*)

18 (1975) 2 *Utilization of Energy from Space: Some Legal Questions* (Fasan, E.)

18 (1975) 7 *The Utilization of Space as a Source of Energy for the Earth* (Estradé, S.)

18 (1975) 18 *Espace et energie: quelques Problemés Juridiques* (Stoebner)

19 (1976) 119 *Space Energy Law and the Hierarchy of Norms* (Fasan, E.)

20 (1977) 456 *International Law and the Use of Outer Space for the Production of Solar Power* (Tennen, L.I.)

21 (1976) 72 *Some Observations on the Legal Implications Relating to the Use of Solar Energy* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

22 (1979) 5 *Institutional Issues in International Solar Energy Utilization* (von Kries, W.)

22 (1979) 23 *Legal and Political Problems of the Solar Power Stations in Space* (Wiewiórowska, K.)

25 (1982) 343 *The Solar Power Satellite: A Programme for Development Aid* (Meiner, R.C.)

Environment, Protection of

10 (1967) 230 *Legal Problems Relating to Man-made Objects in Space* (Simic, J. & Sloup, G.P.)

13 (1970) 177 *Problemès de la contamination de l'espace environnant* (Estradé, S.)

14 (1971) 12 *Orbiting Laboratories and Earth Environment and Survey* (Markoff, M.G.)

14 (1971) 52 *Legal Problems for the Protection of the Earth Environment* (Estradé, S.)

14 (1971) 55 *Legal Problems of the Terrestrial Environment* (Fasan, E.)

14 (1971) 63 *Contamination and the Outer Space Treaty* (Gorove, S.E.)

14 (1971) 67 *Legal Aspects of Pollution and Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)

14 (1971) 72 *Protection of the Terrestrial Environment in Outer Space: a Principle of International Law* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)

14 (1971) 75 *Legal Problems Arising Out of Environmental Protection of the Earth* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

14 (1971) 79 *Space Programs and International Environmental Protection* (Sand, P.H.)

14 (1971) 95 *La Evaluación, conservación y desarrollo internacional de los recursos terrestres desde el Espacio Exterior* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

14 (1971) 110 *Legal Regulation of Investigation of Natural Environment from Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

15 (1972) 38 *Aspects juridiques de l'estimation, conservation et developpement des ressources de la Terre a moyen D'objets spatiaux* (Meloni)

15 (1972) 140 *Further Remarks on Space Liability: The Problem of Protection of the Environment* (Williams, S.M.)

15 (1972) 198 *Space Activities and Conservation* (Horsford, C.)

15 (1972) 259 *Examples of Activities in Extraterrestrial Space Which Might be Judged Harmful, Harmless, Useful or Either of These, Depending on the Viewpoint* (Zwicky, F.)

15 (1972) 268 *The Legal Aspects of Space Activities with Potentially Harmful Effects on the Earth and Space Environment* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

15 (1972) 277 *Some Legal Remarks on Space Activities Which May Have Harmful Effects on the Environment* (Reintanz, G.)

17 (1974) 288 *Comments on Pollution* (Voridis, G.)

21 (1978) 92 *An International Right to Reorbit Earth Threatening Satellites* (DeSaussure, H.)

21 (1978) 211 *Cosmos 954 and the Question of Liability* (Gorove, S.E.)

22 (1979) 129 *Aspects of Space Law and Environment* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

22 (1979) 241 *Outer Space Activities and Environmental Protection* (Vinogradov, S.)

23 (1980) 97 *A Draft Convention for Protecting the Environment of Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

23 (1980) 103 *Legal Aspects of Outer Space Environmental Protection* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

23 (1980) 107 *Protection of Celestial Environments through Planetary Quarantine Requirements* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

23 (1980) 153 *The Contamination of the Environment and Space Law* (Gonzalez Aninat, R.)

25 (1982) 1 *Harm Producing Events Caused by Fragments of Space Objects* (Debris) (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

25 (1982) 5 *Space Monitoring Facilities and Environmental Protection* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)

25 (1982) 9 *Use of the Vantage Point of Space to Protect the Earth's Environment* (Hodgkins, K.D. and McElroy, J.H.)

25 (1982) 13 *Some Remarks to the Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Protection of Environment* (Miklody, M.)
25 (1982) 15 *Manipulation and Modification of the Outer Space Environment: International Legal Considerations* (Leaphart, J.V. & Moore, A.L.)
25 (1982) 23 *Nuclear Batteries on Satellites and Protection of Environment—Legal Implications* (Mucsi, M.)
25 (1982) 25 *Legal Requirements for the World's Protection of Outer Space and Earth Environments Within the Perspective of Directed Energy Weapons* (Okolie, C.C.)
25 (1982) 45 *Protecting the Earth and Outer Space Environment: Problems* (Smith, M.S.)
25 (1982) 53 *Protection of Outer Space Environment—Questions of Liability* (Szilágyi, I.)
25 (1982) 55 *Environmental Hazards from Space Activities: Status and Prospects of International Control* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
25 (1982) 63 *Toward International Control of the Problem of Space Debris* (Gordon, E.)
25 (1982) 355 *Legal Aspects of Solar Power Satellites: Impact on the Environment* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
27 (1984) 134 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
27 (1984) 146 *The Sky Is Falling—Managing Space Objects* (Wirin, W.B.)
27 (1984) 375 *Present and Expected Uses of Outer Space and Problems of Protecting the Space Environment (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)
27 (1984) 379 *Protection of Environment and of Space Activities* (Pépin, A.)
27 (1984) 388 *Indivisibility of Environmental Protection in Vertical Space* (Gál, G.)
27 (1984) 390 *Environmental Impact of Space Activities: An International Law Perspective* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
28 (1985) 260 *Orbital Debris—Current Issues As They Impact on an Expanding Manned Presence in Space* (Wolfe, M.G.)
29 (1986) 90 ***International Protection of Outer Space Environment*** (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market* (Tennen, L.I.)
30 (1987) 9 Space Pollution (McCloud, A.)
30 (1987) 56 *Liability and Protection of the Sky and Earth Orbit Regarding Non-Scientific and Artistic Projects* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)
30 (1987) 121 *The Sci-Lab Perception: Its Impact on Protection of the Outer Space Environment* (Baker, H.A.)
30 (1987) 131 *Legal Aspects of Environmental Protection in Outer Space Regarding Debris* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph)
30 (1987) 135 *Man-made Space Debris: Data Needed for Rational Decision* (Gorove, S.E.)
30 (1987) 138 *Towards International Control of Environmental Hazards of Space Activities* (He Qizhi)
30 (1987) 147 *Prevention of Orbital Debris* (Reibel, D. E.)
30 (1987) 155 *Environmental Pollution of Outer Space, in Particular of the Geostationary Orbit* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
30 (1987) 163 *Current U.S. Initiatives to Control Space Debris* (Schwetje, F.K.)
30 (1987) 172 *Principles of Protection of the Outer Space Environment in the Corpus Juris Spatialis* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen L.I.)

30 (1987) 183 *Environmental Risks and Space Activities* (Williams, S.M.)

30 (1987) 186 *The International Legal Protection of Space Environment: The Quest for Ways of Solving the Problem* (Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.)

30 (1987) 228 *Outer Space: "Common Heritage" or "Common Junkyard" of Mankind?* (Ospina, S.)

30 (1987) 330 *Functional Approach and Beyond: Towards a Functional Aerospace Environmental Regime* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

31 (1988) 34 *Protection of Life and Nature on Earth-Need for International Space Law* (Shiva Prasad, B.G.)

31 (1988) 61 *Environmental Law Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Reibel, D. E.)

31 (1988) 212 *Application of Treaty Law to the Regulation of Space Refuse* (Baker, H.A.)

31 (1988) 234 *Space Debris and Military Testing* (Christol, C.Q.)

31 (1988) 250 *State Responsibility for Environmental Degradation Arising from Space Activities: "Obligations of Result and General Principles of Law"* (Degville, L.I.)

31 (1988) 274 *International Law and the Protection of the Ozone Layer* (Galloway, J.F.)

32 (1989) 59 *Current Space Debris Policy and Its Implications* (Baker, H.A.)

32 (1989) 65 *Procedures to Clarify the Law Regarding Environmental Aspects of Activities in Outer Space* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

32 (1989) 77 *Increasing Problems of Space Debris and Their Legal Solutions* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

32 (1989) 81 *How to Legally Protect Outer Space Environment* (Fasan, E.)

32 (1989) 89 *Mission to the Atmosphere* (Galloway, J.F.)

32 (1989) 97 *Space Debris in International Legal Perspective* (Gorove, S.E.)

32 (1989) 100 *Outer Space Environment and Its Legal Protection* (Konstantinov, E.)

32 (1989) 107 *Need for International Law Protection of Outer Space Environment Against Pollution of Any Kind, Particularly Against Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)

32 (1989) 118 *Ecological Problems in Area of the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Natov, N.S.)

32 (1989) 123 *International Law Principles for the Protection of Outer Space Environment (*Okolie, C.C.)

32 (1989) 130 *Pollution of Outer Space and International Law* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

32 (1989) 138 *Legal Aspect of Protection of Outer Space Environment* (Safavi, H.)

32 (1989) 146 *Protection of Outer Space Environment: The Present International Law Rules and Suggestions for New Legal Measures and Instruments* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

32 (1989) 152 *Orbital Debris: An International Agreement is Needed* (Stamps, R.F.)

32 (1989) 163 *Recent Developments in the Planetary Protection Policy: Is the Outer Space Environment at Risk?* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

32 (1989) 173 *Protection of Space Environment: The Problem of Space Wreckages* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

32 (1989) 179 *Environmental Risks Arising from Space Activities: Some Legal Issues* (Williams, S.M.)

32 (1989) 184 *Space Debris 1989* (Wirin, W.B.)

32 (1989) 197 *Progressive Development of Space Law and Protection of Environment* (Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.)

32 (1989) 348 *Reflection on the Cosmos 954 Incident* (Hurwitz, B.A.)
32 (1989) 475 *Commercial Applications and the Geostationary Ring: Controlling Orbital Sprawl* (Sterns, P. M.)
32 (1989) 482 *Hazards of the Artificial Space Debris Environment* (Johnson, N.L.)
32 (1989) 489 *Environmental Implications and Responsibilities in the Use of Outer Space* (Matte, N.M.)
33 (1990) 133 *Protection of the Environment of Outer Space. A Proposed Framework of Principles and Guidelines* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
33 (1990) 142 *Space Activities and the Legal Aspects of Protection of the Global Environment* (Cocca, A.A.)
33 (1990) 148 *Towards an International Satellite Monitoring System of the Environment?* (Courteix, S.)
33 (1990) 152 *Space Activities and International Environmental Protection: Perspectives on the United Nations Role* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
33 (1990) 158 *Legal Requirements for the Protection of Outer Space and the Global Environment* (Okolie, C.C.)
33 (1990) 165 *Legal Rights to Dispose of Hazardous Waste in Outer Space* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, A. P. and Inadomi, E.A.)
33 (1990) 173 *Protection of the Global Environment Against Hazards Connected with Space Activities* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
33 (1990) 186 *Environmental Protection of Outer Space: The Principle of International Cooperation* (Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.)
33 (1990) 266 *Space Debris: A Role for Lawyers?* (Bridge, R.L. & Smith, M.L.)
33 (1990) 399 *Scientific/Legal Aspects of Management of Space Debris: Introductory Note* (Doyle, S.E.)
33 (1990) 400 *Technical Aspects of the Control of Space Debris* (Pépin, A.)
33 (1990) 408 *United States Studies in Orbital Debris Prevention and Mitigation* (Loftus Jr., J.P. & Potter, A.E.)
33 (1990) 417 *The Space Debris Issue Problems and Recommendations* (Feldman, G. J.)
33 (1990) 421 *Regulating Space Debris: What Can Be Done About It?* (Doyle, S.E.)
34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
34 (1991) 45 *Space Debris and Space Objects* (Wirin, W.B.)
34 (1991) 59 *Environmental Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars-Planetary Protection* (Hintz, M.)
34 (1991) 95 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars: International Legal Infrastructure and Environmental Considerations* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
34 (1991) 164 *Space Debris, A Form of Appropriation of Outer Space* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
34 (1991) 168 *Future Space Commercialization and Space Debris* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
34 (1991) 177 *Protecting the Ozone Layer: The 1990 London Revisions to the Montreal Protocol* (Galloway, J.F.)
34 (1991) 194 *Space Debris: A Proposal for Its International Legal Regulation* (Hobe, S.)
34 (1991) 205 *Space Debris in the Geostationary Orbit-A Matter of Concern for the ITU* (Jakhu, R.S.)

34 (1991) 298 *The Draft Convention on Global Environment Protection and Outer Space Conservation* (Popescu, D.)
35 (1992) 140 *Legal Issues Raised by the Detection of Near-Earth Objects* (Sloup, G.P.)
35 (1992) 259 *Managing Environmental Issues Including Space Debris Stratosphere Ozone Problem and Space Activity* (Christol, C.Q.)
35 (1992) 281 *Space Debris: A Functional Approach* (Fasan, E.)
35 (1992) 291 *The Implementation of Environmental Treaties: The Case of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer* (Galloway, J.F.)
35 (1992) 297 *Legal Aspect of Monitoring and Protecting Earth Environment by Space Technology* (He Qizhi)
35 (1992) 307 *Environmental Liability Issues of Rocket Exhaust Under International Space Law* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
36 (1993) 263 *UN, U.S., and C.I.S. Space Debris Positions: "Heavenly Junk"* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
36 (1993) 366 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)
36 (1993) 368 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris* (Christol, C.Q.)
36 (1993) 386 *Summary of the First European Conference on Space Debris* (Flury, W.)
36 (1993) 394 *Summary of Replies to the Questionnaire Which Included Issues Concerning Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)
36 (1993) 415 *Summary of IAA Position Paper on Orbital Debris: Recent Events and Observations* (McKnight, D. S.)
36 (1993) 423 *Controlling Orbital Debris: The Role of the U.S. Congress* (Obermann, R. & Williamson, R.A.)
37 (1994) 99 *Some Remarks on Issues Relating to Legal Definitions of "Space Object," "Space Debris," and "Astronaut"* (Kopal, V.)
37 (1994) 222 *Towards the Legal Recognition of a New Method of Proof for the Defense of the Environment: Satellite Images* (Courteix, S.)
37 (1994) 268 *Space and the Environment: Public Perceptions and Policy Consideration* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
37 (1994) 281 *Space Debris and the United Nations: A Possible Modus Procedendi* (Terekhov, A.D.)
37 (1994) 289 *New Challenges in International Orbital Debris Policy* (Obermann, R. & Williamson, R.A.)

Equity

26 (1983) 17 *Principles of Equity in International Space Law* (Gorove, S.E.)
26 (1983) 39 *Criteria of Equitable Access to Geostationary Orbit and Frequency Spectrum* (Sarkar, S. K.)
30 (1987) 263 *Equitable Access to the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Smith, Milton L.)
33 (1990) 270 *Equity and International Space Law* (Christol, C.Q.)

Europe

9 (1966) 210 *The Law of ESRO and ELDO* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
11 (1968) 316 *The European Space Conference* (Bourély, M.G.)
12 (1969) 209 *Europe's Future in Space* (Bourély, M.G.)

13 (1970) 315 *La future organisation Spatiale Europeénne* (Kaltenecker, H.)
14 (1971) 115 *Télécommunications par Satellites européens* (Thynne)
14 (1971) 120 *Le Programme des satellites européens de télécommunications* (Arets, J.)
15 (1972) 201 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept* (Kaltenecker, H.)
16 (1973) 256 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept* (Kaltenecker, H.)
17 (1974) 126 *La Nouvelle Agence Spatiale europeénne* (Kaltenecker, H.)
18 (1975) 85 *Some Observations on the European Cooperation Regarding the Space Shuttle Project* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
18 (1975) 113 *Les futurs systemes operationnels de satellites en Europe* (Kaltenecker, H.)
21 (1978) 280 *The European (Space) Programme* (Bourély, M.G. & Dietrie)
24 (1981) 159 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Cooperation in Europe* (Bourély, M.G.)
25 (1982) 285 *The Legal Aspects of the European Direct Television Satellite (L-SAT)* (Bourély, M.G.)
26 (1983) 195 *EUMETSAT - A New European Space Organization for Cooperation in the Field of Meterology* (Bourély, M.G.)
29 (1986) 128 *Copyright Problems of Satellite Transmissions of Programme Carrying Signals in Western Europe* (Pichler, M.H.)
30 (1987) 197 *National Space Legislation in Europe* (Bourély, M.G.)
30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)
31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L. and de Vries, W.W.C.)
32 (1989) 426 *ESA and EC: Two Captains on One Spaceship?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
33 (1990) 68 *International Law and Business in Space-In Europe* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
33 (1990) 390 *Law and Practice-European National Space Agencies Under International Space Law* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
33 (1990) 375 *Satellite Verification and European Arms Control* (von Kries, W.)
34 (1991) 312 *ESA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus programme* (Ribbelink, O.M. & Tuinder, P.H.)
34 (1991) 393 *Space Insurance-A European Perspective* (Madders, K.J.)
36 (1993) 31 *Space Law Related to European Space Activities-The Corpus Juris Spatialis Europeanus* (Tuinder, P.H.)
35 (1992) 163 *ESA and the EC: A Coherent Approach in Space* (Madders, K.J. & Thiebaut, W.M.)
36 (1993) 31 *Space Law Related to European Space Activities—The Corpus Juris Spatialis Europeanus* (Hobe, S. & Tuinder, P.H.)
36 (1993) 150 *European Regulation of Competitive Satellite Services: Battling the Cartel and the Monopolies* (Potter, M.A.)
36 (1993) 386 *Summary of the First European Conference on Space Debris* (Flury, W.)
36 (1993) 447 *Recent European Regulatory Issues of Communication Satellite Systems* (Ferrazzani, M.)
37 (1994) 15 *Eastern European Legal Developments in Radio and TV Broadcasting* (Hosková, M.)
37 (1994) 257 *Verification of European Farm Subsidies by Satellite* (Mejía-Kaiser, M.)

37 (1994) 346 *Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities in Europe* (Thiebaut, W.M.)

European Community

30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

35 (1992) 163 *ESA and the EC: A Coherent Approach in Space* (Madders, K.J. & Thiebaut, W.M.)

European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT)

26 (1983) 195 *EUMETSAT - A New European Space Organization for Cooperation in the Field of Meteorology* (Bourély, M.G.)

European Space Agency (ESA)

13 (1970) 311 *La quatrième Conférence spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

13 (1970) 315 *La future organisation Spatiale Europeénne* (Kaltenecker, H.)

14 (1971) 176 *La Conférence spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

15 (1972) 182 *La crise spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

16 (1973) 250 *Les nouvelles perspectives de la cooperation spatiale européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

17 (1974) 100 *Problèmes juridiques posés par la signature de la Convention créant l'Agence Spatiale Européenne* (Bourély, M.G.)

17 (1974) 126 *La Nouvelle Agence Spatiale européenne* (Kaltenecker, H.)

18 (1975) 58 *The Legal Framework of European Cooperation in Execution of Space Application Programmes* (Bourély, M.G.)

19 (1976) 21 *The European Space Agency, Contribution to the Development of Space Law* (Bourély, M.G.)

23 (1980) 129 *The Legal Status of the European Space Agency* (Bourély, M.G.)

24 (1981) 159 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Cooperation in Europe* (Bourély, M.G.)

31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

34 (1991) 312 E*SA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus programme* (Ribbelink, O.M.)

35 (1992) 163 *ESA and the EC: A Coherent Approach in Space* (Madders, K.J. & Thiebaut, W.M.)

35 (1992) 172 *Towards a European Space Agency, Mark II? The Space Program of the Former Soviet Union and the Commonwealth of Independent States* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

36 (1993) 3 *The Intellectual Property Within Public International Research Organizations: The Example of the European Space Agency* (Balsano, A.M.)

37 (1994) 121 *Technology Transfers and Public International Research Organizations and the Example of the European Space Agency* (Balsano, A.M.)

European Space Research Organization (ESRO)

9 (1966) 210 *The Law of ESRO and ELDO* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

15 (1972) 201 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept* (Kaltenecker, H.)

16 (1973) 256 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept* (Kaltenecker, H.)

Exploration and Exploitation of Space

2 (1959) 44 *Space Exploration—The Problems of Today, Tomorrow and the Future* (Haley, A.G.)

2 (1959) 75 *Space Exploration: Some Legal and Political Aspects* (Lall, S.S.)

2 (1959) 134 *The Influence of the Exploration of Outer Space on Mankind* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

4 (1961) 244 *Exploration of Outer Space and Neutrality* (Meyer, A.)

5 (1962) *The Exploration of Outer Space and the Safety of States* (Herczeg, I.)

5 (1962) *Statement and Text of the Draft Code of Rules on Exploration and Uses of Space. Prepared by David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies* (Horsford, C.)

6 (1963) *Synthetic Sanctions for Use with UN Resolution 1721 (XVI) (How to Persuade People to Follow the Rules for the Exploration of Space)* (Caplan, H.)

6 (1963) *Legal Aspects of Meteorological Problems in Space Exploration* (Kardoss, L.S.)

8 (1965) 200 ***Problemes juridiques de l'exploration planetaire*** (Markoff, M.G.)

9 (1966) 50 *Principios y normas generales sobre derechos y responsabilidades de la exploracion lunar* (Navarro)

9 (1966) 159 *Space Activities and Their Effect on International Civil Aviation* (Larsen,P.B.)

9 (1966) 213 *Legal Forms of International Cooperation of U.S.S.R. in Peaceful Exploration of Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

10 (1967) 124 *Background Aspects of a Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Berger, H.)

10 (1967) 204 *Considerations concernant l'exploration des corps célestes* (Pelegri, A.)

12 (1969) 124 *L'immatriculation des objects envoyes dans l'espace et destines a permettre l'exploration et l'utilisation de l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Massot, J.)

12 (1969) 141 *Introductory Report on Activities on Celestial Bodies and the Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Ferrer M.A.)

12 (1969) 148 *Property on Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon* (Jenks, C.W.)

12 (1969) 195 *Activities on Celestial Bodies, Including Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

12 (1969) 176 *Activities on Celestial Bodies Including the Exploitation of Possible Natural Resources There* (Szalóky, L.)

13 (1970) 74 *Limitations on the Principle of Freedom of Exploration and Use in the Outer Space Treaty: Benefits and Interests* (Gorove, S.E.)

14 (1971) 18 *On the Laboraties Orbiting on the Moon* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

14 (1971) 264 *Disciplina dell'utilizzazione dello spazio e delle risorse naturali della luna edi altri corpi celesti* (Verdacchi, C.)

16 (1973) 168 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of the Exploration of the Moon and other Planets* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

17 (1974) 189 *Cooperation of States in the Peaceful Exploration and Use of Outer Space within the Framework of International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

18 (1975) 134 *Earth Exposure to Martian Matter: Back Contamination Procedures and International Quarantine Regulations* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 103 *Perspectives of the Uses of Outer Space for Applied Purposes and Space Sovereignty* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

19 (1976) 299 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space: One of the Basic Principles of International Outer Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

20 (1977) 24 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space and International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

20 (1977) 520 *Remote Sensing of Earth Resources: Whether a Tool for Financial Intervention and Exploitation* (Andhyarujina, F.B.)

20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation* (Okolie, C.C.)

21 (1978) 278 *Transfer and Use of Data of the Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

24 (1981) 105 *Conditions for Success of Institutions for International Space Activities (*Galloway, E.)

26 (1983) 191 *Theoretical Problems of the International Cooperation in Space Exploration and Uses of Outer Space* (Bokor-Szegö, H.)

26 (1983) 243 *Some Remarks on the Patent Law Aspects of Space Exploration* (Parragh, E.)

27 (1984) 281 *The Common Interest in the Exploration, Use and Exploitation of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: the Soviet-American Dilemma* (Christol, C.Q.)

27 (1984) 344 *Comeups: Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Moore, A.L.)

27 (1984) 336 *Benefits from Space Exploration Through International Co-operation* (Kopal, V.)

27 (1984) 375 *Present and Expected Uses of Outer Space and Problems of Protecting the Space Environment (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 44 *Prevention of the Militarization of Outer Space-Necessary Condition for Broad International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

28 (1985) 145 *Comparisons Between the Sea and Outer Space Law: Exploration and Exploitation* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

28 (1985) 157 *Exploration and Exploitation Activities in Sea and Space Law: A Parallelism of Principles* (Stánczyk, J.)

29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Williams, S.M.)

30 (1987) 32 *United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Galloway, E. and Galloway, J.F.)

30 (1987) *Developing Countries and Use of the Geostationary Orbit* (Priyatna, A)

30 (1987) 44 *Perspectives of Improvement of Mechanism of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Exploration and Uses of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space—Basic Principles, Scope of Applications, Trends of Development* (Hampe, W. Mueller, M. and Mueller, R.)

31 (1988) 143 *Access of States to Results of Outer Space Exploration and Uses: Critical Review of Some Recent Proposals* (Postyshev, V.M.)

32 (1989) 118 *Ecological Problems in Area of the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Natov, N.S.)

32 (1989) 489 *Environmental Implications and Responsibilities in the Use of Outer Space* (Matte, N.M.)

33 (1990) 236 *On the Question of Space Exploration for the Benefit of Humanity: A Modest Proposal* (Postyshev, V.M.)

34 (1991) 312 *ESA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus programme* (Ribbelink, O.M. & Tuinder, P.H.)

34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?*(Masson-Zwaan, T.L. and de Vries, W.W.C.)

35 (1992) 355 *About the Legal Definition of International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Monserrat Filho, J.)

35 (1992) 303 *Must Space Missions be Beneficial?* (Pépin, A.)

35 (1992) 431 *Fourteenth Scientific Legal Roundtable: Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)

35 (1992) 432 *Space Exploration: Scientific and Technological Aspects* (Pilcher, C.)

35 (1992) 461 *Exploration and Uses of Celestial Bodies of the Solar System* (Coradnini, M.)

35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Matte, N.M.)

35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy* (Sterns, P. M.)

F

Financing Space Activities

15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Flights, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding* (Robinson, G. S.)

25 (1982) 251 *Should There be a Mortgage Convention for Space Activity Investors?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

27 (1984) 155 *Space Development Bank: A Proposal* (Leister, V.)

28 (1985) 215 *Financing Space Activities* (Brumberg, B.S.)

34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)

36 (1993) 349 *The Illogical Link: Launching, Liability and Leasing* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

37 (1994) 305 *Commercial Space Law: Practical Examples Relating to Contracts, Insurance, and Finance* (Nesgos, P.D.)

France

25 (1982) 171 *The French Proposal for an International Satellite Monitoring Agency* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

34 (1991) 250 *Legal Consequences of the Lack of French Space Legislation* (Martin, P.M.)

Freedom of Outer Space

2 (1959) 24 *Dynamical Limitation of the Freedom of Space* (Fonseca, E.)

6 (1963) *Freedom of Space and the Limits* (Zhukov, G.P.)

9 (1966) 156 *Imperio de la ley y libertad del espacio en el Derecho astronautico* (Montellá, R.G.)

13 (1970) 74 *Limitations on the Principle of Freedom of Exploration and Use in the Outer Space Treaty: Benefits and Interests* (Gorove, S.E.)

21 (1978) 12 *The Freedom of Outer Space and the Geostationary Orbit* (Arzinger, R.)

26 (1983) 63 *Freedom of Space Activities and Telecommunications from the Geostationary Orbit* (Szilágyi, I.)

Free Movement of Information

13 (1970) 294 *The Use of Space Communications for Information, Education, and Cultural Exchange* (UNESCO)

16 (1973) 82 *The Freedom of Information and Direct Broadcasting Satellites* (Ruddy, F.E.)

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)

20 (1977) 368 *Information from Space: An Ethical Resource for All Mankind* (Moore, A.L.)

30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space* (Martinez, L.F.)

30 (1987) 385 *Mediasat, Gray Reconnaissance, and the New United Nations Principles on Remote Sensing* (Sloup, G.P.)

Functional Delimitation of Outer Space

(SEE: Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space)

Future Air Navigation Systems (FANS)

(See also, *International Civil Aviation Organization*)

36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS* (Hong, S.-K. & Shin, H.K.)

36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept* (Stoffel, W.)

37 (1994) 25 *Aeronautical Satellite Navigation: Civil Aviation's Needs and Institutional Alternatives* (Kaiser, S. A.)

37 (1994) 3 *Future Air Navigation Systems and ICAO: A New Look for Global Aviation Interacting with Space Law Regime* (Bhatt, S.)

Future of Space Law (see Space Law, Future)

2 (1959) 44 *Space Exploration—The Problems of Today, Tomorrow and the Future* (Haley, A.G.)

5 (1962) *The Future of Space Administration* (Gross, F.)

8 (1965) 218 *Parameters of Space Law: Present and Future* (Haley, A.G.)

11 (1968) 264 *Survey and Prospects of Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)

19 (1976) 2 *The Future of Space Law* (Galloway, E.)

19 (1976) 19 *Future of Space Law* (Abdurrasyid, H.P.)

19 (1976) 32 *Evolution Toward an International Space Agency* (DeSaussure, H.)

19 (1976) 47 *The Future of Space Law: A Legal Regime for Space Colonies* (Gorove, S.E.)

26 (1983) 339 *Space Law Problems at the Turn of the Century* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

26 (1983) 343 *Space Law Problems at the Turn of the Century: An Overview of Some Warning Trends in Public International Law* (Bakotic, B.)

27 (1984) 35 *United States Government Authorization and Supervision of Non-Governmental Space Activities: Present Law and Future Possibilities* (Dula, A.M.)

32 (1989) 323 *Reflections Upon the Future of Space Law* (Gaggero, E.D.)

33 (1990) 192 *International Cooperation in Space-Legal Aspects for the Future* (Focke, K.)

35 (1992) 49 *Expanding Space Law into the 21st Century* (Galloway, E.)

G

Gagarin, Yuri

24 (1981) 145 *On the Elaboration of the Law of Manned Space Flights (On the 20th Anniversary of Y.A. Gagarin's Flight)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

Geostationary Satellite Orbit

15 (1972) 71 *International Legal Problems on the Use of Geostationary Orbit* (Dudakov, B.)

18 (1975) 27 *Introductory Report on the Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit* (von Kries, W.)

18 (1975) 37 *Quelques réflexions sur le statut juridique de l'orbite géostationnaire* (Busák, J.)

19 (1976) 267 *Geostationary Orbit: Technology and Law* (Gehrig, J.J.)

19 (1976) 406 *International Legal Problems on the Use of Geostationary Orbit* (Dudakov, B.)

20 (1977) 193 *Towards an Adequate Legal Regulation of the Geostationary Orbit* (Cocca, A.A.)

20 (1977) 216 *The Use of the Geostationary Orbit* (Ferrer, M.A.)

20 (1977) 219 *The Geostationary Orbit and the 1967 Outer Space Treaty* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

20 (1977) 226 *Telecommunications, National Sovereignty and the Geostationary Orbit* (Galloway, J.F.)

20 (1977) 238 *Le statut de l'orbite geostationnaire* (Górbiel, A.)

20 (1977) 400 *Physics, Uses and Regulation of the Geostationary Orbit or "Ex facto sequitur Lex"* (Pépin, A.)

20 (1977) 450 *Geostationary Orbital Positions for Space Stations* (Sarkar, S. K.)

21 (1978) 12 *The Freedom of Outer Space and the Geostationary Orbit* (Arzinger, R.)

21 (1978) 14 *Geostationary Orbit* (Fernandez-Brital, O.)

21 (1978) 17 *Outer Space Global Interdependence and the Geostationary Orbit* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

21 (1978) 22 *The Current Status of the Controversy over the Geostationary Orbit* (Galloway, J.F.)

21 (1978) 28 *Article II of the Outer Space Treaty and the Status of the Geostationary Orbit* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

21 (1978) 31 *National Appropriation of Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

21 (1978) 34 *Legal and Political Problems of the Geostationary Orbit* (Wiewiórowska, K.)

21 (1978) 276 *Geostationary Orbit* (Nauges, H.)

23 (1980) 89 *ITU WARC-79 and Its Implications - International Control of Allotments of the Radio Frequency Spectrum and Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

23 (1980) 189 *International Cooperation in Regulating 12 Ghz Band Geostationary Satellite Communications: Technology, Geopolitics and the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

25 (1982) 347 *Energy from Space: Legal Implications of the Use of the Geostationary Orbit* (Gorove, S.E.)

26 (1983) 21 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation of Outer Space and the Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Jakhu, R.S.)

26 (1983) 27 *The Geostationary Orbit: A Limited Natural Resource or a Precious Part of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

26 (1983) 33 *Telecommunications and the Geostationary Orbit: The Missing Regulation* (Pépin, A.)

26 (1983) 39 *Criteria of Equitable Access to Geostationary Orbit and Frequency Spectrum* (Sarkar, S. K.)

26 (1983) 45 *The Growing Momentum of Satellite Broadcasting and the Geostationary Orbit* (Williams, S.M.)

26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries* (Okolie, C.C.)

26 (1983) 63 *Freedom of Space Activities and Telecommunications from the Geostationary Orbit* (Szilágyi, I.)

27 (1984) 378 *The Geostationary Ring Physical Properties and Collision Probability* (Roth, E. A.)

29 (1986) 122 *The GSO & Services Utilizing It: An Independent Assessment of the 1985 WARC-ORB Recommendations* (Ospina, S.)

29 (1986) 147 *Access to a Res Publica Internationalis: The Case of the Geostationary Orbit* (Wiessner, S.)

30 (1987) *Developing Countries and Use of the Geostationary Orbit* (Priyatna, A)

31 (1988) 109 *GSO and Developing Countries* (He Qizhi)

31 (1988) 116 *International Regulation of the GSO Utilization: Some of Its Specific Features* (Hosková, M)

31 (1988) 151 *Space Law and the Developing Countries-The Case of the Geostationary Orbit* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

32 (1989) 203 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of International Telecommunications Union* (ITU) (Betancourt, C.H.R.)

32 (1989) 215 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the 1985-1988 Activities of the ITU* (Christol, C.Q.)

32 (1989) 223 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit and ITU Recent Activities* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

32 (1989) 228 *Role of Political-Legal Norms Concerning the Use of the Geostationary Orbit - After the Conclusion of WARC-ORB 1988* (Hampe, W. and Mueller, R.)

32 (1989) 233 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of ITU* (Lozanova, T.)

32 (1989) 247 *ITU and WARC-ORB: Will the Revised Radio Regulations Result in a Sui-Generis Legal Regime for the GSO?* (Ospina, S.)

32 (1989) 475 *Commercial Applications and the Geostationary Ring: Controlling Orbital Sprawl* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

34 (1991) 205 *Space Debris in the Geostationary Orbit-A Matter of Concern for the ITU* (Jakhu, R.S.)

Germany

16 (1973) 377 *The Development of Space Law in the Federal Republic of Germany* (Pick, H.)

26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)

29 (1986) 208 *Report and Reflections on the Teaching of Space Law at the Institute of Air and Space Law of Cologne University* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Kreuzberg, K. & Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

Global Change

34 (1991) 244 *The Management of Earth Observation Data for Monitoring Global Change* (MacDonald, J.S.)

***Global Navigation Systems* (GLONASS)**

36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)

***Global Positioning Systems* (GPS)**

33 (1990) 93 *The International Liability Ramifications of the U.S.' NAVSTAR Global Positioning System* (Spradling, K.K.)

Greece

1 (1958) 96 *The Hellenic Contributions in Astronautics* (Plakidis, S.)

H

High Seas (SEE: Law of the Sea)

Human Rights

13 (1970) 215 *Something More About Humanity as Subject of Law* (Maqueda, R.)

18 (1975) 157 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: A Test for Human Rights Attitudes* (Poulantzas, D.M.

32 (1989) 382 *Human Rights and Outer Space: An Overview of the International Legal and Political Context* (Potter, M.A.)

33 (1990) 350 *Space Law and Human Rights: A Complementary Relationship Through the Right to Development* (Tavernier, P. and Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

34 (1991) 74 *Human Rights and Settlement of the Moon and Mars* (Pelegri, A.)

35 (1992) 80 *Self-Determination in Space Law: A Retreat to Basic Human Rights* (Hurwitz, B.A.)

Hungary

7 (1964) 256 *Activities of the Space Law Committee of the Hungarian Lawyers' Association* (Kardosa & Szádeczky, L.)
16 (1973) 376 *First University Course on Space Law in Hungary at Budapest University* (Gál, G.)
27 (1984) 58 *Space Law Rules in the Law of Hungary* (Höltzl, L.)

I

Industrialization of Space

17 (1974) 68 *Organizational Aspect of Commercial Satellite Systems* (von Kries, W.)
19 (1976) 257 *Legal and Economic Prerequisites to Space Industrialization* (Dula, A.M.)
20 (1977) 440 *Private Industrial Development in Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)
25 (1982) 339 *Space Industrialization—The Context for Energy from Space* (Glaser, P.E.)
26 (1983) 149 *U.S. Private Enterprise Enters the Space Arena-The Beginning* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)
26 (1983) 309 *The People of the USA and the USSR Must Work Together to Establish Space Industry* (Dula, A.M.)
27 (1984) 66 *On the Problem of Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law* (Marshall Jr., H.R.)
27 (1984) 191 *United States Government Licensing of Commercial Space Activities by Private Enterprise* (Steptoe, E.J.)
27 (1984) 257 *The Role of International Space Law in the Development of Large Space Structures* (Leaphart, J.V.)
29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market* (Sterns, P. M.)
31 (1988) 341 *Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)
33 (1990) 42 *Implementing a Telecommunications Satellite Business Concept: Overview and Relative Timing of Legal Actions* (Meredith, P.L.)
33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)
33 (1990) 88 *The Notion of Space Commercialization* (Silverstrov, G.)
34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity* (Li, G.)
35 (1992) 248 *Procurement of Launch Vehicles and Services* (Reibel, D. E.)
36 (1993) 322 *An International Remote Sensing Cartel?* (Mejía-Kaiser, M.)
37 (1994) 314 *Private Involvement in Commercial Space Activities: Legal Issues and Recent Trends* (Kayser, V.)

Innocent Passage (SEE: Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space)

Insurance

8 (1965) 227 *Le probleme de l'indemnisation* (Stellacatos, G.)
19 (1976) 320 *Outer Space Resources* (Magno, P.)
20 (1977) 327 *Space Activities and Insurance* (Scifoni, E.)
33 (1990) 23 *Allocation of Liabilities Between Government and Private Sector and Implications on Insurance for Space Commercialization* (Cassidy, D.E.)
34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)
34 (1991) 264 *Risk Allocation Provisions in Commercial Launch Contracts* (Meredith, P.L.)
34 (1991) 387 *Assessing the Space Insurance Field* (Dembling, P.G.)
34 (1991) 389 *Insuring Space Launch and Related Risks* (Cassidy, D.E.)
34 (1991) 393 *Space Insurance-A European Perspective* (Madders, K.J.)
35 (1992) 91 *Cross-Waivers of Liability* (Larsen,P.B.)
36 (1993) 187 *Insurance Implications About Commercial and Industrial Activities in Outer Space* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)
36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)
36 (1993) 221 *Accidents of Space Activities and Insurance* (Yoshida, H.)
37 (1994) 305 *Commercial Space Law: Practical Examples Relating to Contracts, Insurance, and Finance* (Nesgos, P.D.)

Intellectual Property Rights; Copyrights, Patents
(See also, *Inventions*)
8 (1965) 362 *Space Activity and Intellectual Property* (Móra, I.)
10 (1967) 53 *Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations?* (Iványi, J. & Móra, I.)
22 (1979) 213 *International Copyright Questions of Indirect Broadcasts by Satellites* (Szilágyi, I.)
26 (1983) 161 *Intellectual Property and Space Activities* (Oosterlinck, R.)
26 (1983) 243 *Some Remarks on the Patent Law Aspects of Space Exploration* (Parragh, E.)
27 (1984) 112 *Legal Protection of Remote Sensing Data* (Oosterlinck, R.)
27 (1984) 172 *Protecting Intellectual Property in Space* (Luxenberg, B.)
27 (1984) 178 *Patent Law and Space Activities of States in Industrial Property Technology Co-operation* (Okolie, C.C.)
27 (1984) 197 *Space Copyright Neighbouring Rights: A Theoretical Approach* (Szilágyi, I.)
29 (1986) 128 *Copyright Problems of Satellite Transmissions of Programme Carrying Signals in Western Europe* (Pichler, M.H.)
30 (1987) 56 *Liability and Protection of the Sky and Earth Orbit Regarding Non-Scientific and Artistic Projects* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)
32 (1989) 366 *Legal Regime of Inventions in Outer Space* (Martin, P.M.)
34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Kreuzberg, K. & Schmidt-Tedd, B.)
35 (1992) 216 *Industrial Property Rights in Outer Space: The Space Station International Governmental Agreement (IGA) and the European Partner* (Balsano, A.M.)

36 (1993) 3 *The Intellectual Property Within Public International Research Organizations: The Example of the European Space Agency* (Balsano, A.M.)

37 (1994) 131 *Copyright and Intellectual Property in Outer Space: Legal Protection of Discoveries and Inventions Made in Conditions of Microgravity* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

37 (1994) 145 *Judicial Protection of Intellectual Property: Hughes Aircraft vs USA* (Christol, C.Q.)

INTERCOSMOS (SEE: Council on International Cooperation in the Study and Utilization of Outer Space)

***International Academy of Astronautics* (IAA)**

28 (1985) 52 *Evolution of the Statutes and Membership of the International Academy of Astronautics* (Kopal, V.)

International Agreements

(See also, *Bilateral Agreements; Legislation, International*)

3 (1960) 116 *The Today Real Possibilities for the Conclusion of an International Convention on Outer Space* (Smirnoff, M.)

3 (1960) 122 *Draft to an International Covenant for Outer Space: The Treaty of Antarctica as a Prototype* (Faria, J.E.)

3 (1960) 141 *Memorandum of Suggestions for an International Convention on Third Party Damage Caused by Space Vehicles* (Cooper, J.C.)

5 (1962) *Statement and Text of the Draft Code of Rules on Exploration and Uses of Space. Prepared by David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies* (Horsford, C.)

6 (1963) *Requirements for an International Convention on Spacecraft Liability* (Beresford, S.M.)

6 (1963) *Some Observations on the Present Legislative Procedure Applied to Outer Space* (Goedhuis, D.)

8 (1965) 399 *Law for Space Activities: Practical Proposals for a Comprehensive Convention* (Caplan, H.)

10 (1967) 124 *Background Aspects of a Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Berger, H.)

10 (1967) 157 *Scientific and Technical Agreement on Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

12 (1969) 45 *Los Acuerdos de Washington de 1964 y las Counicaciones por satelites* (Picarel, M.E.)

13 (1970) 61 *Outer Space Treaties in Force* (Galloway, E.)

13 (1970) 155 *Legal and Doctrinary Basis of an International Agreement Concerning Natural Resources Originating in the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Curia, M.)

14 (1971) 204 *The Future of International Space Cooperation in Treaty-Making* (Galloway, E.)

15 (1972) 105 *Space Treaties and Space Technology: Questions of Interpretation* (Gál, G.)

15 (1972) 167 *Accords particuliers et droit international general de l'espace* (Markoff, M.G.)

16 (1973) 196 *The Way of the Further Perfection of the Legal Regulation Concerning the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Especially Regarding the Exploitation of Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Szalóky, L.)

17 (1974) 141 *Provisions of the Space Treaties on Consultations* (Herczeg, I.)

17 (1974) 192 *Towards an International Convention on Aerial and Outer-Space Collisions* (Beshai, J.A.)

20 (1977) 477 *Intercosmos Program: A New International Agreement* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

22 (1979) 91 *Some Questions* (Without Answers) Concerning the Consent of States to be Bound by Treaties Governing Activities in Outer Space (Bakotic, B.)

24 (1981) 243 *Satellite Alert Warning - Catalyst for an International Disaster Response Legal Regime?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters* (Tennen, L.I.)

26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth* (Karakashev, C.)

27 (1984) 349 *On the Question of the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Space Against the Earth: Components of an International Legal Regime* (Maiorsky, B. & Piradov, A.)

27 (1984) 365 *Outer Space Arms Control: Existing Regime and Future Prospects* (Wulf, N.A.)

28 (1985) 61 *Verification and the Space Related Agreements* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA* (Orhaug, T.)

31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime* (Tavernier, P.)

32 (1989) 273 *Emerging Framework of International Law for Outer Space: The Treaties and International Agreements* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

32 (1989) 404 *Conflict Resolution for Space Station Crew Members - The Space Station Intergovernmental Agreement and Beyond* (Sloup, G.P.)

32 (1989) 436 *Reflections on the Fate of the Space Station Agreement* (von Kries, W.)

32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

33 (1990) 336 *Review Clause of Outer Space Treaties: Reflections on the Forthcoming Review of the Moon Agreement* (Terekhov, A.D.)

34 (1991) 3 *New Law for Outer Space: The Adoption of Standard Terms and Conditions by Treaty* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

34 (1991) 177 *Protecting the Ozone Layer: The 1990 London Revisions to the Montreal Protocol* (Galloway, J.F.)

34 (1991) 298 *The Draft Convention on Global Environment Protection and Outer Space Conservation* (Popescu, D.)

35 (1992) 76 *Major Definitional Issues in the Space Agreements* (Gorove, S.E.)

35 (1992) 216 *Industrial Property Rights in Outer Space: The Space Station International Governmental Agreement (IGA) and the European Partner* (Balsano, A.M.)

35 (1992) 291 *The Implementation of Environmental Treaties: The Case of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer* (Galloway, J.F.)

35 (1992) 346 *Prospects of Verifying Space Weapons Treaties* (Ekblad, U.)
35 (1992) 516 *Annual Report 1992: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space* (Terekhov, A.D.)
36 (1993) 436 *Annual Report 1993: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space* (Terekhov, A.D.)
37 (1994) 330 *The Road to an International Agreement on Commercial Utilization of Outer Space* (Abdurrasyid, H.P.)

International Agreements, Status of
31 (1988) 354 *First Annual Report of the IISL Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space* (Doyle, S.E.)

***International Astronautical Federation* (IAF)**
1 (1958) 91 *Resolution creant un Comite juridique permanent de la Federation astronautique internationale* (Pépin, A.)
2 (1959) 123 *Proposals for the Future Work of the Permanent Legal Committee of the International Astronautical Federation* (Pépin, A.)
2 (1959) 147 *The Role of the I.A.F. in the Elaboration of the Norms of Future Space Law* (Smirnoff, M.)
5 (1962) *Speech Delivered on the Closing Banquet of the XIIIth Congress of the IAF* (Lachs, M.)
35 (1992) 525 *The 1992 International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation Moot Court* (Smith, Milton L.)
36 (1993) 48 *The Contribution of the International Astronautical Federation to International Cooperation in Outer Space and the Development of Its Constitution* (Kopal, V.)

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
36 (1993) 93 *Activities of the IAEA Concerning Outer Space* (Ondrej, J.)

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)
(See also, *Civil Aviation)*
8 (1965) 116 *ICAO Space Resolution* (Haley, A.G.)
8 (1965) 409 *The Future International Agency for the Administration of Cosmos-The ICAO's Candidature* (Smirnoff, M.)
9 (1966) 159 *Space Activities and Their Effect on International Civil Aviation* (Larsen,P.B.)
13 (1970) 303 *ICAO and Outer Space* (Verdeja, S.I.)
20 (1977) 15 *Observations on the International Civil Aviation Organization and an International Space Agency* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS* (Hong, S.-K. & Shin, H.K.)
36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept* (Stoffel, W.)
37 (1994) 3 *Future Air Navigation Systems and ICAO: A New Look for Global Aviation Interacting with Space Law Regime* (Bhatt, S.)
37 (1994) 25 *Aeronautical Satellite Navigation: Civil Aviation's Needs and Institutional Alternatives* (Kaiser, S. A.)

International Competition (SEE: Competition, International)

International Cooperation

1 (1958) 93 *The Internationalization of Outer Space and the Unification of World Astronautical Strategy: the Ecumenical Nature of Astronautics* (Pereira, F.A.)

6 (1963) *The Definition of International Law: Basic Requirements for Cooperation in Outer Space* (Strauss, W. S.)

7 (1964) *To Make Outer Space an Arena of International Cooperation of States* (Osnitzkaya, G.A.)

8 (1965) 100 *The Legal Status of Outer Space and International Cooperation* (Hortatos, C.)

9 (1966) 168 *Il diritto spaziale di fronte ai problemi della collaborazione internazionale* (Magno, P.)

9 (1966) 213 *Legal Forms of International Cooperation of U.S.S.R. in Peaceful Exploration of Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

10 (1967) 255 *Algunos problemas juridicos sobre la colaboracion internacional en material espacial* (Salinas, L.T.)

11 (1968) 124 *International cooperation on the Rescue of Astronauts* (Zhukov, G.P.)

11 (1968) 214 *International Coordination of Different Space Telecommunications Systems* (Woetzel, R.K.)

13 (1970) 322 *General Report* (Future Activities and Actions of the Various International Organizations in the Field of Space Law) (Kopal, V.)

14 (1971) 204 *The Future of International Space Cooperation in Treaty-Making* (Galloway, E.)

14 (1971) 258 *Coordination internationale pour le lancement d'engins cosmiques suivant de droit international* (Simic, J.)

14 (1971) 27 *The Legal Status of Orbiting Laboratories as the next Steps to the Development of the Collaborations between the Cosmic Powers on Earth* (Smirnoff, M.)

15 (1972) 81 *The Need for International Community Systems of Satellite Telecommunications* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)

16 (1973) 305 *Programme spatial national et cooperation internationale* (Stoebner & Tchernonog, A.)

17 (1974) 189 *Cooperation of States in the Peaceful Exploration and Use of Outer Space within the Framework of International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

17 (1974) 233 *International cooperation in the Use of Space Laboratories* (von Preuschen)

19 (1976) 299 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space: One of the Basic Principles of International Outer Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

19 (1976) 308 *Key Features of International Satellite Enterprises* (von Kries, W.)

19 (1976) 414 *A New International Agency to Coordinate the Actions of States in Outer Space: Some Preliminary Suggestions* (Myers, D.S.)

20 (1977) *The World International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) - An Example of Fruitful Cooperation of States* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

20 (1977) 24 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space and International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

20 (1977) 105 *Consensus as a Basis for International Space Cooperation* (Galloway, E.)

20 (1977) 494 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

20 (1977) 510 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Ferrer, M.A.)*

21 (1978) 269 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

21 (1978) 271 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Doyle, S.E. and Ifft)

22 (1979) 103 *Legal Problems of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Bordonov, V.D.)

23 (1980) 183 *Export Controls of Space Technology: An Overlooked Barrier to International Cooperation* (Leister, V.)

23 (1980) 189 *International Cooperation in Regulating 12 Ghz Band Geostationary Satellite Communications: Technology, Geopolitics and the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

24 (1981) 197 *The Role of the Working Groups in the Organizational and Legal Mechanism of the Co-operation of Socialist States within the Framework of the Intercosmos Programme* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

24 (1981) 207 *International Cooperation in Outer Space: Extending the European Model* (Leister, V.)

26 (1983) 191 *Theoretical Problems of the International Cooperation in Space Exploration and Uses of Outer Space* (Bokor-Szegö, H.)

26 (1983) 197 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space: Area and Functional Concepts in Defining Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)

26 (1983) 211 *Contribution of "Intercosmos" Cooperation to the Progressive Development of International Space Law* (Kótai, K.)

26 (1983) 217 *Space Technology: From National Development of International Cooperation* (Leister, V.)

26 (1983) 225 *The Orbit/Spectrum Resources and Regime As Collective Goods: Perspective for Cooperation* (Martinez, L.F.)

26 (1983) 231 *International Cooperation: A Legal Obligation in the Law of Outer Space?* (Miklody, M.)

26 (1983) 235 *The Legal Character of the "Intercosmos" Programme* (Nagy, B.)

26 (1983) 255 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space* (Safavi, H.)

26 (1983) 251 *Basic Principles of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (He Qizhi)

26 (1983) 287 *NASA: Twenty-Five Years of International Cooperation* (Edelson, B.I., Kupperman, H.S. & Pedersen, K.S.)

26 (1983) 291 *Suggestions About the Institutional Improvement of International Cooperation in Space* (Górbiel, A.)

26 (1983) 295 *International Cooperation and Orbital Manned Space Stations* (DeSaussure, H.)

26 (1983) 303 *International Cooperation in Space: An Uruguayan Point of View* (Gaggero, E.D.)

27 (1984) 178 *Patent Law and Space Activities of States in Industrial Property Technology Co-operation* (Okolie, C.C.)

27 (1984) 320 *The Permanent Presence in Space Managing Cooperation and Competition* (Goldman, N.C.)

27 (1984) 336 *Benefits from Space Exploration Through International Co-operation* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 41 *Outer Space Controlled by the United Nations Will Secure the Peaceful Cooperation of the Member Countries* (Horák, Z.)

28 (1985) 44 *Prevention of the Militarization of Outer Space-Necessary Condition for Broad International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

29 (1986) 11 *Competition to Militarize Space Should Be Transferred to Cooperation to Improve the Quality of Life* (Christol, C.Q.)

30 (1987) 44 *Perspectives of Improvement of Mechanism of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Exploration and Uses of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

30 (1987) 52 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation* (Kpperman, H.S., Reese, G.E. & Thacher, D.J.)

30 (1987) 85 *Space Cooperation Between the United States and the Soviet Union* (Smith, M.S.)

30 (1987) 234 *International Cooperation in Commercial Activities in Outer Space: Is it Necessary, Desirable, or Feasible?* (Raclin, G.C.)

30 (1987) 322 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Our Space: A Significant Outcome of International Cooperation in the Progressive Development of Space Law* (Kopal, V.)

31 (1988) 38 *Through Cooperation in Space Towards Understanding and Peace on the Earth* (Khabirov, B.G.)

31 (1988) 243 *International Cooperative Missions to Mars-Some Legal Considerations* (Clayton, J.C.)

32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement* (Leister, V.)

33 (1990) 186 *Environmental Protection of Outer Space: The Principle of International Cooperation* (Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.)

33 (1990) 192 *International Cooperation in Space-Legal Aspects for the Future* (Focke, K.)

33 (1990) 250 *The International Cooperation on the Space Station* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Kreuzberg, K. & Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

35 (1992) 61 *The Role of the Spaceport Florida Authority in the Development of Cooperative International Arrangements* (Ganzkow, G.M.)

35 (1992) 355 *About the Legal Definition of International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Monserrat Filho, J.)

36 (1993) 48 *The Contribution of the International Astronautical Federation to International Cooperation in Outer Space and the Development of Its Constitution* (Kopal, V.)

36 (1993) 287 *The Space Agency Forum (SAF) and International Cooperation* (Galloway, E.)

International Court of Justice

7 (1964) 186 *Certain Aspects of the Potential Role of the International Court of Justice in the Settlement of Disputes Arising Out of Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

International Institute of Space Law (IISL)

4 (1961) 153 *Background of the International Institute of Space Law* (Crane, R.D.)

5 (1962)	*Remarks on the Working Methods of the I.I.S.L.* (Pépin, A.)
9 (1966) 54	*Legal Problems for Celestial Bodies and Their Solution by the I.I.S.L.* (Fasan, E.)
14 (1971) 261	*Exposé d'un Membre de l' Institut International de Droit Spatial de sa Création* (Safavi, H.)
28 (1985) 293	*IISL Program at the United Nations: "The Future of Space Communications" Introductory Note* (Menter, M.)
29 (1986) 276	*A New Method for the Dissemination, Propagation and Teaching of Space Law Under the Auspices of the International Institute of Space Law* (Schneider, A.R.H.)
31 (1988) 354	*First Annual Report of the IISL Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space* (Doyle, S.E.)
35 (1992) 525	*The 1992 International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation Moot Court* (Smith, Milton L.)

International (Space) Law

1 (1958) 83	*Space Law and the Fourth Dimension of Our Age* (Keating, K.B.)
3 (1960) 3	*The International Control of Outer Space* (Jenks, C.W.)
3 (1960) 102	*International Space Law and Outer Space* (Martin, T.E.)
4 (1961) 15	*Outer Space: The Key to World Peace under Law* (Maxwell, D.F.)
4 (1961) 198	*"Aggressive" Uses of Space Vehicles: The Remedies in International Law* (Kittrie, N.N.)
5 (1962)	*Reliance upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law* (Jaffe, M.S.)
5 (1962)	*Space Law and the Matrix: A Revisitation* (Kessler, R.L.)
5 (1962)	*General Principles of International Law of Outer Space* (Markoff, M.G.)
5 (1962)	*International Law for Outer Space* (Schick, F.)
6 (1963)	*The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces* (Kiss, J.)
6 (1963)	*The Definition of International Law: Basic Requirements for Cooperation in Outer Space* (Strauss, W. S.)
7 (1964) 55	*International Regulation of Outer Space Activities* (Galloway, E.)
7 (1964) 193	*Recent Developments in the International Law of Space: Observations at Another Station* (Jaffe, M.S.)
7 (1964) 214	*Satellites artificiels devant le droit international et la legislation nationale* (Delascio, V.J.)
7 (1964) 242	*The International Law of Outer Space* (Lachs, M.)
7 (1964) 287	*General Principles for International Law of Celestial Bodies* (Kiss, J.)
8 (1965) 234	*Moon Charter* (Kiss, J.)
8 (1965) 272	*Development or Retrogression of International Law in View of Outer Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
9 (1966) 170	*La notion d'utilisation pacifique en droit international cosmique* (Markoff, M.G.)
11 (1968) 45	*Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des Organisations internationales de l'espace* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)
11 (1968) 98	*Problems Arising from the Interpretation of Agreement on Rescue of Astronauts, Return of Astronauts, and Return of Objects Launched into Outer*

Space (Kopal, V.)

12 (1969) 105 *Statut juridique des stations de lancement de fusees et des stations cosmiques dans le droit international* (Jelica, S.)

12 (1969) 201 *Die Fortsetzung des Weltraumrechts seit der Mondlandung am 21 Juli 1969* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)

12 (1969) 213 *Particularidades del Derecho Espacial su vinculación y autonomia con respecto al Derecho Internacional* (Darcy-Regueira)

12 (1969) 223 *Vinculaciones del Derecho Internacional y el Derecho Espacial Cosmico* (Polti)

14 (1971) 72 *Protection of the Terrestrial Environment in Outer Space: a Principle of International Law* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)

14 (1971) 246 *L'Influence du droit spatial sur le développment du droit international public* (Herczeg, I.)

14 (1971) 258 *Coordination internationale pour le lancement d'engins cosmiques suivant de droit international* (Simic, J.)

15 (1972) 114 *Notes sur l'interpretation de la Convention sur la responsabilite d'Activities Spatiales* (Meloni)

15 (1972) 167 *Accords particuliers et droit international general de l'espace* (Markoff, M.G.)

16 (1973) 3 *Introductory Report on Space Law and General International Law* (Herczeg, I.)

16 (1973) 9 *Relationship between the Status of Outer Space and the Status of Areas Withdrawn from State Sovereignty* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

16 (1973) 13 *The Impact of Space Law on General International Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

16 (1973) 42 *The Role of International Organizations in the Formation of International Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

16 (1973) 45 *Interrelation Between Rules and Principles of International Outer Space Law and General Rules and Principles of International Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

16 (1973) 49 *Impact of Space Law on General International Law with Special Regard to Securing Peace* (Szalóky, L.)

16 (1973) 290 *Individual Responsibility for Violations of International Law in Airspace and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)

17 (1974) 107 *The Outer Space Treaty and Subsequent Scientific Development of International Space Law* (Dudakov, B.)

17 (1974) 118 *Principles of New International Law and the Emerging Space Law* (Hailbronner, K.)

17 (1974) 221 *Some International Law Questions on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite Communication* (Kolodkin, A.L. & Kolossov, Y.M.)

19 (1976) 79 *Space Law - Earth Law: Recognizing and Accepting the Distinction* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 92 *The Development of International Law Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Stowe, R. F.)

19 (1976) 108 *International Law Problems Related to the Exploration of Earth Resources from Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 243 *International Space Law and the Less Developed Countries* (Christol, C.Q.)

19 (1976) 287 *Is There a General International Law of Original Ownership? The Possible Relevance of General Doctrines Governing the Possession of Deep Ocean Bed Resources* (Goldie, L.F.E)

19 (1976) 299 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space: One of the Basic Principles of International Outer Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

19 (1976) 411 *Sovereignty in Outer Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)

20 (1977) 304 *Relationship of International Air and Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

20 (1977) 316 *Remote Sensing and International Law* (Kosuge, T.)

20 (1977) 320 *Customary Law Rules in Regulating Space Activities* (Krstic, D.)

20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation* (Okolie, C.C.)

20 (1977) 456 *International Law and the Use of Outer Space for the Production of Solar Power* (Tennen, L.I.)

21 (1978) 126 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight* (Menter, M.)

21 (1978) 222 *The Outer Space Treaty and Third States* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

22 (1979) 35 *The International Telecommunication Union and the International Law of Outer Space* (Christol, C.Q.)

22 (1979) 145 *Reflections on the Concept of Celestial Bodies in International Law* (Górbiel, A.)

22 (1979) 149 *The Stagnating Development of International Space Law and its Causes* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

22 (1979) 153 *Legal Premises of Space Stations* (Kervers, O.D.)

22 (1979) 161 *Subjects of International Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

22 (1979) 251 *On International Legal Control of Some Points Position in Outer Space* (Dudakov, B.)

24 (1981) 201 *International Legal Basis and Organizational Framework for Space Activities: Present State, Problems and Prospects* (Kopal, V.)

25 (1982) 15 *Manipulation and Modification of the Outer Space Environment: International Legal Considerations* (Leaphart, J.V. & Moore, A.L.)

25 (1982) 215 *Forming the Principle "Common Heritage of Mankind" and the Rules of Customary International Law* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

26 (1983) 1 *The Jus Cogens Principle and International Space Law* (Christol, C.Q.)

26 (1983) 17 *Principles of Equity in International Space Law* (Gorove, S.E.)

26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries* (Okolie, C.C.)

26 (1983) 71 *The Boundary Between Air Space and Outer Space in Modern International Law: Delimitation on the Basis of Customary Law* (Danilenko, G.M.)

26 (1983) 81 *Some Aspects of the Spacial and Functional Delimitation Between International Air and Space Law* (Konstantinov, E.)

26 (1983) 139 *Problems of State Responsibility in International Space Law* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

26 (1983) 343 *Space Law Problems at the Turn of the Century: An Overview of Some Warning Trends in Public International Law* (Bakotic, B.)

27 (1984) 23 *Problems of Interaction Between International Outer Space Law and Domestic Law* (Bordonov, V.D.)

27 (1984) 25 *Vitoria and the International Law of Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)

27 (1984) 71 *Space Law-International Law and Domestic Law: Some Remarks to a Complex System* (Kótai, K.)

27 (1984) 74 *Some Topical Problems of the Formation of and Ascertaining Customary Rules in Space Law* (Malenovský, J.)

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Lederer, T. & Nemes, A.)

27 (1984) 277 *General International Law and Demilitarization of Outer Space* (Bruhács, J.)

27 (1984) 349 *On the Question of the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Space Against the Earth: Components of an International Legal Regime* (Maiorsky, B. & Piradov, A.)

27 (1984) 390 *Environmental Impact of Space Activities: An International Law Perspective* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

28 (1985) 142 *Question of Analogies between Sea and Space International Law* (Górbiel, A.)

28 (1985) 232 *Outer Space Activities As an Object of International Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

29 (1986) 25 *Principle of Peaceful Use in International Outer Space and Maritime Law* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

29 (1986) 94 *"Strategic Defense Initiative"and International Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

29 (1986) 111 *International Legal Problems of the Direct Television Broadcastings by Satellite* (Konstantinov, E.)

29 (1986) 118 *International Law Implications of the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligent Signals* (Kopal, V.)

29 (1986) 157 *Rules of International Law Governing the Commercialization of Space Activities* (Bourély, M.G.)

29 (1986) 232 *Space Law and the United Nations-A Research Guide* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

29 (1986) 244 *The Law of Outer Space: Its Place in the System of International Law and Some Related Problems of Its Teaching* (Kopal, V.)

29 (1986) 250 *The Place of Space Law in the System of International Law* (Malenovský, J.)

30 (1987) 15 *Strategic Defence Initiative and International Law* (Bordonov, V.D.)

30 (1987) 48 *International Regulation of the New Space Activities and International Security* (Konstantinov, E.)

30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space* (Martinez, L.F.)

30 (1987) 295 *Remote Sensing, the Interaction of Domestic and International Law* (DeSaussure, H.)

30 (1987) 350 *Marine Remote Sensing and International Law* (Mounts, W.E.)

31 (1988) 34 *Protection of Life and Nature on Earth—Need for International Space Law* (Gopaliah, B. and Shiva Prasad, B.G.)

31 (1988) 44 *Role and Place of International Space Law in Establishment of a Comprehensive Security* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

31 (1988) 253 *Unification and Development of Transnational Space Law* (DeSaussure, H.)

31 (1988) 274 *International Law and the Protection of the Ozone Layer* (Galloway, J.F.)

32 (1989) 100 *Outer Space Environment and Its Legal Protection* (Konstantinov, E.)

32 (1989) 107 *Need for International Law Protection of Outer Space Environment Against Pollution of Any Kind, Particularly Against Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)

32 (1989) 123 *International Law Principles for the Protection of Outer Space Environment* (Okolie, C.C.)

32 (1989) 130 *Pollution of Outer Space and International Law* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

32 (1989) 273 *Emerging Framework of International Law for Outer Space: The Treaties and International Agreements* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

32 (1989) 382 *Human Rights and Outer Space: An Overview of the International Legal and Political Context* (Potter, M.A.)

33 (1990) 68 *International Law and Business in Space-In Europe* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

33 (1990) 270 *Equity and International Space Law* (Christol, C.Q.)

33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

33 (1990) 390 *Law and Practice-European National Space Agencies Under International Space Law* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

34 (1991) 28 *Air and Space Transit; International Law and Space Law: Clarification of Law and Policy* (Christol, C.Q.)

34 (1991) 64 *International Law Principle of Jurisdiction in Regard to Settlements of Humankind on the Moon and Mars* (Okolie, C.C.)

34 (1991) 139 *Nuclear Accidents on Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources: Applicable International Law* (Molodtsova, E.)

34 (1991) 304 *Gun Launch to Space: International Policy and Legal Considerations* (Potter, M.A.)

35 (1992) 378 *The Space Plane and International Space Law* (Hashimoto, Y.)

35 (1992) 382 *Space Law as a Branch of International Law* (Konstantinov, E.)

35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Matte, N.M.)

36 (1993) 89 *The Place of the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) in the International Space Law* (Monserrat Filho, J.)

36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)

International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT)/ International Mobile Satellite Organization (Inmarsat)

17 (1974) 221 *Some International Law Questions on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite Communication* (Kolodkin, A.L. and Kolossov, Y.M.)

19 (1976) 303 *On the Work on the Establishment of the International Maritime Satellite System (INMARSAT)* (Kolodkin, A.L. and Kolossov, Y.M.)

20 (1977) *The World International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) - An Example of Fruitful Cooperation of States* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT* (von Noorden, W.D. and Dann, P.J.)

International Organizations
(SEE: Organizations, International; International Institute of Space Law)

International Responsibility (SEE: Liability)

International Satellite Monitoring Agency (ISMA)
25 (1982) 171 *The French Proposal for an International Satellite Monitoring Agency* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
37 (1994) 230 *Verification Systems From Outer Space-Revival of International Satellite Monitoring Agency* (Hashimoto, Y.)

International Space Agency (SEE: World Space Organization)

International Space Systems
(See also, *Space Stations*)
9 (1966) 91 *World-wide Telecommunication System by Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)
11 (1968) 214 *International Coordination of Different Space Telecommunications Systems* (Woetzel, R.K.)
13 (1970) 259 *International Space Communications Systems (Legal Principles of their Creation, Functioning and Coordination)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
15 (1972) 81 *The Need for International Community Systems of Satellite Telecommunications* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)
16 (1973) 84 *Requirements for Establishing a Broadcast-Satellite Service* (Sarkar, S. K.)
17 (1974) 379 *Fundamental Legal Problems of Establishing and Activities of Space Stations* (Kopal, V.)
21 (1978) 261 *Systems of Remote Sensed Data* (Wiesenberger, I.)
22 (1979) 263 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Large Systems in Space: Problems and Prospects (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)
22 (1979) 283 *Outer Space Activities versus Outer Space (Large Space Systems)* (Perek, L.)
23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
24 (1981) 169 *Status of International Organizations in Respect of International Space Systems* (Bourély, M.G.)
27 (1984) 230 *Some Reflections on the Need for and Content of an International Agreement on Large Space Systems* (Bourély, M.G.)
27 (1984) 254 *Large Space Systems: Some Problems of Jurisdiction* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
27 (1984) 257 *The Role of International Space Law in the Development of Large Space Structures* (Leaphart, J.V.)
27 (1984) 270 *Legal Aspects of Large Space Structures: Factors Leading to the Development of the Jurisprudence of "Astrolaw"* (Sloup, G.P.)
32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
33 (1990) 250 *The International Cooperation on the Space Station* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

International Space Year
32 (1989) 31 *International Space Year: An Opportunity to Relate Earth Observation Activities to the Benefits and Interests of Developing Countries* (Specter, C.)

International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT)

9 (1966) 72 *International Organization for Satellites Communications: A Study Program Proposal* (Doyle, S.E.)

10 (1967) 80 *Global Satellite Communications and International Organization: A Focus on INTELSAT* (Colino, R.)

11 (1968) 176 *The Definitive Arrangements for INTELSAT* (Donahue, T.E.)

11 (1968) 186 *The International Telecomunications Satellite Consortium and Established Principles Governing Activities in Space: An Analysis of Consistency* (Doyle, S.E.)

12 (1969) 16 *Legal Questions of Satellite Communications at the Washington INTELSAT Conference* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

12 (1969) 30 *Positions Taken by U.S.A. in the Negotiation of Definitive Arrangements for INTELSAT* (Donahue, T.E.)

13 (1970) 264 *The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium—INTELSAT* (Colino, R.)

14 (1971) 123 *Permanent Arrangements for the Global Commercial Communications Satellite System of INTELSAT* (Doyle, S.E.)

15 (1972) 66 *Report on Progress in the Implementation of the INTELSAT Definitive Arrangements* (Doyle, S.E.)

19 (1976) 351 *Actual Legal and Administrative Problems of the INTELSAT Organization* (Patermann, C.)

International Telecommunications Union (ITU)

(See also, *Telecommunications, Regulation; World Administrative Radio Conference*)

13 (1970) 219 *Activites de l'U.I.T. dans le domaine de l'éspace depuis 1959* (I.T.U. Secretariat)

14 (1971) 168 *Résultats de la Conférence mondiale des Télécommunications spatiale, Genève, 1971* (Busák, J.)

22 (1979) 35 *The International Telecommunication Union and the International Law of Outer Space* (Christol, C.Q.)

23 (1980) 89 *ITU WARC-79 and Its Implications - International Control of Allotments of the Radio Frequency Spectrum and Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

29 (1986) 103 *A Legal Analysis of the 1985 ITU Space Conference Report* (Jakhu, R.S.)

29 (1986) 122 *The GSO & Services Utilizing It: An Independent Assessment of the 1985 WARC-ORB Recommendations* (Ospina, S.)

29 (1986) 139 *The Space WARC: Reflections on 1985, Prospects for 1988* (Smith, Milton L.)

31 (1988) 304 *Evolving Principles of Space Communication Regulation in the ITU: 1959-1985* (Lauria-White, R. & White, H.M. Jr.)

31 (1988) 361 *INTELSAT in a Changing Global Environment* (Leive, D.M.)

32 (1989) 203 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of International Telecommunications Union (ITU)* (Betancourt, C.H.R.)

32 (1989) 215 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the 1985-1988 Activities of the ITU* (Christol, C.Q.)

32 (1989) 223 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit and ITU Recent Activities* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

32 (1989) 233 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of ITU* (Lozanova, T.)

32 (1989) 247 *ITU and WARC-ORB: Will the Revised Radio Regulations Result in a Sui-Generis Legal Regime for the GSO?* (Ospina, S.)
32 (1989) 259 *Compliance of the Post-Space WARC ITU Regulatory Regimes with International Space Law* (Smith, Milton L.)
34 (1991) 205 *Space Debris in the Geostationary Orbit-A Matter of Concern for the ITU* (Jakhu, R.S.)
35 (1992) 394 *The International Frequency Registration Board* (Lyall, F.)
36 (1993) 78 *The International Telecommunication Union Reconstructed* (Lyall, F.)
37 (1994) 42 *The International Telecommunication Union: A World Communications Commission?* (Lyall, F.)

Interplanetary transport (SEE: Space Transportation)

Interpretation
(See also, *Definitions*)
4 (1961) 130 *The Problem of Applying Terrestrial Law in Outer Space* (Safavi, H.)
10 (1967) 143 *Interpreting the Treaty on Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
11 (1968) 8 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty* (Galloway, E.)
11 (1968) 14 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Bourély, M.G.)
11 (1968) 18 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Herczeg, I.)
11 (1968) 21 *Introductory report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Salinas, L.T.)
11 (1968) 24 *Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in the light of the Space Treaty* (Meyer, A.)
11 (1968) 36 *On the Question of Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful Use of Outer Space" contained in the Space Treaty* (Zhukov, G.P.)
11 (1968) 40 *Interpreting Article II of the Outer Space Treaty* (Gorove, S.E.)
11 (1968) 93 *Interpreting Salient Provisions of the Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)
11 (1968) 98 *Problems Arising from the Interpretation of Agreement on Rescue of Astronauts, Return of Astronauts, and Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)
15 (1972) 105 *Space Treaties and Space Technology: Questions of Interpretation*
15 (1972) 118 *Interpretation of Some Articles of the Convention on the International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Patermann, C.)
17 (1974) 224 *What is the Meaning of the Use of the Cosmos Exclusively for Peaceful Purposes?* (Niciu, M.)
20 (1977) 473 *Notions of "Exploration" and "Use" of Natural Resources of Celestial Bodies* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
22 (1979) 209 *Article XI of the Draft Moon Agreement* (Rosenfield, S.B.)
23 (1980) 61 *Legal Interpretation of the 1979 United Nations Treaty Concerning the Activities of Sovereign States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies within the Meaning of the Concept of Common Heritage of Mankind* (Okolie, C.C.)

25 (1982) 153 *Against Arbitrary Interpretation of Some Important Provisions of International Space Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
25 (1982) 159 *Responsibility for Activities in Outer Space with Special Reference to Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty of 1967* (Woetzel, R.K.)
30 (1987) 371 *Field of Application of the Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Postyshev, V.M.)
30 (1987) 93 *Some Observations on the Meaning of the Term "Peaceful Use" in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)
30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
31 (1988) 349 *Space Weapons-Problems of Interpretation* (Gál, G.)
34 (1991) 363 *Liability Versus Responsibility in Space Law: Misconception or Misconstruction?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
35 (1992) 97 *Legislator Versus Interpreter: How Far is it Necessary to Supplement Space Law?* (Martin, P.M.)

Inventions
32 (1989) 366 *Legal Regime of Inventions in Outer Space* (Martin, P.M.)
33 (1990) 18 *Space and Inventions, The Contracting Environment* (Cameron, D. M.)

Italian Space Agency
31 (1988) 162 *Establishment of the Italian Space Agency* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

Italy
18 (1975) 115 *An Italian Proposal at the U.N. on the Delimitation of Air Space* (Magno, P.)

J

Japan
33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

Jus Cogens
26 (1983) 1 *The Jus Cogens Principle and International Space Law* (Christol, C.Q.)

Jurisdiction
1 (1958) 45 *An American View of Jurisdiction in Outer Space* (Feldman, G. J.)
3 (1960) 37 *Survey of Legal Opinion on Extraterrestrial Jurisdiction* (Haley, A.G.)
4 (1961) 294 *Jurisdiction over Land Masses in Space* (Menter, M.)
8 (1965) 119 *Space Salvage—Artifacts and Personnel in Space and on Terrestrial Jurisdictions* (Haley, A.G.)
20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation* (Okolie, C.C.)
21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)

23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

25 (1982) 135 *Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and National Security* (Menter, M.)

26 (1983) 135 *State Jurisdiction and Control in Outer Space* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

27 (1984) 254 *Large Space Systems: Some Problems of Jurisdiction* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements* (DeSaussure, H. and Ulrich, M.S.)

34 (1991) 64 *International Law Principle of Jurisdiction in Regard to Settlements of Humankind on the Moon and Mars* (Okolie, C.C.)

34 (1991) 71 *Problems of Jurisdiction in Connection with Settlements on the Moon and Mars* (Ondrej, J.)

Jurisprudence

4 (1961) 27 *Metalaw: The Science of Universal Jurisprudence* (Haley, A.G.)

4 (1961) Add. *Space Law and Metalaw—A Synoptic View* (Haley, A.G.)

4 (1961) Add. *Recent Developments in Space Law and Metalaw* (Haley, A.G.)

6 (1963) *Medical Jurisprudence in Outer Space* (Haley, A.G.)

7 (1964) 117 *Medical Jurisprudence in Outer Space* (Haley, A.G.)

K

Keep-Out Zones

31 (1988) 6 *Keep-Out Zones and the Non-Appropriation Principle of International Space Law* (Bittlinger, H.)

L

Large Space Structures (SEE: Space Stations)

Launch Services

27 (1984) 98 *International and Domestic Law Applicable to Commercial Launch Vehicle Transportation* (Nesgos, P.D.)

27 (1984) 298 *International Interaction and Profits Regarding Launching of Satellite* (de Crombrugghe, B.)

30 (1987) 203 *Legal Aspects of International Competition in Provision of Launch Services* (Doyle, S.E.)

32 (1989) 440 *Chinese Policy and Legal Guarantees in the Provision of Launch Services for Foreign Countries* (Yong, J.)

33 (1990) 48 *Swords Into Plowshares: Legal & Policy Implications of a Commercial Launch Vehicle Based on the SS-20 Missile* (Potter, M.A.)

34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity* (Li, G.)

34 (1991) 264 *Risk Allocation Provisions in Commercial Launch Contracts* (Meredith, P.L.)

34 (1991) 304 *Gun Launch to Space: International Policy and Legal Considerations* (Potter, M.A.)

35 (1992) 248 *Procurement of Launch Vehicles and Services* (Reibel, D. E.)

36 (1993) 349 *The Illogical Link: Launching, Liability and Leasing* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China* (Wirin, W.B.)

Launching State

26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Leaphart, J.V. & Moore, A.L.)

26 (1983) 139 *Problems of State Responsibility in International Space Law* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters* (Tennen, L.I.)

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)

37 (1994) 80 *The Term "Launching State" in International Space Law* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

37 (1994) 109 *Practical Implications of Launching State Appropriate State Definitions* (Wirin, W.B.)

Law of the Sea

11 (1968) 318 *Space Law Analogies for the Seabed and Ocean Floor* (Christol, C.Q.)

19 (1976) 287 *Is There a General International Law of Original Ownership? The Possible Relevance of General Doctrines Governing the Possession of Deep Ocean Bed Resources* (Goldie, L.F.E)

28 (1985) 118 *General Principles of Law: An Appraisal of the Correspondence of Principles Relating to the High Seas to Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

28 (1985) 122 *International Law of the Sea and Outer Space: Transfer of Technology Problem* (Danilenko, G.M.)

28 (1985) 134 *Territorial Sea and Airspace-Passages to Free Space?* (Gál, G.)

28 (1985) 142 *Question of Analogies between Sea and Space International Law* (Górbiel, A.)

28 (1985) 145 *Comparisons Between the Sea and Outer Space Law: Exploration and Exploitation* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

28 (1985) 147 *Balancing the Conflicting Demands in Legislating Common Property Resources of the Ocean and Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

28 (1985) 151 *Analogies and Differences in the Development of the Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 156 *The Law of the Sea* (LOS) Treaty and the Moon Treaty: Some of Their Similarities and Differences (Lay, S.H.)

29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space (Williams, S.M.)*

Legislation, International

(See also, *International Agreements*)

6 (1963) *Some Observations on the Present Legislative Procedure Applied to Outer Space* (Goedhuis, D.)

10 (1967) 139 *Treaty for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Machado)
15 (1972) 173 *The Need for a Treaty on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)
16 (1973) 193 *The Real Possibilities to Have a Separate Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)
17 (1974) 279 *The Fate of the Soviet Draft Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)
20 (1977) 446 *Rules and Regulations which Should be Applied in Outer Space* (Safavi, H.)
27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Nemes, A.)
28 (1985) 61 *Verification and the Space Related Agreements* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA* (Orhaug, T.)
31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime* (Tavernier, P. & Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
31 (1988) 326 *Air-Space Flights and the Problems of Their Regulation Under International Law* (Natov, N.S.)
32 (1989) 152 *Orbital Debris: An International Agreement is Needed* (Stamps, R.F.)
32 (1989) 426 *ESA and EC: Two Captains on One Spaceship?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS* (Hong, S.-K. & Shin, H.K.)

Legislation, National

2 (1959) 64 *Legal Problems of Outer Space: U.S. and Soviet Viewpoints* (Kucherov, S.)
4 (1961) 130 *The Problem of Applying Terrestrial Law in Outer Space* (Safavi, H.)
7 (1964) 214 *Satellites artificiels devant le droit international et la legislation nationale* (Delascio, V.J.)
12 (1969) 131 *National Registration of Space Objects* (Zhukov, G.P.)
13 (1970) 127 *United States Registry of Space Vehicles* (Sheldon, C.S.)
16 (1973) 377 *The Development of Space Law in the Federal Republic of Germany* (Pick, H.)
17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution* (Lay, S.H.)
17 (1974) 273 *Legal Principles of the Space Activities in the Light of Statements by U.S.A. Presidents* (Sedie, C.D.)
22 (1979) 77 *The Space Transportation System and the U.S. President's Launch Policy of 1972: Beginning a New Type of Shuttle Diplomacy* (Sloup, G.P.)
24 (1981) 197 *The Role of the Working Groups in the Organizational and Legal Mechanism of the Co-operation of Socialist States within the Framework of the Intercosmos Programme* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
27 (1984) 81 *The Role of Domestic Law in Resolving Legal Disputes Aboard United States Spacecraft* (March, S.F.)
27 (1984) 134 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Nemes, A.)
28 (1985) 147 *Balancing the Conflicting Demands in Legislating Common Property Resources of the Ocean and Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
30 (1987) 32 *United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Galloway, E. & Galloway, J.F.)
30 (1987) 197 *National Space Legislation in Europe* (Bourély, M.G.)
30 (1987) 224 *Commercial Space Transportation: Regulatory Activities of the United States Department of Transportation* (Musarra, G.)
31 (1988) 179 *Legal Regime of the U.S. Space Station* (Schwetje, F.K.)
31 (1988) 189 *Reagan's Final Space Policy* (Wirin, W.B.)
32 (1989) 344 *Private Space Activities and National Legislation* (Howald, M.)
32 (1989) 402 *Special and General Regulations of the National Space Activities in the USSR* (Silverstrov, G.)
33 (1990) 120 *U.S. Restrictions on Space Commerce* (Wirin, W.B.)
33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, G.P.)
33 (1990) 390 *Law and Practice-European National Space Agencies Under International Space Law* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity* (Li, G.)
34 (1991) 250 *Legal Consequences of the Lack of French Space Legislation* (Martin, P.M.)
34 (1991) 321 *U.S. Legislation to Implement the Missile Technology Control Regime* (Schwetje, F.K.)
35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States* (Kamenetskaya, E., Vereshchetin, V. & Zhukova, E.)
35 (1992) 113 *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development* (Moiseyev, I. & Postyshev, V.M.)
36 (1993) 423 *Controlling Orbital Debris: The Role of the U.S. Congress* (Obermann, R. & Williamson, R.A.)

LEO Satellites
(See also, *Telecommunications*)
29 (1986) 161 *Towards Traffic Systems for Near-Earth Space* (Williams, T.W.)
34 (1991) 319 *Low Earth Orbit Satellite Communications Systems* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game* (Kwok, J. S. Y., Morgan, G. E. & Patel, H.R.)
36 (1993) 445 *Legal Issues Concerning Low Earth Orbit Communications Satellite: (Remarks)* (Gantt, J.B.)
36 (1993) 451 *Legal and Regulatory Challenges to Universal Personal Communication Services Provided by Low Earth Orbiting Satellites* (Frieden, R.)

Less Developed Countries
(See also, *Developing Countries*)
19 (1976) 243 *International Space Law and the Less Developed Countries* (Christol, C.Q.)

Liability

3 (1960) 131	*Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles* (Pépin, A.)
3 (1960) 141	*Memorandum of Suggestions for an International Convention on Third Party Damage Caused by Space Vehicles* (Cooper, J.C.)
3 (1960) 152	*Principles of Spacecraft Liability* (Beresford, S.M.)
4 (1961) 329	*Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
5 (1962)	*Space Vehicle Accidents and Civil Liability under American Law* (Berger, H.)
5 (1962)	*Suggestions for an International Convention on Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Wimmer, H.H.)
6 (1963)	*Requirements for an International Convention on Spacecraft Liability* (Beresford, S.M.)
6 (1963)	*Some Problems of Liability Arising out of Space Activities* (Goldie, L.F.E)
6 (1963)	*The Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies and Liability for Space Vehicles Accidents* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
6 (1963)	*Some Suggestions Regarding a Separate Convention on the Liability for Damages Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
6 (1963)	*Space Activities and Resulting Tort Liability* (Schrader, G. D.)
7 (1964) 251	*Recent Developments Regarding Liability for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
8 (1965) 1	*International Organizations for Cooperating in Space and the Problem of Liability for Space Activities* (Bourély, M.G.)
8 (1965) 10	*Space Vehicle and Astronaut Assistance and Liability for Damage* (Berger, H.)
8 (1965) 15	*Proposals Relating to an International Convention on Concerning the Liability for Damage Caused by Space Vehicles with a View, in Particular, to the Activities of Private Operators* (Bodenschatz, M.)
8 (1965) 103	*Selected Chapters from Space Law in the Making: Space Legal Liability* (Csabafi, I.)
8 (1965) 131	*Responsabilite Resultant d'Activities Spatiales (Report on Liability Resulting from Space Activities)* (Berezowski, C.)
8 (1965) 172	*Liability for Space Damage—The United Nations—The Rome Convention* (Cooper, J.C.)
8 (1965) 229	*Some Legal Problems of Liability in Connection with Outer Space Activities* (Herczeg, I.)
8 (1965) 227	*Le probleme de l'indemnisation* (Stellacatos, G.)
9 (1966) 96	*Le probleme de la responsabilite resultant de l'exploitation des engins volants* (Berezowski, C.)
9 (1966) 100	*Quelques aspects juridiques- des consequences d'un systeme de responsabilite dans l'espace* (Papacostas, A.-B.N.)
9 (1966) 103	*Some Observations on Liability for Damage in Space Law* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
9 (1966) 104	*Responsability for Damage to Space Activities* (Scifoni, E.)
9 (1966) 106	*General Remarks on the Problem of Liability* (Machado)
10 (1967) 185	*International Liability for Space Activity and Draft Resolution* (Meloni)
10 (1967) 202	*Projet de Résolution sur la responsabilité* (Meloni)

11 (1968) 45 *Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des Organisations internationales de l'espace* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)

11 (1968) 57 *La recherche d'un compromis en matiere de responsabilite pour dommages causes par des objets spatiaux* (Vencatassin, J.L.)

11 (1968) 236 *International Liability for Damages Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space* (Dembling, P.G.)

12 (1969) 69 *Introductory Report on Liability for Damages Caused by Space Objects, including Weather Control from Outer Space* (Rajski, J.)

12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space* (Kaltenecker, H. & Arets, J.)

12 (1969) 86 *Liability for Damages for Space Activities* (Schrader, G. D.)

12 (1969) 89 *Determinacion del responsable por los daños enunciados* (Maldonado, J.D.)

13 (1970) 87 *Establishing Liability for Outer Space Activities* (Dembling, P.G.)

13 (1970) 108 *Considerations concernant la responsabilite dans le droit spatial* (Niciu, M.)

14 (1971) 274 *Remarks on Some Aspects of Space Liability* (Williams, S.M.)

15 (1972) 109 *Some Thoughts on Liability for the Use of Data Acquired by Earth Resources Satellites* (Gorove, S.E.)

15 (1972) 134 *Alguna Puntualizaciones Acera del la Interpretación y Aplicación del Convenio Sobre la Responsabilidad International por Dafios Causados por Objetos Espaciales* (Lazcano, P.E.B. & Rusconi, F.G.)

15 (1972) 139 *Notes et observations a propos de la Convention Sur la responsibilitie Internationale pour les Dommages causes par del Objets spatiaux* (Verdacchi, C.)

15 (1972) 140 *Further Remarks on Space Liability: The Problem of Protection of the Environment* (Williams, S.M.)

16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)

17 (1974) 186 *Pro and Contra of Liability of International Governmental Organizations in Space Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

17 (1974) 245 *Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects - An Important Step in the Development of International Space Law* (Rajski, J.)

20 (1977) 201 *Management of Inter and Third Party Liability for Routine Space Shuttle Operations* (Dula, A.M.)

21 (1978) 211 *Cosmos 954 and the Question of Liability* (Gorove, S.E.)

22 (1979) 117 *Do We Need a Strict, Limited Liability Regime in Outer Space?* (DeSaussure, H.)

25 (1982) 53 *Protection of Outer Space Environment—Questions of Liability* (Szilágyi, I.)

26 (1983) 121 *Legal Responsibilities for Outer Space Activities* (Menter, M.)

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

29 (1986) 250 *The Place of Space Law in the System of International Law* (Malenovský, J.)

30 (1987) 56 *Liability and Protection of the Sky and Earth Orbit Regarding Non-Scientific and Artistic Projects* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of September 1988* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L. & de Vries, W.W.C.)

33 (1990) 23 *Allocation of Liabilities Between Government and Private Sector and Implications on Insurance for Space Commercialization* (Cassidy, D.E.)

33 (1990) 37 *Liability for Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Hurwitz, B.A.)
33 (1990) 93 *The International Liability Ramifications of the U.S.' NAVSTAR Global Positioning System* (Spradling, K.K.)
34 (1991) 13 *The Terms "Appropriate State" and "Launching State" in the Space Treaties-Indicators of State Responsibility and Liability for State and Private Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)
34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)
34 (1991) 363 *Liability Versus Responsibility in Space Law: Misconception or Misconstruction?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
35 (1992) 13 *The Developing US Law of Liability Applicable to Launch Agreement Parties* (Bender, R.)
35 (1992) 91 *Cross-Waivers of Liability* (Larsen,P.B.)
35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 307 *Environmental Liability Issues of Rocket Exhaust Under International Space Law* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)
36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)
36 (1993) 349 *The Illogical Link: Launching, Liability and Leasing* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)
37 (1994) 161 *Commercial Space Activities: An Inventory of Liability, An Inventory of Problems* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

Liability Convention, 1972

9 (1966) 106 *General Remarks on the Problem of Liability* (Machado)
12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)
13 (1970) 99 *Draft Convention on Liability* (Herczeg, I.)
15 (1972) 88 *The "Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects" from an Aviation Insurer's Point of View* (Bodenschatz, M.)
15 (1972) 92 *The Principle of "Full Compensation" in the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)
15 (1972) 96 *The Convention on International Liability Caused by Space Objects* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
15 (1972) 111 *Some Problems of the Convention on Liability Arising from Space Activities* (Herczeg, I.)
15 (1972) 114 *Notes sur l'interpretation de la Convention sur la responsabilite d'Activities Spatiales* (Meloni)
15 (1972) 118 *Interpretation of Some Articles of the Convention on the International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Patermann, C.)
15 (1972) 130 *Some Remarks on the Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

15 (1972) 134 *Algunas puntualizaciones acerca de la interpretación y aplicación del convenio sobre la responsabilidad International por Danõs Causados por Objectos Espaciales* (Lazcano, P.E.B.)
16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)
16 (1973) 253 *Some Comments on the Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)
17 (1974) 245 *Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects - An Important Step in the Development of International Space Law* (Rajski, J.)
26 (1983) 121 *Legal Responsibilities for Outer Space Activities* (Menter, M.)
26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Leaphart, J.V.)
30 (1987) 56 *Liability and Protection of the Sky and Earth Orbit Regarding Non-Scientific and Artistic Projects* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)
32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 91 *Cross-Waivers of Liability* (Larsen,P.B.)
35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board* (Terekhov, A.D.)
36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)
36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)
36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)
37 (1994) 154 *Preventive Liability for Space Activities* (Reibel, D. E.)
37 (1994) 161 *Commercial Space Activities: An Inventory of Liability, An Inventory of Problems* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

Litigation (SEE: Cases)

Lunar (SEE: Moon)

M

Mandl, Vladimir
11 (1968) 357 *Vladimir Mandl - Founder of Space Law* (Kopal, V.)
11 (1968) 362 *Early History of Space Law: Vladimir Mandl - The Father of Space Law* (Reintanz, G.)

Manned Flights

(See also, *Space Crew*)

15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Flights, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding* (Robinson, G. S.)

16 (1973) 223 *Scientific Renaissance of Legal Theory: The Manned Orbiting Space Station as a Contemporary Workshop* (Robinson, G. S.)

16 (1973) 239 *Legal Aspects of the Manned Space Stations in Earth Orbit* (Rudev, A. I.)

22 (1979) 59 *Towards a Convention on the Legal Status of Manned International Space Flights* (Bourély, M.G.)

24 (1981) 145 *On the Elaboration of the Law of Manned Space Flights* (On the 20th Anniversary of Y.A. Gagarin's Flight) (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

28 (1985) 281 *Manned Orbital Stations: Technico-Legal Aspects* (Rudev, A. I.)

Maritime Law

(See also, *Law of the Sea*)

17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens* (Hervy, I.)

28 (1985) 127 *The Application of Maritime Salvage to the Law of Outer Space* (DeSaussure, H.)

28 (1985) 156 *The Law of the Sea* (LOS) Treaty and the Moon Treaty: Some of Their Similarities and Differences (Lay, S.H.)

28 (1985) 157 *Exploration and Exploitation Activities in Sea and Space Law: A Parallelism of Principles* (Stánczyk, J.)

28 (1985) 172 *Environmental and Historical Differences Render Sea Law of Little Guidance to Development of Space Law* (Wolcott, T.E.)

29 (1986) 25 *Principle of Peaceful Use in International Outer Space and Maritime Law* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Williams, S.M.)

Mars (SEE: Celestial Bodies)

Materials Processing

27 (1984) 158 *Joint Endeavor Agreements with NASA in the Area of Materials Processing in Space* (Lingl, H.)

28 (1985) 224 *Materials Processing As a Subject of Space Law* (Dula, A.M.)

Media

26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Moore, A.L.)

30 (1987) 279 The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space (Martinez, L.F.)

Mesospace

18 (1975) 107 *Mesospace: The Region Between Airspace and Outer Space* (de Jager, C. & Reijnen, G.C.M.)

19 (1976) 160 *Airspace, Outer Space and Mesospace* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)
19 (1976) 295 *The Anti-Mesospace* (Hervey, I.)

Meteorology
6 (1963) *Legal Aspects of Meteorological Problems in Space Exploration* (Kardoss, L.S.)
9 (1966) 78 *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorological Activity Connected with Space Research* (Iványi, J., Kardoss, L.S. and Móra, I.)
9 (1966) 175 *The Legal and Political Aspects of an International Meteorological Data Collection and Distribution System* (Naiman, S.)
12 (1969) 69 *Introductory Report on Liability for Damages Caused by Space Objects, including Weather Control from Outer Space* (Rajski, J.)
13 (1970) 288 *Development in Satellite Meteorology* (World Meteorological Organization (WMO))
18 (1975) 123 *Les problémes juridiques et institutionnels de l'exploration opérationnelle du satellite METEOSAT*(Nauges, H.)

Mexico
16 (1973) 371 *Ensenanza del derecho espacial en Mexico* (Francoz-Rigalt, A.)

Militarization/Military Uses of Outer Space
(See also, *Arms Control; Demilitarization)*
2 (1959) 61 *Some Rules Regulating Earth-to-Earth, Space-to-Earth and Earth-to-Space Missiles and Interplanetary Vehicles* (Javitch, R.A.)
5 (1962) *Reflections on the Juridical Problems of the Extra-Aeronautical Space and the Reconnaissance Satellites* (Gabrovski, T.)
5 (1962) *Some Legal Aspects of the Uses of Reconnaissance Satellites* (Gál, G.)
12 (1969) 105 *Statut juridique des stations de lancement de fusees et des stations cosmiques dans le droit international* (Jelica, S.)
20 (1977) 296 *L'espace, une nouvelle dimension pour la guerre* (Hervy, I.)
24 (1981) 149 *Military Activities in Outer Space: The Emerging Law* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
25 (1982) 25 *Legal Requirements for the World's Protection of Outer Space and Earth Environments Within the Perspective of Directed Energy Weapons* (Okolie, C.C.)
25 (1982) 69 *Satellite: Warring Weapon* (Cocca, A.A.)
25 (1982) 117 *Notions of "Peaceful" and "Military" Space Activities* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
25 (1982) 127 *Military Space Programmes* (Magno, P.)
25 (1982) 151 *"Killer Satellites" and Space Law Today* (Szabó, J.)
27 (1984) 134 *The Militarization of Outer Space: Serving Peace or Provoking Crisis* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
27 (1984) 371 *Towards the New Treaty on Military Space Activity Limitation* (Zhukov, G.P.)
28 (1985) 1 *Interests of Mankind and Problem of Preventing Outer Space Militarisation* (Bordonov, V.D.)
28 (1985) 20 *Nuclear Winter, Ballistic Missile Defense and the Legal Regime for Outer Space* (Galloway, J.F.)
28 (1985) 31 *What's the Law on the Military Use of Outer Space?* (Gutiérrez-Espada, C.)

28 (1985) 44 *Prevention of the Militarization of Outer Space-Necessary Condition for Broad International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
28 (1985) 47 *Space Law and Space Offensive Weapons* (Konstantinov, E.)
28 (1985) 92 *Telecommunications As a Space Activity for Weapons of Mass Destruction* (Martinez, L.F.)
28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative* (SDI) and ASAT (Okolie, C.C.)
29 (1986) 11 *Competition to Militarize Space Should Be Transferred to Cooperation to Improve the Quality of Life* (Christol, C.Q.)
29 (1986) 40 *Space-Based Ballistic Missile Defense: Legal Implications* (Jacewicz, A.)
29 (1986) 49 *U.S. "Strategic Defense Initiative"and American Allies* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
29 (1986) 72 *Space Defense Systems: A Peaceful Use of Outer Space* (Schwetje, F.K.)
29 (1986) 94 *"Strategic Defense Initiative"and International Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
30 (1987) 12 *Outer Space-Region of War?* (Bakotic, B.)
30 (1987) 17 *Preventing an Arms Race in Space: Toward a Verifiable Ban on Space Weapons Deployment* (Bowman, R.M.)
30 (1987) 106 *Space-Based Defenses and the Law of Outer Space* (von Kries, W.)
31 (1988) 234 *Space Debris and Military Testing* (Christol, C.Q.)
31 (1988) 349 *Space Weapons-Problems of Interpretation* (Gál, G.)
31 (1988) 70 *Permissibility or Non-Permissibility of Military Uses of Space Stations* (Rzymanek, J.)
31 (1988) 47 *International Control as a Measure of Trust for Averting Space Militarisation* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces* (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime (Tavernier, P. & Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
32 (1989) 361 *Implications of the Military Aerospace Plane Development* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
32 (1989) 335 *Definition of Space Arms* (Ganev, M.)
33 (1990) 62 *Space Commerce in the Context of Military Power: Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes?* (Reibel, D. E.)
33 (1990) 224 *Outer Space and the Term "Militarisation"* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
34 (1991) 227 *Satellites for War and Peace* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
35 (1992) 360 *The Legality of the Military Uses of Outer Space by the Canadian Forces* (Haeck, L.)

Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR)

(See also, *Arms Control, Demilitarization/Disarmament*)
34 (1991) 321 *U.S. Legislation to Implement the Missile Technology Control Regime* (Schwetje, F.K.)
36 (1993) 89 *The Place of the Missile Technology Control Regime* (MTCR) in the International Space Law (Monserrat Filho, J.)

Moon

(See also, *Celestial Bodies*)
7 (1964) 62 *Legal Problems of a Manned Lunar International Laboratory* (Haley, A.G.)

8 (1965) 234 *Moon Charter* (Kiss, J.)

9 (1966) 48 *The Need for a Moon Treaty and Clarification of the Legal Status of Space Vehicles* (Horsford, C.)

9 (1966) 50 *Principios y normas generales sobre derechos y responsabilidades de la exploracion lunar* (Navarro)

10 (1967) 10 *Stations on the Moon* (Introductory Report) (Horsford, C.)

10 (1967) 60 *Legal Status of Scientific Research Stations on the Moon* (Zhukov, G.P.)

11 (1968) 145 *La problemática jurídica de una estación lunar* (Ferrer, M.A.)

11 (1968) 163 *Permanent Stations on the Moon* (Intervention) (Mankiewicz, R.)

12 (1969) 148 *Property in Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon* (Jenks, C.W.)

12 (1969) 160 *Legal Aspects of the Lunar Landing* (Brooks, E.)

12 (1969) 185 *Regime of the Property of the Natural Resources on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)

12 (1969) 189 *Algunas consideraciones sobre producto lunar* (Picarel, M.E.)

12 (1969) 201 *Die Fortsetzung des Weltraumrechts seit der Mondlandung am 21 Juli 1969* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)

13 (1970) 157 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation Concerning Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Williams, S.M.)

14(1971) 3 *Laboratorios orbitales y laboratorios lunares* (Ferrer, M.A.)

14 (1971) 18 *On the Laboratories Orbiting the Moon* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)

14 (1971) 24 *Legal Aspects of Laboratories on the Moon* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

14 (1971) 27 *Considerations sur le regime des laboratoires lunaires* (Niciu, M.)

14 (1971) 264 *Disciplina dell'utilizzazione dello spazio e delle risorse naturali della luna edi altri corpi celesti* (Verdacchi, C.)

15 (1972) 149 *The Development of Legal Arrangements for the Peaceful Uses of the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

15 (1972) 165 (Problems Relating to the Moon): Communications (Magno, P.)

15 (1972) 172 *Remarks on the "Status" of the Moon* (Sedie, C.D.)

15 (1972) 173 *The Need for a Treaty on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)

15 (1972) 178 *Legal Regulation of Activities on the Moon for the Cause of Peace and Progress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

16 (1973) 177 *Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Gorove, S.E.)

16 (1973) 168 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of the Exploration of the Moon and other Planets* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

16 (1973) 180 *Legal Questions Relating to the Draft Treaty Concerning the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la luna usos Pacificos y Desarme: Dos Aspectos de una misma Realdad* (Paz-Perina, C.A. & Rusconi, F. G.)

16 (1973) 193 *The Real Possibilities to Have a Separate Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)

16 (1973) 196 *The Way of the Further Perfection of the Legal Regulation Concerning the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Especially Regarding the Exploitation of Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Szalóky, L.)

16 (1973) 200 *Le projet de traite sur la lune: sa place sur l'evolution du droit international public* (Wolff, G.)

17 (1974) 279 *The Fate of the Soviet Draft Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)

19 (1976) 99 *Drawing up a Draft Treaty on the Moon—A Further Contribution to the Progressive Development of Space Law* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

22 (1979) 209 *Article XI of the Draft Moon Agreement* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

23 (1980) 5 *Juridical Nature and Status of the Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

23 (1980) 9 *Some Legal Problems Regarding the Moon* (Fasan, E.)

23 (1980) 13 *The 22* (1979) Moon Treaty Encourages Space Development (Moore, A.L.)

23 (1980) 87 *Reaching for the Moon* (Wolcott, T.E.)

33 (1990) 195 *Law, Science and Technology for the Moon/Mars' Missions* (Galloway, E.)

34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

35 (1992) 312 *Legal Aspects of Using Nuclear Reactors on the Moon* (Smith, M.S.)

35 (1992) 431 *Fourteenth Scientific Legal Roundtable: Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)

35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Matte, N.M.)

35 (1992) 491 *Some Legal Aspects of the Return to the Moon and Expected Flights to Other Celestial Bodies* (Kopal, V.)

37 (1994) 255 *What Legal Questions Are Raised by the Establishment of a Dedicated Lunar Far Side Specific Crater for High Sensitivity Radioastronomy?* (Heidmann, J.)

Moon Agreement, 1979

8 (1965) 234 *Moon Charter* (Kiss, J.)

14 (1971) 50 *The Legal Regime for the Moon: Problems and Prospects* (Zhukov, G.P.)

15 (1972) 149 *The Development of Legal Arrangements for the Peaceful Uses of the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

16 (1973) 180 *Legal Questions Relating to the Draft Treaty Concerning the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

19 (1976) 79 *The Draft Treaty Relating to the Moon: Overview and Evaluation* (Gorove, S.E.)

20 (1977)197 *Draft Treaty Relating to the Moon and the Legal Status of its Natural Resources* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

22 (1979) 123 *1979 United Nations Moon Treaty Encourages Lunar Mining and Space Development* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

22 (1979) 209 *Article XI of the Draft Moon Agreement* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

23 (1980) 13 *The 1979 Moon Treaty Encourages Space Development* (Finch, E.R., Jr. & Moore, A.L.)

23 (1980) 19 *Issues in Implementing the Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Galloway, E.)

23 (1980) 29 *Article XI of the Moon Treaty* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

23 (1980) 35 *Commercial Space Activities under the Moon Treaty* (Menter, M.)

23 (1980) 49 *The Moon Treaty in Legal and Political Perspective* (Myers, D.S.)

23 (1980) 57 *Some Implications of the Moon Treaty with Regard to Public Order in Space* (Bridge, R.L. & Norris, R.W.)

23 (1980) 61 *Legal Interpretation of the 1979 United Nations Treaty Concerning the Activities of Sovereign States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies within the Meaning of the Concept of Common Heritage of Mankind* (Okolie, C.C.)

23 (1980) 69 *A Moon Treaty? Yes, But Why Now?* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

23 (1980) 73 *The Moon Treaty: Legal Consequences and Practical Aspects* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

23 (1980) 83 *Implications of the Moon Agreement for the Legal Status of Outer Space* (Wiewiórowska, K.)

23 (1980) 139 *An International Regime, Including Appropriate Procedures, for the Moon: Article 11, Paragraph 5 of the 1979 Moon Treaty* (Christol, C.Q.)

23 (1980) 175 *A United Nations Perspective of the Moon Agreement* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

24 (1981) 87 *The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Moon Agreement—Economic Implications and Institutional Arrangements* (Williams, S.M.)

24 (1981) 181 *The "Common Heritage of Mankind" in the 1979 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

24 (1981) 195 *Brief Remarks on Some Imperfections of the 1979 Moon Agreement and on their Implications* (Górbiel, A.)

28 (1985) 156 *The Law of the Sea* (LOS) Treaty and the Moon Treaty: Some of Their Similarities and Differences (Lay, S.H.)

33 (1990) 336 *Review Clause of Outer Space Treaties: Reflections on the Forthcoming Review of the Moon Agreement* (Terekhov, A.D.)

34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?*(Masson-Zwaan, T.L. & de Vries, W.W.C.)

34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Matte, N.M.)

N

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
(SEE: United States)

National Appropriation

21 (1978) 31 *National Appropriation of Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

National Legislation (SEE: Legislation, National)

Natural Resources

7 (1964) 15 *Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Economic Status of the Celestial Products* (Cocca, A.A.)

11 (1968) 339 *Control and Use of Planetary Resources* (Brooks, E.)

12 (1969) 141 *Introductory Report on Activities on Celestial Bodies and the Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Ferrer M.A.)

12 (1969) 176 *Activities on Celestial Bodies Including the Exploitation of Possible Natural Resources There* (Szalóky, L.)

12 (1969) 179 *Utilization of Meteorites and Celestial Products* (Williams, S.M.)

12 (1969) 185 *Regime of the Property of the Natural Resources on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)

12 (1969) 195 *Activities on Celestial Bodies, Including Exploitation of Natural Resources* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

12 (1969) 230 *Exploitación de los recursos en los cuerpos celestes* (Elli, E.E.)

13 (1970) 81 *Space Resources and the Scope of the Prohibition in Article 2 of the 1967 Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)

13 (1970) 146 *Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Cocca, A.A.)

13 (1970) 151 *Los Satélites equipados con sensores remotos y los recursos naturales* (Barboza, J.)

13 (1970) 155 *Legal and Doctrinary Basis of an International Agreement Concerning Natural Resources Originating in the Moon and other Celestial Bodies* (Curia, M.)

13 (1970) 157 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation Concerning Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Williams, S.M.)

13 (1970) 203 *Survey from Space of Earth Resources* (Smirnoff, M.)

14 (1971) 95 *La Evaluación, conservación y desarrollo internacional de los recursos terrestres desde el Espacio Exterior* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

14 (1971) 99 *Legal Problems Relating to the Evaluation, Conservation and Development of Earth Resources by Means of Space Objects* (Cocca, A.A.)

14 (1971) 110 *Legal Regulation of Investigation of Natural Environment from Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

14 (1971) 264 *Disciplina dell'utilizzazione dello spazio e delle risorse naturali della luna edi altri corpi celesti* (Verdacchi, C.)

15 (1972) 4 *Detection of Earth Resources by Remote Sensors* (Estradé, S.)

15 (1972) 33 *L'etude des ressources terrestres par des objets spatiaux* (Markoff, M.G.)

15 (1972) 38 *Aspects juridiques de l'estimation, conservation et developpement des ressources de la Terre a moyen D'objets spatiaux* (Meloni)

15 (1972) 45 *Advent of the Space Shuttle in Earth Resources Investigations* (Tamm, J.R.)

16 (1973) 103 *Practical Use of Space Vehicles in the Light of the Principle of State Sovereignty over Natural Resources* (Bordonov, V.D.)

16 (1973) 145 *Possibility of Technical Control over Resource Surveying from Space* (Pikus, I.M.)

16 (1973) 172 *The Principle of the "Common Heritage of all Mankind" as Applied to Natural Resources from Outer Space and Celestial Bodies* (Cocca, A.A.)

16 (1973) 177 *Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Gorove, S.E.)

16 (1973) 196 *The Way of the Further Perfection of the Legal Regulation Concerning the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Especially Regarding the Exploitation of Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Szalóky, L.)

18 (1971) 118 *Earth Resource Survey Programs, New Results - 1975* (Morrison, P.)

19 (1976) 108 *International Law Problems Related to the Exploration of Earth Resources from Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 320 *Outer Space Resources* (Magno, P. & Verdacchi, C.)

20 (1977)197 *Draft Treaty Relating to the Moon and the Legal Status of its Natural Resources* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

20 (1977) 473 *Notions of "Exploration" and "Use" of Natural Resources of Celestial Bodies* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

22 (1979) 179 *Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies* (Miklody, M.)

23 (1980) 5 *Juridical Nature and Status of the Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

26 (1983) 27 *The Geostationary Orbit: A Limited Natural Resource or a Precious Part of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 147 *Balancing the Conflicting Demands in Legislating Common Property Resources of the Ocean and Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

29 (1986) 31 *Legal and Policy Implications of Treating Natural Resources As the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Doyle, S.E.)

29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Williams, S.M.)

30 (1987) 350 *Marine Remote Sensing and International Law* (Mounts, W.E.)

34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?*(Masson-Zwaan, T.L. and de Vries, W.W.C.)

35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Navigation

36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)

37 (1994) 25 *Aeronautical Satellite Navigation: Civil Aviation's Needs and Institutional Alternatives* (Kaiser, S. A.)

Navigation, Satellites (SEE: Navigation)

Netherlands, The

27 (1984) 33 *Domestic Law of The Netherlands Regarding Space Activities* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

Neutrality

4 (1961) 244 *Exploration of Outer Space and Neutrality* (Meyer, A.)

Non-Appropriation Principle

(See also, *Common Heritage of Mankind*)

13 (1970) 84 *A Further Answer Regarding the Non-Appropriation Principle* (Markoff, M.G.)

13 (1970) 157 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation Concerning Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies* (Williams, S.M.)

26 (1983) 21 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation of Outer Space and the Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Jakhu, R.S.)
26 (1983) 225 *The Orbit/Spectrum Resources and Regime As Collective Goods: Perspective for Cooperation* (Martinez, L.F.)
26 (1983) 21 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation of Outer Space and the Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Jakhu, R.S.)
31 (1988) 6 *Keep-Out Zones and the Non-Appropriation Principle of International Space Law* (Bittlinger, H.)
33 (1990) 335 *Is There a "Common Heritage of Mankind?"* (Myers, D.S.)

Nuclear Law
4 (1961) 329 *Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
21 (1978) 225 *Nuclear Satellite and Space Law* (Kosuge, T.)
27 (1984) 218 *Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space—Problem of Notification* (Terekhov, A.D.)
31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces* (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime (Tavernier, P. and Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
34 (1991) 117 *The Legal Regime of Nuclear Power Satellites: A Problem at the Cross-Roads of Nuclear Law and Space Law* (Courteix, S.)
36 (1993) 93 *Activities of the IAEA Concerning Outer Space* (Ondrej, J.)

***Nuclear Power Sources* (NPS)**
21 (1978) 211 *Cosmos 954 and the Question of Liability* (Gorove, S.E.)
21 (1978) 219 *Le problème juridique de la responsabilité pour les dommages causes au cours d'un transport, dans l'espace, de matieres nucleaires* (Hervy, I.)
21 (1978) 225 *Nuclear Satellite and Space Law* (Kosuge, T.)
21 (1978) 230 *Space Law and the Use of Nuclear Power in Outer Space* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
22 (1979) 131 *United Nations Consideration of Nuclear Power for Satellites* (Galloway, E.)
23 (1980) 161 *Some Comments on the Proposal Concerning Elaboration of New Legal Norms Governing Nuclear Power Sources Use in Outer Space* (Górbiel, A.)
27 (1984) 202 *If Possible, Nuclear Power Energy Sources Should Not be Used in Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)
27 (1984) 205 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-The Legal Sub-Committee Perspective* (Gutiérrez-Espada, C.)
27 (1984) 215 *Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)
27 (1984) 218 *Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space—Problem of Notification* (Terekhov, A.D.)
28 (1985) 173 *Registration Treaty and Nuclear Power Sources* (Finch E.R., Jr.)
30 (1987) 403 *The 1986 IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Accidents and the Consideration of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space in the Legal Sub-Committee of COPUOS* (Tennen, L.I.)
31 (1988) 208 *Use of Nuclear Sources of Energy in Outer Space and Certain Legal Ecological Issues* (Anastassov, A.)
32 (1989) 286 *Nuclear Power Sources for Outer Space: Political, Technical, and Legal Considerations* (Clayton, J.C.)

32 (1989) 348 *Reflection on the Cosmos 954 Incident* (Hurwitz, B.A.)
34 (1991) 117 *The Legal Regime of Nuclear Power Satellites: A Problem at the Cross-Roads of Nuclear Law and Space Law* (Courteix, S.)
34 (1991) 124 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space: A New Set of United Nations Principles?* (Kopal, V.)
34 (1991) 132 *Developing Legal Principles for the Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Lodico, Y.)
34 (1991) 139 *Nuclear Accidents on Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources: Applicable International Law* (Molodtsova, E.)
34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 312 *Legal Aspects of Using Nuclear Reactors on the Moon* (Smith, M.S.)
36 (1993) 244 *Nuclear Power Sources (NPS) for Space Objects: A New Challenge for International Law* (Christol, C.Q.)
36 (1993) 298 *Recent Litigation Involving the Launch of Spacecraft with NPS on Board* (Gorove, S.E.)
36 (1993) 336 *Review and Revision of the Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Terekhov, A.D.)
37 (1994) 197 *The Technical Basis for Regulating the Use of Nuclear Power Systems in Near-Earth Space* (Anselmo, L, Bertotti, B. & Farinella, P.)

Nuclear Power Sources (NPS) Principles, 1992

34 (1991) 124 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space: A New Set of United Nations Principles?* (Kopal, V.)
34 (1991) 132 *Developing Legal Principles for the Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Lodico, Y.)
34 (1991) 139 *Nuclear Accidents on Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources: Applicable International Law* (Molodtsova, E.)
34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board* (Terekhov, A.D.)
35 (1992) 312 *Legal Aspects of Using Nuclear Reactors on the Moon* (Smith, M.S.)
36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Benkö, M, Gruber, G. & Schrogl, K.-U.)
36 (1993) 255 *Are the Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space a Progress in Space Law?* (Cocca, A.A.)
36 (1993) 304 *The Notification Principle in the 1992 NPS Resolution* (Hosková, M)
36 (1993) 312 *An Assessment of the United Nations Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Schrogl, K.U.A.)

36 (1993) 312 *An Assessment of the United Nations Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

O

Orbit/Spectrum Resource
(See also, *Radio Spectrum*)
19 (1976) 388 *Frequency Allocations for Passive Use of the Radio Spectrum to make Scientific Studies* (Stull, L.T.)
24 (1981) 79 *A Jurimetric Framework for the International Allocation and Economic Development of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
26 (1983) 225 *The Orbit/Spectrum Resources and Regime As Collective Goods: Perspective for Cooperation* (Martinez, L.F.)
26 (1983) 39 *Criteria of Equitable Access to Geostationary Orbit and Frequency Spectrum* (Sarkar, S. K.)
27 (1984) 382 *Protection of Outer Space from an Inefficient Use of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Christol, C.Q.)
30 (1987) 263 *Equitable Access to the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Smith, Milton L.)

Organizations, European
6 (1963) *The European Organizations for Cooperation in Space Questions* (Bourély, M.G.)
13 (1970) 315 *La future organisation Spatiale Europeénne* (Kaltenecker, H.)
17 (1974) 126 *La Nouvelle Agence Spatiale europeénne* (Kaltenecker, H.)

Organizations, International
(See also, *INTELSAT; World Space Organization*)
1 (1958) 91 *Resolution creant un Comite juridique permanent de la Federation astronautique internationale* (Pépin, A.)
2 (1959) 123 *Proposals for the Future Work of the Permanent Legal Committee of the International Astronautical Federation* (Pépin, A.)
5 (1962) *Remarks on the Working Methods of the I.I.S.L.* (Pépin, A.)
8 (1965) 1 *International Organizations for Cooperating in Space and the Problem of Liability for Space Activities* (Bourély, M.G.)
9 (1966) 17 *Ingredients of an International Planetary Organization* (Brooks, E.)
10 (1967) 172 *International Organization Aspects Affecting Space Law* (Brooks, E.)
10 (1967) 242 *Remarks on the International Status of International Space Organizations* (Sztucki, J.)
11 (1968) 45 *Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des Organisations internationales de l'espace* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)
12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)
13 (1970) 322 *General Report (Future Activities and Actions of the Various International Organizations in the Field of Space Law)* (Kopal, V.)

14 (1971) 261 *Exposé d'un Membre de l' Institut International de Droit Spatial de sa Création* (Safavi, H.)

16 (1973) 42 *The Role of International Organizations in the Formation of International Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

17 (1974) 82 *Telecommunications Convention and its Impact on National and International Institutions* (Sarkar, S. K.)

17 (1974) 182 *Introductory report on International Organizations and the Law of Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)

17 (1974) 186 *Pro and Contra of Liability of International Governmental Organizations in Space Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

17 (1974) 189 *Cooperation of States in the Peaceful Exploration and Use of Outer Space within the Framework of International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

17 (1974) 221 *Some International Law Questions on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite Communication* (Kolodkin, A.L. and Kolossov, Y.M.)

19 (1976) 303 *On the Work on the Establishment of the International Maritime Satellite System (INMARSAT)* (Kolodkin, A.L. and Kolossov, Y.M.)

19 (1976) 351 *Actual Legal and Administrative Problems of the INTELSAT Organization* (Patermann, C.)

20 (1977) 24 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space and International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

20 (1977) 422 *Position of International Organizations in the Corpus Juris Spatialis* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

20 (1977) *The World International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) - An Example of Fruitful Cooperation of States* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

20 (1977) 24 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space and International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

23 (1980) 197 *Space Information Stations: Technological and Institutional Aspects* (Smith, D.D.)

24 (1981) 105 *Conditions for Success of Institutions for International Space Activities* (Galloway, E.)

24 (1981) 169 *Status of International Organizations in Respect of International Space Systems* (Bourély, M.G.)

24 (1981) 173 *Alternative Models for a Future International Space Organization* (Christol, C.Q.)

24 (1981) 201 *International Legal Basis and Organizational Framework for Space Activities: Present State, Problems and Prospects* (Kopal, V.)

24 (1981) 211 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Activities: an Appraisal* (Matte, N.M.)

26 (1983) 117 *The "Intercosmos" Program: On the Problem of the Representation in International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

28 (1985) 293 *IISL Program at the United Nations: "The Future of Space Communications" Introductory Note* (Menter, M.)

28 (1985) 52 *Evolution of the Statutes and Membership of the International Academy of Astronautics* (Kopal, V.)

30 (1987) 403 *The 1986 IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Accidents and the Consideration of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space in the Legal Sub-Committee of COPUOS* (Tennen, L.I.)

31 (1988) 361 *INTELSAT in a Changing Global Environment* (Leive, D.M.)

32 (1989) 242 *Space Telecommunications Organizations and the Developing Countries* (Lyall, F.)

29 (1986) 257 *Aerospace Law, Education and Research: The I.A.S.L. Experience* (Matte, N.M.)

35 (1992) 120 *International Satellite Organizations: From Monopoly to Cartel* (Potter, M.A.)

36 (1993) 415 *Summary of IAA Position Paper on Orbital Debris: Recent Events and Observations* (McKnight, D. S.)

36 (1993) 93 *Activities of the IAEA Concerning Outer Space* (Ondrej, J.)

36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS* (Hong, S.-K. & Shin, H.K.)

36 (1993) 48 *The Contribution of the International Astronautical Federation to International Cooperation in Outer Space and the Development of Its Constitution* (Kopal, V.)

37 (1994) 63 *Intersputnik: Developing Legal Basis of Activity* (Veshchunov, V.S. & Zhukov, G.P.)

Organizations, National

17 (1974) 82 *Telecommunications Convention and its Impact on National and International Institutions* (Sarkar, S. K.)

Organizations, Regional

28 (1985) 81 *Regional Space Agencies: A Mechanism to Maintain Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Leister, V.)

30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

31 (1988) 126 *Prospects for a Latin American Space Agency* (Leister, V.)

32 (1989) 41 *Role of Regional Organizations in the Implementation of the Principle According to Which Space Activities Should Benefit All States* (Sybesma-Knol, N.)

Other Matters

1 (1958) 30 *Contribution* (Alessandrone-Gambardella, V.)

1 (1958) 59 *The Community of Law and Science* (Galloway, E.)

1 (1958) 63 *Contributions* (Gatland, K.W.)

1 (1958) 66 *Contributions* (Gerlach, F.)

1 (1958) 77 *Technical Proposals* (Herr, D.L.)

2 (1959) 1 *Is Space the Way to Peace and Abundance? (Anfuso, V.L.)*

2 (1959) 17 *The Impact of Space Flight on World Economy* (Bún, Th.P.)

2 (1959) 27 *The Behavioral Sciences in the Space Age* (Furfey, P.H.)

2 (1959) 59 *Circle of Thought* (Heinrich, W., Prince of Hanover)

3 (1960) 21 *International Control of Outer Space: Some Preliminary Problems* (Cooper, J.C.)

4 (1961) 1	*The Morphology of Justice in the Space Age* (Zwicky, F.)
4 (1961) 86	*Sharing the Wonders of Space* (Anfuso, V.L.)
4 (1961) 192	*Legal Problems of Outer Space as a Factor in World Peace and Progressive Science* (Gabrovski, T.)
4 (1961) 171	*The Space Age Challenges Behavioral Science* (Noland, E.W.)
4 (1961) 258	*The Space Age and National Power* (Nehnevajsa, J.)
4 (1961) 344	*Astronautics as an Accelerating Force in Social Change* (Hanrahan, J.S.)
5 (1962)	*"Anarchy for Beginners—A Primer for Spacemen* (Caplan, H.)
5 (1962)	*Extra-Terrestrial Privileges, Immunities and Exposure* (Goldie, L.F.E.)
5 (1962)	*Speech Delivered on the Closing Banquet of the XIIIth Congress of the IAF* (Lachs, M.)
8 (1965) 23	*Permissive Processes to Insure Reasonable Uses of Outer Space* (Christol, C.Q.)
10 (1967) 260	*Semantics and Space* (Thomas, S.)
11 (1968) 355	*The World's Space Day*(Moine, M.)
12 (1969) 153	*Legal Fictions in the Development of Blueprints for Laws to Govern Activities in Outer Space* (Goldie, L.F.E)
12 (1969) 249	*Dominio espacial* (Varela, M.D.P.)
13 (1970) 211	*Mankind as a New Legal Subject: A New Juridical Dimension Recognized by the United Nations* (Cocca, A.A.)
16 (1973) 27	*Outer Space Can Help the Peace* (Finch, E.R., Jr. and Moore, A.L.)
19 (1976) 124	*Energy Ecospace* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
20 (1977) 47	*Introductory Comments on the Aerospace Medium* (Matte, N.M.)
20 (1977) 157	*The Effects of Psychiatric Phenomena on Legal Regimes for Outer Space Activities* (Berlin, L.M. & Tennen, L.I.)
20 (1977) 241	*Legal Ties of a Space Community to Earth* (Gorove, S.E.)
23 (1980) 211	*A Universal Code of Conduct—International Crimes-A Cosmic View* (Woetzel, R.K.)
24(1981) 189	*Ecospace* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
25 (1982) 229	*The Use of Comparative Method in Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
25 (1982) 305	*Direct Broadcast Satellites and ECOSPACE* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
25 (1982) 365	*Will the SPS Concept Materialize or Not?* (Lebeau, A.)
33 (1990) 227	*New Development of the "Common Good" Conception* (Konstantinov, E.)
33 (1990) 293	*Technopolity in Astronautics-Past, Present and Future* (Doyle, S.E.)
34 (1991) 399	*Subject Index of the Proceedings of the International Institute of Space Law,* (1981-89) (Li, K.L.)
34 (1991) 375	*Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 34th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
35 (1992) 72	*Biojuridics and Astrolaw: An Updated Application to Social and Legal Theory* (Garshnek, V.)
35 (1992) 427	*Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 35th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
36 (1993) 363	*Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 36th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

37 (1994) 301 *Report of the Discussion Held After the Four Sessions of the 37th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

Outer Space Benefits (SEE: Developing Countries; Outer Space Treaty; Third World)

Outer Space, Definition
(See also, *Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space*)
10 (1967) 268 *The Definition of Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales* (Magno, P.)
20 (1977) 53 *Definition of Outer Space and Outer Space Activities* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)
21 (1978) 77 *Legal Definition of Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
21 (1978) 89 *Remarques sur la definition de l'espace extra-atmospherique* (Górbiel, A.)
26 (1983) 197 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space: Area and Functional Concepts in Defining Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)

Outer Space, Status of (SEE: International Law)

Outer Space Treaty, 1967
10 (1967) 105 *Interpretation of the Space Treaty of 1967 (Introductory Report)* (Herczeg, I.)
10 (1967) 124 *Background Aspects of a Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Berger, H.)
10 (1967) 129 *The "Peaceful Uses' of Outer Space" after the Space Treaty* (Gál, G.)
10 (1967) 139 *Treaty for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space* (Machado)
10 (1967) 143 *Interpreting the Treaty on Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)
10 (1967) 151 *Space Law Treaty* (Schrader, G. D.)
10 (1967) 154 *The Treaty on Outer Space 1967: Its Role and Importance* (Smirnoff, M.)
10 (1967) 164 *Some Observations Regarding the Space Treaty* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
11 (1968) 8 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty* (Galloway, E.)
11 (1968) 14 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Bourély, M.G.)
11 (1968) 18 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Herczeg, I.)
11 (1968) 21 *Introductory report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)* (Salinas, L.T.)
11 (1968) 24 *Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in the light of the Space Treaty* (Meyer, A.)
11 (1968) 36 *On the Question of Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful Use of Outer Space" contained in the Space Treaty* (Zhukov, G.P.)
11 (1968) 40 *Interpreting Article II of the Outer Space Treaty* (Gorove, S.E.)
11 (1968) 30 *The Juridical Meaning of the term "Peaceful" in the 1967 Space Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)

11 (1968) 50 *The Outer Space Treaty of 27 January 1967 and its Aftermath* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

11 (1968) 73 *Against the So-Called "Broader" Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in International Space Law* (Markoff, M.G.)

11 (1968) 82 *Interpretation of the Treaty on Outer Space* (Mankiewicz, R.)

12 (1969) 63 *The Global System of Telecommunications by Satellites in Face of the Treaty of January 27, 1967* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

13 (1970) 74 *Limitations on the Principle of Freedom of Exploration and Use in the Outer Space Treaty: Benefits and Interests* (Gorove, S.E.)

13 (1970) 79 *Some Thoughts on Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty* (Gorove, S.E.)

13 (1970) 81 *Space Resources and the Scope of the Prohibition in Article 2 of the 1967 Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)

13 (1970) 120 *Les laboratoires orbitaux dans le cadre du Traite de l'espace* (Magno, P.)

14 (1971) 63 *Contamination and the Outer Space Treaty* (Gorove, S.E.)

17 (1974) 107 *The Outer Space Treaty and Subsequent Scientific Development of International Space Law* (Dudakov, B.)

17 (1974) 136 *Implementing the Contractual Obligation of Article I, Paragraph I of the Outer Space Treaty* (Markoff, M.G.)

19 (1976) 52 *Exegesis del Tratado sobre lost Principios que deben regir las Actividades de los Estatos en la Exploracion y Utilisacion del Espacio Ultraterrestre* (Hernandez, J.)

20 (1977) 219 *The Geostationary Orbit and the 1967 Outer Space Treaty* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

20 (1977) 262 *Anteproyecto Sobre los Principos Que Deben Regir los Actividades de los Estados en la Investigacion, Exploracion, Explotacion y Utilizacion Pacifica del Espacio Ultraterrestre y los Cuerpos Celestes* (Hernandez, J.)

21 (1978) 28 *Article II of the Outer Space Treaty and the Status of the Geostationary Orbit* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

21 (1978) 192 *Article Four of the 1967 Principles Treaty: Its Meaning and Prospects for its Clarification* (Christol, C.Q.)

21 (1978) 222 *The Outer Space Treaty and Third States* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

24 (1981) 259 *Functions of the UN Secretary General under International Outer Space Agreements* (Zhukov, G.P.)

25 (1982) 73 *Some Pragmatic Reflections on Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty* (Bakotic, B.)

25 (1982) 89 *Expanding Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty: A Proposal* (Galloway, E.)

25 (1982) 99 *Weapons of Mass Destructions, Article IV Outer Space Treaty and the Relationship to General Disarmament* (Hasselmann, C.-G.)

25 (1982) 119 *Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty: Its Present Meaning and Possibilities of Further Development* (Kopal, V.)

25 (1982) 159 *Responsibility for Activities in Outer Space with Special Reference to Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty of 1967* (Woetzel, R.K.)

25 (1982) 163 *Legal/Illusory Aspects of the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space in the Light of Article IV* (Wolcott, T.E.)

25 (1982) 165 *Some Observations on the Juridical Essence of the 1967 Treaty's Article IV* (Górbiel, A.)

26 (1983) 11 *The Magna Charta of Outer Space* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

30 (1987) 120 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Wolcott, T.E.)
30 (1987) 304 *Magna Charta of Outer Space and SDI* (Finch, E R., Jr.)
32 (1989) 5 *Legal Implications of the Principle According to Which the Exploration and Use of Outer Space Shall Be Carried Out for the Benefit and Interest of All States, Taking into Particular Account the Needs of Developing Countries* (Ferrer, M.A.)
32 (1989) 7 *Review of Recent Discussions Relating to Aspects of Article I of the Outer Space Treaty* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
32 (1989) 18 *Outer Space for the Benefit of Mankind* (Postyshev, V.M.)
33 (1990) 236 *On the Question of Space Exploration for the Benefit of Humanity: A Modest Proposal* (Postyshev, V.M.)
34 (1991) 161 *Protocol to the Space Treaty on the Common Heritage of Mankind Principle* (Cocca, A.A.)
34 (1991) 326 *On the Notion of the "Appropriate" State in Article VI of the Outer Space Treaty* (Silverstrov, G.)
35 (1992) 36 *Way to Complement, Enforce and Improve the Space Treaty and Related International Instruments of Space Law* (Cocca, A.A.)

Ozone Layer
33 (1990) 177 *CFCs and Stratospheric Ozone-Legal and Political Measures* (Williams, S.M.)
34 (1991) 177 *Protecting the Ozone Layer: The 1990 London Revisions to the Montreal Protocol* (Galloway, J.F.)
35 (1992) 291 *The Implementation of Environmental Treaties: The Case of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer* (Galloway, J.F.)
35 (1992) 259 *Managing Environmental Issues Including Space Debris Stratosphere Ozone Problem and Space Activity* (Christol, C.Q.)

P

Patents (SEE: Intellectual Property Rights)

Peace, International
7 (1964) *To Make Outer Space an Arena of International Cooperation of States* (Osnitzkaya, G.A.)
9 (1966) 86 *Communications in Orbit: A Prognosis for World Peace* (Morenoff, J.)
15 (1972) 178 *Legal Regulation of Activities on the Moon forthe Cause of Peace and Progress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
16 (1973) 27 *Outer Space Can Help the Peace* (Moore, A.L.)
16 (1973) 49 *Impact of Space Law on General International Law with Special Regard to Securing Peace* (Szalóky, L.)
22 (1979) 165 *International Space Monitoring for Peace* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
28 (1985) 114 *Delimitation of Air and Space—Major Condition for Ensuring Peace and Security* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

30 (1987) 52 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation* (Kupperman, H.S., Reese, G.E. & Thacher, D.J.)

30 (1987) 76 *Law, Peace and Space Resources* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

30 (1987) 113 *Using Outer Space to Promote Peace* (Wirin, W.B.)

31 (1988) 38 *Through Cooperation in Space Towards Understanding and Peace on the Earth* (Khabirov, B.G.)

31 (1988) 47 *International Control as a Measure of Trust for Averting Space Militarisation* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)

34 (1991) 227 *Satellites for War and Peace* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

37 (1994) 201 *International Peace Through the Free Market and the Effect of Commercial Remote Sensing Satellites on International Peace* (Brown, T.)

Peaceful Activities/Purposes/Uses

1 (1958) 93 *The Internationalization of Outer Space and the Unification of World Astronautical Strategy: the Ecumenical Nature of Astronautics* (Pereira, F.A.)

3 (1960) 93 *World Security and the Peaceful Uses of Space* (Galloway, E.)

3 (1960) 108 *Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights* (Kopal, V.)

3 (1960) 116 *The Today Real Possibilities for the Conclusion of an International Convention on Outer Space* (Smirnoff, M.)

3 (1960) 128 *A Research Approach to the Impacts on Society of Peaceful Space Activities* (Michael, D.N.)

4 (1961) 15 *Outer Space: The Key to World Peace under Law* (Maxwell, D.F.)

4 (1961) 105 *The Problem of Interpreting Attitudes toward Space Activities* (Michael, D.N.)

6 (1963) *Space Activities and Resulting Tort Liability* (Schrader, G. D.)

7 (1964) *To Make Outer Space an Arena of International Cooperation of States* (Osnitzkaya, G.A.)

7 (1964) 50 *The Principle "res communis omnium" and the Peaceful Use of Space and Celestial Bodies* (Scifoni, E.)

7 (1964) 186 *Certain Aspects of the Potential Role of the International Court of Justice in the Settlement of Disputes Arising Out of Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

8 (1965) 272 *Development or Retrogression of International Law in View of Outer Space Activities* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

8 (1965) 362 *Space Activity and Intellectual Property* (Móra, I.)

9 (1966) 78 *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorology Activity, Connected with Space Research* (Móra, I.)

9 (1966) 170 *La notion d'utilisation pacifique en droit international cosmique* (Markoff, M.G.)

9 (1966) 213 *Legal Forms of International Cooperation of U.S.S.R. in Peaceful Exploration of Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

10 (1967) 129 *The "Peaceful Uses' of Outer Space" after the Space Treaty* (Gál, G.)

12 (1969) 86 *Liability for Damages for Space Activities* (Schrader, G. D.)

12 (1969) 270 *Problem of "Peaceful Purposes" Revisited* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales* (Magno, P. & Scifoni, E.)

13 (1970) 303 *ICAO and Outer Space* (Verdeja, S.I.)

14 (1971) 27 *The Legal Status of Orbiting Laboratories as the next Steps to the Development of the Collaborations between the Cosmic Powers on Earth* (Smirnoff, M.)

14 (1971) 258 *Coordination internationale pour le lancement d'engins cosmiques suivant de droit international* (Simic, J.)

15 (1972) 38 *Aspects juridiques de l'estimation, conservation et developpement des ressources de la Terre a moyen D'objets spatiaux* (Meloni)

15 (1972) 149 *The Development of Legal Arrangements for the Peaceful Uses of the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

15 (1972) 178 *Legal Regulation of Activities on the Moon forthe Cause of Peace and Progress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

15 (1972) 230 *Space for World Development* (Sedie, C.D.)

16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la luna usos Pacificos y Desarme: Dos Aspectos de una misma Realdad* (Paz-Perina, C.A.)

16 (1973) 305 *Programme spatial national et cooperation internationale* (Stoebner & Tchernonog, A.)

19 (1976) 103 *Perspectives of the Uses of Outer Space for Applied Purposes and Space Sovereignty* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

17 (1974) 189 *Cooperation of States in the Peaceful Exploration and Use of Outer Space within the Framework of International Organizations* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

17 (1974) 224 *What is the Meaning of the Use of the Cosmos Exclusively for Peaceful Purposes?* (Niciu, M.)

17 (1974) 273 *Legal Principles of the Space Activities in the Light of Statements by U.S.A. Presidents* (Sedie, C.D.)

19 (1976) 384 *Moyens de resolution de differences par suite des activites dans l'Espace* (Stellacatos, G.)

20 (1977) 112 *Space Operations and Radio Regulations: Ways to Coordinate Space Science and Technology with Space Law* (Sarkar, S. K.)

20 (1977) 320 *Customary Law Rules in Regulating Space Activities* (Krstic, D.)

20 (1977) 327 *Space Activities and Insurance* (Scifoni, E.)

20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation* (Okolie, C.C.)

21 (1978) 171 *Problems relating to the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Busák, J.)

21 (1978) 184 *The Linking of Space Technology, the Law and the Arts for Peace and Human Progress* (Gorove, K.M. & Gorove, S.E.)

21 (1978) *Telecommunications: Legal Issues Arising from Space Activities* (Milancovic)

22 (1979) 83 *A Public Order in Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: The Will of the World Community and the Constitutive Process* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

22 (1979) 241 *Outer Space Activities and Environmental Protection* (Vinogradov, S.)

22 (1979) 283 *Outer Space Activities versus Outer Space* (Large Space Systems) (Perek, L.)

23 (1980) 79 *What is New in the Legal Regulation of Activities in Outer Space* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

24 (1981) 73 *"Use" in Economic Development of Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

24 (1981) 201 *International Legal Basis and Organizational Framework for Space Activities: Present State, Problems and Prospects* (Kopal, V.)

24 (1981) 211 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Activities: an Appraisal* (Matte, N.M.)

25 (1982) 77 *Peaceful Use and Self Defense in Outer Space* (Butler, A.J.)

25 (1982) 83 *Activities on Orbit and on Celestial Bodies—Two Notions of Peaceful Uses* (Gál, G.)

25 (1982) 117 *Notions of "Peaceful" and "Military" Space Activities* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

25 (1982) 237 *Third World Space Activities* (Leister, V.)

25 (1982) 135 *Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and National Security* (Menter, M.)

25 (1982) 163 *Legal/Illusory Aspects of the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space in the Light of Article IV* (Wolcott, T.E.)

26 (1983) 63 *Freedom of Space Activities and Telecommunications from the Geostationary Orbit* (Szilágyi, I.)

26 (1983) 161 *Intellectual Property and Space Activities* (Oosterlinck, R.)

26 (1983) 251 *Basic Principles of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (He Qizhi)

26 (1983) 261 *Space Activities of "Nongovernmental Entities": Issues of International and Domestic Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

27 (1984) 134 *The Militarization of Outer Space: Serving Peace or Provoking Crisis* (Tennen, L.I.)

27 (1984) 178 *Patent Law and Space Activities of States in Industrial Property Technology Co-operation* (Okolie, C.C.)

27 (1984) 281 *The Common Interest in the Exploration, Use and Exploitation of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: the Soviet-American Dilemma* (Christol, C.Q.)

27 (1984) 298 *International Interaction and Profits Regarding Launching of Satellite* (de Crombrugghe, B.)

27 (1984) 305 *Mankind's Interests and the Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Dekanozov, R.V.)

27 (1984) 313 *Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Galloway, E.)

27 (1984) 320 *The Permanent Presence in Space Managing Cooperation and Competition* (Goldman, N.C.)

27 (1984) 330 *The Principle of Sovereign Equality as an Essential Legal Condition for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Konstantinov, E.)

27 (1984) 344 *Comeups: Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Moore, A.L.)

27 (1984) 375 *Present and Expected Uses of Outer Space and Problems of Protecting the Space Environment* (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion) (Kopal, V.)

27 (1984) 379 *Protection of Environment and of Space Activities* (Pépin, A.)

28 (1985) 4 *The Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes, Legal and Political Considerations* (Christol, C.Q.)

28 (1985) 8 *"Rule of the Road": Legal Measures to Strengthen the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (DalBello, R.)

28 (1985) 27 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses: Some Specific Proposals for a Modest Headway in Arms Control* (Gorove, S.E.)

28 (1985) 37 *On Strengthening the Role of COPUOS in Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (He Qizhi)

28 (1985) 81	*Regional Space Agencies: A Mechanism to Maintain Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Leister, V.)
28 (1985) 105	*The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and the Question of Ways and Means for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Maiorsky, B.)
28 (1985) 232	*Outer Space Activities As an Object of International Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
29 (1986) 1	*Peaceful Purposes and Peaceful Activities* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
29 (1986) 25	*Principle of Peaceful Use in International Outer Space and Maritime Law* (Dekanozov, R.V.)
29 (1986) 38	*Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Ferrer, M.A.)
29 (1986) 67	*The United Nations and the Peaceful Uses of Space* (Myers, D.S.)
29 (1986) 72	*Space Defense Systems: A Peaceful Use of Outer Space* (Schwetje, F.K.)
30 (1987) 32	*United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Galloway, E.& Galloway, J.F.)
30 (1987) 42	*Some Observations on the Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Górbiel, A.)
30 (1987) 44	*Perspectives of Improvement of Mechanism of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Exploration and Uses of Outer Space* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
30 (1987) 52	*Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation* (Kupperman, H.S., Reese, G.E. & Thacher, D.J.)
30 (1987) 71	*Outer Space Law—30 Years After* (Howald, M., Reintanz, G. & Mueller, R.)
30 (1987) 79	*Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Safavi, H.)
30 (1987) 109	*Is the Peaceful Use of Outer Space Still Possible?* (Wiewiórowska, K.)
30 (1987) 113	*Using Outer Space to Promote Peace* (Wirin, W.B.)
30 (1987) 120	*Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Wolcott, T.E.)
30 (1987) 183	*Environmental Risks and Space Activities* (Williams, S.M.)
31 (1988)	*Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)
31 (1988) 1	*Peaceful Purposes in Outer Space: Precision, Ambiguity or Confusion* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
31 (1988) 13	*Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Chowdhury, S.R.)
31 (1988) 27	*Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
31 (1988) 29	*Crisis of the Commons: A Turning Point* (Grabrynowicz, J.I.)
31 (1988) 34	*Protection of Life and Nature on Earth—Need for International Space Law* (Gopaliah, B. and Shiva Prasad, B.G.)
31 (1988) 54	*Legal Interpretation of the ABM Treaty and Its Linkage to the Need for Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
31 (1988) 61	*Environmental Law Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Reibel, D. E.)

31 (1988) 143 *Access of States to Results of Outer Space Exploration and Uses: Critical Review of Some Recent Proposals* (Postyshev, V.M.)
32 (1989) 18 *Outer Space for the Benefit of Mankind* (Postyshev, V.M.)
32 (1989) 41 *Role of Regional Organizations in the Implementation of the Principle According to Which Space Activities Should Benefit All States* (Sybesma-Knol, N.)
32 (1989) 179 *Environmental Risks Arising from Space Activities: Some Legal Issues* (Williams, S.M.)
32 (1989) 394 *Increasing Access to Outer Space and Its Implications for the Development of Space Law* (Ribbelink, O.M.)
33 (1990) 48 *Swords Into Plowshares: Legal & Policy Implications of a Commercial Launch Vehicle Based on the SS-20 Missile* (Potter, M.A.)
33 (1990) 62 *Space Commerce in the Context of Military Power: Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes?* (Reibel, D. E.)
33 (1990) 173 *Protection of the Global Environment Against Hazards Connected with Space Activities* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
33 (1990) 236 *On the Question of Space Exploration for the Benefit of Humanity: A Modest Proposal* (Postyshev, V.M.)
34 (1991) 227 *Satellites for War and Peace* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
34 (1991) 276 *Legal Aspects of the Use of Carrier Rockets in Space Activities* (Natov, N.S.)
35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States* (Kamenetskaya, E., Vereshchetin, V. and Zhukova, E.)
36 (1993) 221 *Accidents of Space Activities and Insurance* (Yoshida, H.)
37 (1994) 154 *Preventive Liability for Space Activities* (Reibel, D. E.)

Piracy
16 (1973) 26 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale* (Verdacchi, C.)

Planetary Exploration (SEE: Exploration and Exploitation of Space)

Policy
2 (1959) 75 *Space Exploration: Some Legal and Political Aspects* (Lall, S.S.)
2 (1959) 169 *Space and Cogno-politics: A Third Force in World Affairs* (Yeager, Ph. B.)
7 (1964) 4 *An Analysis of Certain Policy Approaches in the United States to the Emerging Law of Outer Space* (Christol, C.Q.)
18 (1975) 66 *Political Consideration on Some Aspects of Law of Outer Space* (Myers, D.S.)
26 (1983) 271 *Toward Shared Interpretations of the Critical Policy Dimensions of Space Law* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
28 (1985) 13 *Space Policy Great Power's Business or Everyone's?* (A.J. Emmanouel)
30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space* (Martinez, L.F.)
31 (1988) 189 *Reagan's Final Space Policy* (Wirin, W.B.)
32 (1989) 163 *Recent Developments in the Planetary Protection Policy: Is the Outer Space Environment at Risk?* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
32 (1989) 382 *Human Rights and Outer Space: An Overview of the International Legal and Political Context* (Potter, M.A.)
35 (1992) *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development* (Moiseyev, I.)

35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China* (Wirin, W.B.)

Pollution (SEE: Environment, Protection of)

Private Space Activities/Operators

8 (1965) 15 *Proposals Relating to an International Convention on Concerning the Liability for Damage Caused by Space Vehicles with a View, in Particular, to the Activities of Private Operators* (Bodenschatz, M.)

15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Flights, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 234 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities by Private Enterprises- Introductory Report* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

19 (1976) 308 *Key Features of International Satellite Enterprises* (von Kries, W.)

20 (1977) 440 *Private Industrial Development in Outer Space* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

23 (1980) 133 *International Space Cooperative: Participation of Private Enterprises* (Cassidy, D.E.)

23 (1980) 201 *Emerging Patterns of a Private International Space Law Regime-Evolutionary or Revolutionary?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

24 (1981) 25 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Activities* (Dula, A.M.)

24 (1981) 63 *Future Legal Rules in Respect to Private Enterprise in Outer Space* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

26 (1983) 149 *U.S. Private Enterprise Enters the Space Arena-The Beginning* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

26 (1983) 261 *Space Activities of "Nongovernmental Entities": Issues of International and Domestic Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

27 (1984) 35 *United States Government Authorization and Supervision of Non-Governmental Space Activities: Present Law and Future Possibilities* (Dula, A.M.)

27 (1984) 66 *On the Problem of Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law* (Marshall Jr., H.R.)

27 (1984) 191 *United States Government Licensing of Commercial Space Activities by Private Enterprise* (Steptoe, E.J.)

28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation* (Steptoe, E.J.)

29 (1986) 154 *Legal Aspects of Private Activities in Outer Space* (Bordonov, V.D.)

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT* (von Noorden, W.D. & Dann, P.J.)

29 (1986) 180 *Commercialization of Space Activities* (Safavi, H.)

29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

30 (1987) 191 *Private Space Activities: Questions of International Responsibility* (Bittlinger, H.)

30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L. and de Vries, W.W.C.)

31 (1988) 286 *Creating the Appropriate Regulatory Climate for Outer Space Activities Conducted by Private Enterprise* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)

31 (1988) 330 *Best Efforts Principle and Terms of Contract in Space Business* (Schmidt-Tedd, B.)

31 (1988) 341 *Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

32 (1989) 344 *Private Space Activities and National Legislation* (Howald, M.)

32 (1989) 373 *Comparative Analysis of United States Domestic Licensing Regimes for Private Commercial Space Activities* (Meredith, P.L.)

33 (1990) 37 *Liability for Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Hurwitz, B.A.)

33 (1990) 68 *International Law and Business in Space-In Europe* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

35 (1992) 229 *The Legal Implications of High Technology Export Controls for Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Martinez, L.F.)

35 (1992) 239 *The Martin Marietta Case or How to Safeguard Private Commercial Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

35 (1992) 102 *Spacecraft Motion Management (SMM): Institutional and Legal Frameworks* (Meredith, P.L.)

36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)

36 (1993) 322 *An International Remote Sensing Cartel?* (Mejia-Kaiser, M.)

37 (1994) 314 *Private Involvement in Commercial Space Activities: Legal Issues and Recent Trends* (Kayser, V.)

Property

8 (1965) 371 *To Whom Does Space Belong?* (Magno, P.)

4 (1961) 294 *Jurisdiction over Land Masses in Space* (Menter, M.)

4 (1961) 311 *Can Individual Nations Obtain Sovereignty over Celestial Bodies?* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

12 (1969) 148 *Property on Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon* (Jenks, C.W.)

12 (1969) 185 *Regime of the Property of the Natural Resources on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)

12 (1969) 189 *Algunas consideraciones sobre producto lunar* (Picarel, M.E.)

21 (1978) 31 *National Appropriation of Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

22 (1979) 179 *Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies* (Miklody, M.)

Protection of the Environment (SEE: Environment, Protection of)

Public Order in Outer Space

3 (1960) 108 *Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights* (Kopal, V.)

6 (1963) *The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces* (Kiss, J.)

22 (1979) 83 *A Public Order in Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: The Will of the World Community and the Constitutive Process* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

23 (1980) 57 *Some Implications of the Moon Treaty with Regard to Public Order in Space* (Norris, R.W.)

27 (1984) 1 *The Interaction of Public Legal Orders: Impacts Upon Each Other and Upon The Emerging Public Order of Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

30 (1987) 1 *Communications and Consultation-Prospects For Public Order in Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

30 (1987) 48 *International Regulation of the New Space Activities and International Security* (Konstantinov, E.)

31 (1988) 44 *Role and Place of International Space Law in Establishment of a Comprehensive Security* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

R

Radioastronomy

37 (1994) 255 *What Legal Questions Are Raised by the Establishment of a Dedicated Lunar Far Side Specific Crater for High Sensitivity Radioastronomy?* (Heidmann, J.)

Radio Spectrum

(See also, *Orbit/Spectrum Resource*)

13 (1970) 248 *Les Aspects juridiques du problème de fréquences radioélectriques du service spatial* (Busák, J.)

19 (1976) 388 *Frequency Allocations for Passive Use of the Radio Spectrum to make Scientific Studies* (Alexander, G.J. & Stull, L.T.)

23 (1980) 89 *ITU WARC-79 and Its Implications - International Control of Allotments of the Radio Frequency Spectrum and Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

25 (1982) 295 *National Claims for the Using/Sharing of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Christol, C.Q.)

27 (1984) 382 *Protection of Outer Space from an Inefficient Use of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource* (Christol, C.Q.)

Regional Cooperation

22 (1979) 53 *Space Telecommunication and Regional Cooperation* (Kosuge, T.)

24 (1981) 207 *International Cooperation in Outer Space: Extending the European Model* (Leister, V.)

28 (1985) 81 *Regional Space Agencies: A Mechanism to Maintain Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Leister, V.)

31 (1988) 126 *Prospects for a Latin American Space Agency* (Leister, V.)

31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

35 (1992) 172 *Towards a European Space Agency, Mark II? The Space Program of the Former Soviet Union and the Commonwealth of Independent States* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)
37 (1994) 63 *Intersputnik: Developing Legal Basis of Activity* (Veshchunov, V.S.)

Registration/Registry of Space Objects

11 (1968) 133 *Some Observations on Registration of Spacecraft* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
12 (1969) 110 *El status juridico de las estaciones orbitales y su matriculacion* (Claisse, A.O.)
12 (1969) 115 *Introductory Report on Registration of Space Objects* (Machado)
12 (1969) 124 *L'immatriculation des objects envoyes dans l'espace et destines a permettre l'exploration et l'utilisation de l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Massot, J.)
12 (1969) 127 *Registration of the Launchings of Space Objects by Secretary-General of United Nations (Zhukov, G.P.)*
12 **(1969) 131** *National Registration of Space Objects* (Zhukov, G.P.)
12 (1969) 136 *Registro de los objetos espaciales* (Maldonado, J.D.)
13 (1970) 127 *United States Registry of Space Vehicles* (Sheldon, C.S. & DeVoe)
16 (1973) 316 *Le project de convention sur l'immatriculation du objets spatuaix* (Tchernonog, A.)
23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
28 (1985) 199 *Legal Problems of Registration Objects* (Safavi, H.)

Registration Convention, 1975

11 (1968) 137 *The Notion of Space Activity and Some Problems of Registration* (Herczeg, I.)
12 (1969) 124 *L'immatriculation des objects envoyes dans l'espace et destines a permettre l'exploration et l'utilisation de l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Massot, J.)
12 (1969) 127 *Registration of the Launchings of Space Objects by Secretary-General of United Nations* (Zhukov, G.P.)
12 (1969) 134 *Un projet de règlement concernant l'enregistrement de l'activité spatiale* (Herczeg, I.)
16 (1973) 316 *Le project de convention sur l'immatriculation du objets spatuaix* (Tchernonog, A.)
19 (1976) 290 *Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space: Analysis and Commentary* (Gorove, S.E.)
23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
28 (1985) 173 *Registration Treaty and Nuclear Power Sources* (Finch E.R., Jr.)
28 (1985) 178 *Does the Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space Require Revision?* (Maiorsky, B.)
28 (1985) 182 *The Contribution Made by the Convention on Registration of Outer Space Objects Toward the Codification and Promotion of Space Law* (Müller, R.)
28 (1985) 187 *Strengthening the Registration Convention* (Pépin, A.)
28 (1985) 192 *Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats* (Rothblatt, M.A.)
28 (1985) 199 *Legal Problems of Registration Objects* (Safavi, H.)

28 (1985) 192 *Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats* (Samara, N. A.)

28 (1985) 203 *The Registration Convention Ten Years After* (Wirin, W.B.)

31 (1988) 227 *Is It Necessary to Re-negotiate the Convention on Registration?* (Bourély, M.G.)

32 (1989) 390 *Registration of Space Objects: Beyond Conventional Compliance* (Reibel, D. E.)

Remote Sensing

12 (1969) 258 *Two Emerging Problems of Space Law Concerning Remote Sensing Satellites* (Alexander, G.J.)

13 (1970) 151 *Los Satélites equipados con sensores remotos y los recursos naturales* (Barboza, J.)

13 (1970) 197 *Survey from Space of Earth Resources* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

13 (1970) 203 *Survey from Space of Earth Resources* (Smirnoff, M.)

14 (1971) 99 *Legal Problems Relating to the Evaluation, Conservation and Development of Earth Resources by Means of Space Objects* (Cocca, A.A.)

14 (1971) 110 *Legal Regulation of Investigation of Natural Environment from Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

15 (1972) 2 *Legal Problems of the Dissemination of Information Obtained from Earth Resources Survey Satellites* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

15 (1972) 4 *Detection of Earth Resources by Remote Sensors* (Estradé, S.)

15 (1972) 21 *The Role of the United Nations in Earth Resources Satellites* (Galloway, E.)

15 (1972) 30 *International Legal Aspects of Earth Resources Satellites* (Gorove, S.E.)

15 (1972) 33 *L'etude des ressources terrestres par des objets spatiaux* (Markoff, M.G.)

15 (1972) 45 *Advent of the Space Shuttle in Earth Resources Investigations* (Tamm, J.R.)

15 (1972) 109 *Some Thoughts on Liability for the Use of Data Acquired by Earth Resources Satellites* (Gorove, S.E.)

16 (1973) 90 *Introductory Report on the Tele-detection of Earth Resources by Satellite* (Galloway, E.)

16 (1973) 106 *Space Sensing of Harms to the Marine Environment—Damages in International Law* (Christol, C.Q.)

16 (1973) 121 *National Sovereignty and Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellites* (Dauses, M.A.)

16 (1973) 137 *Aspects juridiques des satellites de détection des ressources terrestres* (Hervy)

16 (1973) 145 *Possibility of Technical Control over Resource Surveying from Space* (Pikus, I.M.)

16 (1973) 151 *La teledetection des resources terrestres par satellites: Aspects juriquis* (Tchernonog, A.)

16 (1973) 164 *Earth-Surveying from Space in the Light of the Principle of Sovereignty* (Williams, S.M.)

17 (1974) 196 *Problèmes juridiques de la télédetection de la Terre à l'aide de la Technique Spatiale* (Bordonov, V.D.)

17 (1974) 209 *Earth Resources Satellites* (Heere, W.)

17 (1974) 399 *L'Accord Canada—Etats-Unis de 1971 et la Télédetection par satellites* (Bélanger, M.R.)

17 (1974) 89 *Proposal on Convention on Remote Sensing* (Verdacchi, C.)

18 (1971) 118 *Earth Resource Survey Programs, New Results - 1975* (Morrison, P.)

19 (1976) 92 *The Development of International Law Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Stowe, R. F.)

19 (1976) 108 *International Law Problems Related to the Exploration of Earth Resources from Outer Space* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 240 *Legal Problems of Use of Data Remote Sensing* (Bordonov, V.D.)

19 (1976) 325 *Remote Sensing By Satellites and Aerospace Law* (Matte, N.M.)

19 (1976) 378 *Scientific and Legal Objectives in Remote Sensing* (Sarkar, S. K.)

20 (1978) 271 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Doyle, S.E. & Ifft)

20 (1977) 316 *Remote Sensing and International Law* (Kosuge, T.)

20 (1977) 494 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion) (Kopal, V.)

20 (1977) 496 *Some Legal Problems of Remote Sensing of Earth from Outer Space* (Bordonov, V.D.)

20 (1977) 499 *The Present Status of Remote Sensing in the United Nations* (July 1, 1977) (Galloway, E.)

20 (1977) 510 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Ferrer, M.A.)

20 (1977) 513 *Aspects juridiques de la Teledetection de la Terre par satellites* (Lafferranderie, G.)

20 (1977) 520 *Remote Sensing of Earth Resources: Whether a Tool for Financial Intervention and Exploitation* (Andhyarujina, F.B.)

21 (1978) 261 *Systems of Remote Sensed Data* (Wiesenberger, I.)

21 (1978) 269 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion) (Kopal, V.)

21 (1978) 271 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Doyle, S.E. and Ifft)

21 (1978) 278 *Transfer and Use of Data of the Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

21 (1978) 285 *Operational Remote Sensing Systems* (Gehrig, J.J.)

22 (1979) 103 *Legal Problems of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing* (Bordonov, V.D.)

22 (1979) 187 *Data Protection in the Technique of Remote Sensing by Satellite* (de Graaf, F. & Reijnen, E.C.M.)

23 (1980) 1 *Remote Sensing of Earth and Its Environment* (Bordonov, V.D.)

26 (1983) 259 *Remote Sensing Systems—The International Dimension* (de Saint Lager, O.)

27 (1984) 26 *U.S. Law and Space Technology: Land Remote Sensing* (DalBello, R.)

27 (1984) 112 *Legal Protection of Remote Sensing Data* (Oosterlinck, R.)

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities* (Postyshev, V.M. & Vereshchetin, V.S.)

30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space* (DalBello, R.)

30 (1987) 295 *Remote Sensing, the Interaction of Domestic and International Law* (DeSaussure, H.)

30 (1987) 312 *Remote Sensing in the U.N.: Returning to the Way of Consensus* (Gaggero, E.D.)

30 (1987) 350 *Marine Remote Sensing and International Law* (Mounts, W.E.)

30 (1987) 361 *Untied Nations Activity on Remote Sensing: Legal and Political Implications* (Myers, D.S.)

30 (1987) 366 *International Space Law Norms Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)

30 (1987) 385 *Mediasat, Gray Reconnaissance, and the New United Nations Principles on Remote Sensing* (Sloup, G.P.)

30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L. & de Vries, W.W.C.)

31 (1988) 95 *Space Law and the Problems of Developing Countries: Remote Sensing Impact* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

31 (1988) 225 *Political and Legal Significance of the Principles on the Remote Sensing Activities* (Bordonov, V.D.)

31 (1988) 270 *Remote Sensing in the U.N.: Returning to the Way of Consensus* (Gaggero, E.D.)

31 (1988) 279 *Juridical Problems of Remote Sensing* (Górbiel, A.)

32 (1989) 31 *International Space Year: An Opportunity to Relate Earth Observation Activities to the Benefits and Interests of Developing Countries* (Specter, C.)

33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, A. P. & Inadomi, E.A.)

34 (1991) 153 *Non-Discriminatory Access of Sensed States to Data and Information Obtained by Remote Sensing* (Catalano Sgrosso, G.)

34 (1991) 244 *The Management of Earth Observation Data for Monitoring Global Change* (MacDonald, J.S.)

36 (1993) 322 *An International Remote Sensing Cartel?* (Mejía-Kaiser, M.)

37 (1994) 201 *International Peace Through the Free Market and the Effect of Commercial Remote Sensing Satellites on International Peace* (Brown, T.)

Remote Sensing Principles, 1986

15 (1972) 17 *Princípios para un Convenio Internacional de Teledetección de Recursos terrestres* (Ferrer, M.A.)

30 (1987) 268 *The 1986 Remote Sensing Principles: Emerging or Existing Law?* (Christol, C.Q.)

30 (1987) 276 *Legal Principles on Remote Sensing* (Cocca, A.A.)

30 (1987) 289 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space: Territorial Sphere of Application* (Danilenko, G.M.)

30 (1987) 318 *The International Legal "Framework" for Conducting Remote Sensing Activities* (Hampe, W. & Mueller, R.)

30 (1987) 322 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Our Space: A Significant Outcome of International Cooperation in the Progressive Development of Space Law* (Kopal, V.)

30 (1987) 361 *Untied Nations Activity on Remote Sensing: Legal and Political Implications* (Myers, D.S.)

30 (1987) 366 *International Space Law Norms Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)

30 (1987) 371 *Field of Application of the Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Postyshev, V.M.)

30 (1987) 394 *Negotiating the U.N. Principles on Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space: The Role of Observers* (Sybesma-Knol, N.)

30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, G.P.)

34 (1991) 286 *The Legal Regime of Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space* (Peyrefitte, L.)

36 (1993) 322 *An International Remote Sensing Cartel?* (Mejia-Kaiser, M.)

Res Communis Humanitatis

(See also, *Common Heritage of Mankind*)

6 (1963) *Determination of the Meaning of the Expression "Res Communes Humanitatis" in Space Law* (Cocca, A.A.)

8 (1965) 371 *To Whom Does Space Belong?* (Magno, P.)

12 (1969) 148 *Property on Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon* (Jenks, C.W.)

29 (1986) 58 *A Few Reflections on the Meaning and the Interrelation of "Province of All Mankind" and "Common Heritage of Mankind Notions"* (Maiorsky, B.)

33 (1990) 335 *Is There a "Common Heritage of Mankind?"* (Myers, D.S.)

Res Communis Omnium

7 (1964) 50 *The Principle "res communis omnium" and the Peaceful Use of Space and Celestial Bodies* (Scifoni, E.)

Rescue Agreement, 1968

11 (1968) 85 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Rescue Agreement* (Magno, P.)

11 (1968) 93 *Interpreting Salient Provisions of the Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)

11 (1968) 98 *Problems Arising from the Interpretation of Agreement on Rescue of Astronauts, Return of Astronauts, and Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

11 (1968) 106 *Comments on Rescue and Return of Astronauts on Earth and in Outer Space* (Hall, R.C.)

11 (1968) 124 *International cooperation on the Rescue of Astronauts* (Zhukov, G.P.)

26 (1983) 267 *Search and Rescue Satellite Aided System (COSPAS-SARSAT System)* (Zhukov, G.P.)

Resolutions, UN

6 (1963) *Synthetic Sanctions for Use with UN Resolution 1721 (XVI) (How to Persuade People to Follow the Rules for the Exploration of Space)* (Caplan, H.)

7 (1964) 273 *The Legal Character of U.N.O. Resolutions* (Herczeg, I.)

8 (1965) 337 *The United Nations General Assembly Resolutions on Outer Space as Sources of Space Law* (Csabafi, I.)

13 (1970) 24 *United Nations and Space Law* (Zhukov, G.P.)

19 (1976) 369 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellite* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities* (Kopal, V. & Kunz, J.L.)

30 (1987) 371 *Field of Application of the Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Postyshev, V.M.)

30 (1987) 385 *Mediasat, Gray Reconnaissance, and the New United Nations Principles on Remote Sensing* (Sloup, G.P.)

30 (1987) 394 *Negotiating the U.N. Principles on Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space: The Role of Observers* (Sybesma-Knol, N.)

31 (1988) 157 *Problems and Results from Resolution 41/65 of the United Nations About the Developing Countries* (Valkov, C.)

34 (1991) 124 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space: A New Set of United Nations Principles?* (Kopal, V.)

34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)

34 (1991) 286 *The Legal Regime of Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space* (Peyrefitte, L.)

36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Schrogl, K.U.A.)

36 (1993) 336 *Review and Revision of the Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Terekhov, A.D.)

Responsibility for Space Activities

1 (1958) 103 *The Responsibility of States for the Damage Caused by Launching Space Bodies* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

3 (1960) 131 *Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles* (Pépin, A.)

4 (1961) 329 *Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

5 (1962) *General View on the Problems Studied and Still to be Studied in Connection with the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

6 (1963) *The Question of International Responsibility of States before the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and Some Suggestions* (Csabafi, I.)

9 (1966) 50 *Principios y normas generales sobre derechos y responsabilidades de la exploracion lunar* (Navarro)

9 (1966) 96 *Le probleme de la responsabilite resultant de l'exploitation des engins volants* (Berezowski, C.)

9 (1966) 100 *Quelques aspects juridiques- des consequences d'un systeme de responsabilite dans l'espace* (Papacostas, A.-B.N.)

9 (1966) 104 *Responsibility for Damage to Space Activities* (Scifoni, E.)

9 (1966) 106 *General Remarks on the Problem of Liability* (Machado)

10 (1967) 185 *International Liability for Space Activity and Draft Resolution* (Meloni)

10 (1967) 202 *Projet de Résolution sur la responsabilité* (Meloni)

11 (1968) 45 *Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des Organisations internationales de l'espace* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)

12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space* (Arets, J. & Kaltenecker, H.)

12 (1969) 89 *Determinacion del responsable por los daños enunciados* (Maldonado, J.D.)

12 (1969) 69 *Introductory Report on Liability for Damages Caused by Space Objects, including Weather Control from Outer Space* (Rajski, J.)

13 (1970) 108 *Considerations concernant la responsabilite dans le droit spatial* (Niciu, M.)

15 (1972) 134 *Algunas puntualizaciones acerca de la interpretación y aplicación del convenio sobre la responsabilidad International por Danõs Causados por Objectos Espaciales* (Lazcano, P.E.B.)

16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast* (Patermann, C.)

16 (1973) 290 *Individual Responsibility for Violations of International Law in Airspace and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)

23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

25 (1982) 159 *Responsibility for Activities in Outer Space with Special Reference to Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty of 1967* (Woetzel, R.K.)

26 (1983) 105 *The Space Activities from the Viewpoint of General Rules of State Responsibility* (Bruhács, J.)

26 (1983) 111 *Responsibility for Space Activities* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

26 (1983) 157 *From Full Compensation to Total Responsibility* (Cocca, A.A.)

26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Leaphart, J.V.)

26 (1983) 121 *Legal Responsibilities for Outer Space Activities* (Menter, M.)

26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Moore, A.L.)

26 (1983) 139 *Problems of State Responsibility in International Space Law* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)

26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters* (Tennen, L.I.)

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities* (Postyshev, V.M. & Vereshchetin, V.S.)

30 (1987) 191 *Private Space Activities: Questions of International Responsibility* (Bittlinger, H.)

31 (1988) 250 *State Responsibility for Environmental Degradation Arising from Space Activities: "Obligations of Result and General Principles of Law"* (Degville, L.I.)

32 (1989) 313 *Legal Regulation of State Responsibility in Law of Outer Space* (Dragiev, A.)

32 (1989) 489 *Environmental Implications and Responsibilities in the Use of Outer Space* (Matte, N.M.)

33 (1990) 93 *The International Liability Ramifications of the U.S.' NAVSTAR Global Positioning System* (Spradling, K.K.)

33 (1990) 297 *International Responsibility for Endangering the "Space Commons": Focus on a Hypothetical Case* (Gorove, K.M.)

34 (1991) 13 *The Terms "Appropriate State" and "Launching State" in the Space Treaties-Indicators of State Responsibility and Liability for State and Private Space Activities* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS* (Terekhov, A.D.)

34 (1991) 264 *Risk Allocation Provisions in Commercial Launch Contracts* (Meredith, P.L.)

34 (1991) 274 *Responsibility for Pure Economic Loss Arising from Space Activity* (Mosteshar, S.)

34 (1991) 363 *Liability Versus Responsibility in Space Law: Misconception or Misconstruction?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

35 (1992) 91 *Cross-Waivers of Liability* (Larsen,P.B.)

36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)

36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities* (Reibel, D. E.)

36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)

Reusable Space Vehicles

(See also, *Space Shuttle*)

22 (1979) *Transportation by Space-Shuttle and Laboratories* (Magno, P.)

26 (1983) 67 *Return of Reusable Manned Space Vehicles to Earth: Legal Aspects* (Bordonov, V.D.)

Right to Development

15 (1972) 230 *Space for World Development* (Sedie, C.D.)

33 (1990) 350 *Space Law and Human Rights: A Complementary Relationship Through the Right to Development* (Tavernier, P. & Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

Russian Federation (Also see, *Commonwealth of Independent States*)

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States* (Kamenetskaya, E., Vereshchetin, V. & Zhukova, E.)

35 (1992) 113 *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development* (Moiseyev, I. & Postyshev, V.M.)

S

Salvage

28 (1985) 127 *The Application of Maritime Salvage to the Law of Outer Space* (DeSaussure, H.)

Satellite Navigation (SEE: Navigation)

Satellites

(See also, *Space Stations*)

5 (1962) *Communication Satellites and Free Enterprise* (Sawitz, P. H.)

8 (1965) 456 *Satellites de communication* (Markoff, M.G.)
9 (1966) 74 *Estatuto juridico aplicable a las comunicaciones via satelite* (Rodoreda)
9 (1966) 91 *World-wide Telecommunication System by Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)
12 (1969) 16 *Legal Questions of Satellite Communications at the Washington INTELSAT Conference* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
12 (1969) 41 *Necessity of Establishing a Definitive Regime for Telecommunications by Satellite* (Williams, S.M.)
12 (1969) 45 *Los Acuerdos de Washington de 1964 y las Counicaciones por satelites* (Picarel, M.E.)
12 (1969) 57 *Riesgos y controles frente a los sistemas de telecomunicaciones via satélite* (Maqueda, R.)
12 (1969) 264 *Some Observations on Legal Problems in Connection with Satellite Communications* (Ploman)
12 (1969) 93 *Introductory Report on Legal Status of Earth-Orbiting Satellites* (Smirnoff, M.)
13 (1970) 276 *Radiodiffusion directe par satellite* (Magno, P.)
13 (1970) 288 *Development in Satellite Meteorology* (World Meteorological Organization (WMO))
13 (1970) 337 *New Developments of Earth Satellite Law* (Brooks, E.)
14 (1971) 115 *Télécommunications par Satellites européens* (Thynne)
14 (1971) 120 *Le Programme des satellites européens de télécommunications* (Arets, J.)
15 (1972) 76 *The Legal Problems of Satellite Communications* (Kózluk, T.)
15 (1972) 81 *The Need for International Community Systems of Satellite Telecommunications* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)
15 (1972) 83 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: Recent Legal Developments* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
16 (1973) 73 *Legal Regime of Social Consequences of Direct Television Broadcasting through Artificial Earth Satellites* (DTB) (Jourakhov, V.G.)
16 (1973) 82 *The Freedom of Information and Direct Broadcasting Satellites* (Ruddy, F.E.)
16 (1973) 84 *Requirements for Establishing a Broadcast-Satellite Service* (Sarkar, S. K.)
16 (1973) 151 *La teledetection des resources terrestres par satellites: Aspects juriquis* (Tchernonog, A.)
17 (1974) 68 *Organizational Aspect of Commercial Satellite Systems* (von Kries, W.)
17 (1974) 96 *The Implications of Direct Broadcast Satellites are Changing the Face of the World* (Williams, S.M.)
17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens* (Hervy, I.)
18 (1975) 113 *Les futurs systemes operationnels de satellites en Europe* (Kaltenecker, H.)
18 (1975) 123 *Les problémes juridiques et institutionnels de l'exploration opérationnelle du satellite METEOSAT*(Nauges, H.)
18 (1975) 157 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: A Test for Human Rights Attitudes* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
19 (1976) 115 *International Law Problems of Direct Television Broadcasts from Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)
19 (1976) 308 *Key Features of International Satellite Enterprises* (von Kries, W.)
19 (1976) 325 *Remote Sensing By Satellites and Aerospace Law* (Matte, N.M.)

19 (1976) 369 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellite* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

20 (1977) 186 *Les aspects juridiques des satellites d'application* (Busák, J.)

20 (1977) 513 *Aspects juridiques de la Teledetection de la Terre par satellites* (Lafferranderie, G.)

21 (1978) 225 *Nuclear Satellite and Space Law* (Kosuge, T.)

22 (1979) 187 *Data Protection in the Technique of Remote Sensing by Satellites* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

22 (1979) 213 *International Copyright Questions of Indirect Broadcasts by Satellites* (Szilágyi, I.)

24 (1981) 243 *Satellite Alert Warning - Catalyst for an International Disaster Response Legal Regime?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

25 (1982) 151 *"Killer Satellites" and Space Law Today* (Szabó, J.)

25 (1982) 343 *The Solar Power Satellite: A Programme for Development Aid* (Meiner, R.C.)

26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries* (Okolie, C.C.)

26 (1983) 259 *Remote Sensing Systems-The International Dimension* (de Saint Lager, O.)

27 (1984) 62 *Direct TV Broadcasts Through Satellite and the Protection of State Interests* (Karakashev, C.)

28 (1985) 298 *Technology and the Future of Satellite Communications* (Schaefer, K.)

29 (1986) 128 *Copyright Problems of Satellite Transmissions of Programme Carrying Signals in Western Europe* (Pichler, M.H.)

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT* (von Noorden, W.D. and Dann, P.J.)

30 (1987) 339 *Competitive Ventures in International Telecommunications* (Leister, V.)

30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

33 (1990) 74 *Space Law and the Development of International Business: Implementing a Satellite Sound Broadcasting Service* (Samara, N. A.)

33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

33 (1990) 375 *Satellite Verification and European Arms Control* (von Kries, W.)

34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)

34 (1991) 227 *Satellites for War and Peace* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

34 (1991) 319 *Low Earth Orbit Satellite Communications Systems* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

35 (1992) 120 *International Satellite Organizations: From Monopoly to Cartel* (Potter, M.A.)

35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game* (Morgan, G.E. & Patel, H.R.)

36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems* (Larsen,P.B.)

36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept* (Stoffel, W.)

36 (1993) 150 *European Regulation of Competitive Satellite Services: Battling the Cartel and the Monopolies* (Potter, M.A.)

37 (1994) 32 *Positioning Satellites: Current Institutional Issues* (Larsen,P.B.)

37 (1994) 48 *The Outer Space Cyberspace Nexus: Satellite Crimes* (Potter, M.A.)

37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China* (Wirin, W.B.)
37 (1994) 257 *Verification of European Farm Subsidies by Satellite* (Mejia-Kaiser, M.)

Satellite Telecommunications (SEE: Telecommunications)

Search & Rescue
(See also, *Rescue Agreement, Assistance to Astronauts*)
19 (1976) 152 *Search and Rescue in Space Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI)
4 (1961) 89 *Anticipating Remote Contingencies: Encounters with Living Forms (Lasswell, H.D.)*
6 (1963) *Possibility of Existence of Extraterrestrial Beings* (Magno, P.)
18 (1975) 126 *Extraterrestrial Intelligence and Earthian Law* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
20 (1977) 430 *Return of Extraterritorial Biota: Legal, Ethical and Moral Participation by the Public* (Robinson, G. S.)
22 (1979) 181 *Relations with Alien Intelligences: Legal Aspects and Political Realities* (Myers, D.S.)
29 (1986) 118 *International Law Implications of the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligent Signals* (Kopal, V.)

Secured Transaction
25 (1982) 251 *Should There be a Mortgage Convention for Space Activity Investors?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)
33 (1990) 102 *Security Interests and Creditors' Remedies in the Law of Outer Space* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites* (Larsen,P.B.)

Security
6 (1963) *International Security Controls: From the Atom to Cosmic Space* (Gorove, S.E.)
6 (1963) *The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces* (Kiss, J.)
25 (1982) 135 *Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and National Security* (Menter, M.)
25 (1982) 261 *Legal Aspects of Ensuring the Security of Space Personnel Flights* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
28 (1985) 114 *Delimitation of Air and Space—Major Condition for Ensuring Peace and Security* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
30 (1987) 48 *International Regulation of the New Space Activities and International Security* (Konstantinov, E.)
31 (1988) 44 *Role and Place of International Space Law in Establishment of a Comprehensive Security* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
32 (1989) 409 *National Security Uses of the International Space Station* (Spradling, K.K.)

***Settlement of Disputes* (SEE: Disputes, Settlement of)**

Settlements, Moon & Mars

(See also, *Colonies in Space; Moon*)
10 (1967) 10 *Stations on the Moon (Introductory Report)* (Horsford, C.)
10 (1967) 60 *Legal Status of Scientific Research Stations on the Moon* (Zhukov, G.P.)
11 (1968) 143 *Introductory Report on the Legal Status of Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Horsford, C.)
11 (1968) 145 *La problemática jurídica de una estación lunar* (Ferrer, M.A.)
11 (1968) 163 *Permanent Stations on the Moon (Intervention)* (Mankiewicz, R.)
19 (1976) 47 *The Future of Space Law: A Legal Regime for Space Colonies* (Gorove, S.E.)
21 (1978) 245 *The Art of Living in Space: A Preliminary Study* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
22 (1979) 217 *Outer Space Colonization: A Planned Unit Development?* (Tamm, J.R.)
22 (1979) 221 *International Recognition of the "Art of Living in Space:" The Emergence of Settlement Competence* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
24 (1981) 251 *Stations on the Moon: Legal Status* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
27 (1984) 273 *On the Setting Up of Large Structures on the Moon* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements* (DeSaussure, H. & Ulrich, M.S.)
34 (1991) 59 *Environmental Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars-Planetary Protection* (Hintz, M.)
34 (1991) 64 *International Law Principle of Jurisdiction in Regard to Settlements of Humankind on the Moon and Mars* (Okolie, C.C.)
34 (1991) 71 *Problems of Jurisdiction in Connection with Settlements on the Moon and Mars* (Ondrej, J.)
34 (1991) 74 *Human Rights and Settlement of the Moon and Mars* (Pelegri, A.)
34 (1991) 79 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars* (Betancourt, C.H.R.)
34 (1991) 85 *Legal Aspect of Settlement on the Moon and Mars* (Safavi, H.)
34 (1991) 95 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars: International Legal Infrastructure and Environmental Considerations* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Socialist States

24 (1981) 197 *The Role of the Working Groups in the Organizational and Legal Mechanism of the Co-operation of Socialist States within the Framework of the Intercosmos Programme* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

Solar Energy/Power

(See also, *Energy from Space*)
18 (1975) 15 *International Implications of Solar Energy* (Gorove, S.E.)
20 (1977) 149 *International Law and Solar Energy Satellites* (Berger, H.)
20 (1977) 374 *Legal Considerations on the Development and Use of Satellite Solar Power Stations* (Moss, F.E.)
20 (1977) 456 *International Law and the Use of Outer Space for the Production of Solar Power* (Tennen, L.I.)
21 (1978) 40 *Legal Norm Creation Concerning Solar Energy in Contemporary International Space Law* (Okolie, C.C.)
21 (1978) 58 *Solar Energy and the "C H M"* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

21 (1978) 67 *The Legal Aspects Concerning Solar Energy* (Safavi, H.)
21 (1976) 72 *Some Observations on the Legal Implications Relating to the Use of Solar Energy* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
22 (1979) 1 *Legal Aspects of Solar Power Satellites: Focus on Microwave Exposure Standards* (Gorove, S.E.)
22 (1979) 273 *Problems of Satellite Solar Power Stations* (Dupas)
22 (1979) 5 *Institutional Issues in International Solar Energy Utilization* (von Kries, W.)
22 (1979) 23 *Legal and Political Problems of the Solar Power Stations in Space* (Wiewiórowska, K.)
23 (1980) 149 *Some More Observations on Solar Satellites and their Legal Aspects* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
23 (1980) 165 *Solar Power Satellites: Framework for an International Cooperative Agreement* (Gorove, S.E.)
23 (1980) 169 *Internationalization of Solar Power Satellites: Some Legal and Political Aspects* (Gorove, S.E.)
25 (1982) 343 *The Solar Power Satellite: A Programme for Development Aid* (Meiner, R.C.)
25 (1982) 351 *Consequences of Transmission of Solar Energy from Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)
25 (1982) 355 *Legal Aspects of Solar Power Satellites: Impact on the Environment* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
35 (1992) 271 *Solar Power Satellites: Legal, Ecological and Institutional Implications* (Courteix, S.)

Sources of Space Law
(See also, *Space Law, Development*)
5 (1962) *Three Down- to- Earth Suggestions for Effective Space Law Research* (Schwartz, M.)
7 (1964) 301 *A Short Report on the Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
8 (1965) 239 *The Origin and Present State of Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
8 (1965) 287 *Sources of the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
8 (1965) 337 *The United Nations General Assembly Resolutions on Outer Space as Sources of Space Law* (Csabafi, I.)
9 (1966) 78 *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorology Activity, Connected with Space Research* (Móra, I.)
10 (1967) 222 *The Space Law* (1957-1967) (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
11 (1968) 264 *Survey and Prospects of the Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
12 (1969) 22 *The Rules Governing the "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" at the U.N.O.* (Magno, P.)
12 (1969) 281 *The Present Development of Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
19 (1976) 357 *The History of the Draft Treaty on the Moon* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)
21 (1978) 227 *Paper Chase to the Stars: The Varied Sources for Space Law Research* (Moore, A.L.)
28 (1985) 182 *The Contribution Made by the Convention on Registration of Outer Space Objects Toward the Codification and Promotion of Space Law* (Müller, R.)
30 (1987) 366 *International Space Law Norms Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)

31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space-Basic Principles, Scope of Application, Trends of Development* (Müller, R.)
32 (1989) 326 *Reflections on the System of the Sources of Space Law* (Gál, G.)
32 (1989) 123 *International Law Principles for the Protection of Outer Space Environment* (Okolie, C.C.)
34 (1991) 132 *Developing Legal Principles for the Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Lodico, Y.)

Sovereignty

1 (1958) 33 *A Contribution to the Problem of Space Law, Establishing a Technical Limit to Political Sovereignty in Space* (de Gonzaga, B.L.)
1 (1958) 69 *On the Threshold of Space: Toward a Cosmic Law; Problems of the Upward Extent of Sovereignty* (Gorove, S.E.)
2 (1959) 5 *The Future of National Sovereignty* (Beresford, S.M.)
2 (1959) 11 *Toward Solving the Space Sovereignty Problem* (Binet, H.T.P.)
3 (1960) 26 *Sovereignty over Space* (Hyman, W.A.)
4 (1961) *The Space Age and National Power* (Vehnevajas)
4 (1961) 119 *Sovereignty in Space* (Heinrich, W., Prince of Hanover)
4 (1961) 294 *Jurisdiction over Land Masses in Space* (Menter, M.)
4 (1961) 311 *Can Individual Nations Obtain Sovereignty over Celestial Bodies?* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
5 (1962) *Sovereignty and Sovereign Rights in Outer Space* (Kucherov, S.)
5 (1962) *National Sovereignty in Space* (Schrader, G. D.)
5 (1962) *On the So-Called Upper Limit of National Sovereignty* (Sztucki, J.)
5 (1962) *Sovereignty and National Rights in Outer Space and on Celestial Bodies* (Woetzel, R.K.)
7 (1964) *Sovereignty and National Rights on Celestial Bodies* (Woetzel, R.K.)
7 (1964) 326 *The Impact of Space Law on the Classical Notion of Air Sovereignty* (Smirnoff, M.)
8 (1965) 371 *To Whom Does Space Belong?* (Magno, P.)
8 (1965) 326 *The Monist and Dualist Theories and the Upper Limit of State Sovereignty* (Rani, S.)
11 (1968) 158 *Legal Status of National Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Tamm, J.R.)
14 (1971) 201 *Spaceflight and the Problem of Vertical Limit of State Sovereignty* (Emin, V.G.)
16 (1973) 103 *Practical Use of Space Vehicles in the Light of the Principle of State Sovereignty over Natural Resources* (Bordonov, V.D.)
16 (1973) 121 *National Sovereignty and Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellites* (Dauses, M.A.)
16 (1973) 164 *Earth-Surveying from Space in the Light of the Principle of Sovereignty* (Williams, S.M.)
18 (1975) 98 *Le concept juridique de souverainete et le droit spatial* (Hervy, I.)
19 (1976) 411 *Sovereignty in Outer Space Law* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
19 (1976) 103 *Perspectives of the Uses of Outer Space for Applied Purposes and Space Sovereignty* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
20 (1977) 226 *Telecommunications, National Sovereignty and the Geostationary Orbit* (Galloway, J.F.)

20 (1977) 244 *Sovereign Rights in Outer Space* (Gorove, S.E.)

20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation* (Okolie, C.C.)

20 (1977) 486 *Sovereignty and Outer Space: Spatial Illusions* (Wolcott, T.E.)

21 (1978) *Functional Uses and Delimitation of Sovereignty and Sovereign Rights in Air and Outer Space* (Woetzel, R.K.)

21 (1978) 31 *National Appropriation of Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)

25 (1982) 135 *Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and National Security* (Menter, M.)

26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space* (Reifarth, E.)

26 (1983) 135 *State Jurisdiction and Control in Outer Space* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

27 (1984) 62 *Direct TV Broadcasts Through Satellite and the Protection of State Interests* (Karakashev, C.)

27 (1984) 330 *The Principle of Sovereign Equality as an Essential Legal Condition for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (Konstantinov, E.)

31 (1988) 326 *Air-Space Flights and the Problems of Their Regulation Under International Law* (Natov, N.S.)

32 (1989) 50 *Passage of Space Objects Through Foreign Airspace* (Terekhov, A.D.)

33 (1990) 341 *State Sovereignty and Participation in Law-Making for Outer Space* (Ribbelink, O.M.)

33 (1990) 341 *State Sovereignty and Participation in Law-Making for Outer Space* (Tuinder, P.H.)

34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements* (Ulrich, M.S.)

35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)

Space Administration

5 (1962) *The Future of Space Administration* (Gross, F.)

32 (1989) 426 *ESA and EC: Two Captains on One Spaceship?* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

33 (1990) 390 *Law and Practice-European National Space Agencies Under International Space Law* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

Space Agency Forum (SAF)

36 (1993) 287 *The Space Agency Forum (SAF) and International Cooperation* (Galloway, E.)

Space Arms (SEE: Arms Control)

Space Commons

22 (1979) 179 *Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies* (Miklody, M.)

33 (1990) 231 *Community-Interests of International Society, Especially in the Field of Space Law* (Nakamura, M.)

33 (1990) 297 *International Responsibility for Endangering the "Space Commons": Focus on a Hypothetical Case* (Gorove, K.M.)

Space Crew

6 (1963) *Aid to Crews of Space Vehicles in Distress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
21 (1978) 164 *Legal Status of International Space Crews* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
25 (1982) 261 *Legal Aspects of Ensuring the Security of Space Personnel Flights* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
26 (1983) 97 *Air-Crew and Space-Crew a Modest Analysis of Analogies from Air and Space Law Rules* (Szabó, J.)
32 (1989) 404 *Conflict Resolution for Space Station Crew Members - The Space Station Intergovernmental Agreement and Beyond* (Sloup, G.P.)
36 (1993) 272 *Air Crew and Space Crew: Comparative Observations De Lege Ferenda* (Gál, G.)

Space Debris (SEE: Environment, Protection of)

Space Flight

2 (1959) 61 *Some Rules Regulating Earth-to-Earth, Space-to-Earth and Earth-to-Space Missiles and Interplanetary Vehicles* (Javitch, R.A.)
3 (1960) 108 *Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights* (Kopal, V.)
14 (1971) 201 *Spaceflight and the Problem of Vertical Limit of State Sovereignty* (Emin, V.G.)
16 (1973) 239 *Legal Aspects of the Manned Space Stations in Earth Orbit* (Rudev, A. I.)
21 (1978) 113 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
21 (1978) 118 *Legal Aspects of International Space Flights* (Gorove, S.E.)
21 (1978) 126 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight* (Menter, M.)
21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)
22 (1979) 67 *Status of International Space Flight* (Menter, M.)
25 (1982) 131 *To the Problem of the Right of Free Passage through the Airspace of Other States during the Post-Take-Off and Return Phases of Space Flights* (Malenovský, J.)
26 (1983) 77 *Fundamental Links and Conflicts Between Legal Rules of Air and Space Flights* (Gál, G.)

Spacelab

13 (1970) 112 *Legal Aspects of Orbiting International Laboratories* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
17 (1974) 233 *International cooperation in the Use of Space Laboratories* (Von Preuschen)
18 (1975) 90 *Some Legal Aspects Concerning "Spacelab" and Future Laboratories Launched by Space Shuttle* (Haakma, J.S.)
21 (1978) 109 *Legal Issues Relating to Flights of the Spacelab* (Bourély, M.G.)

Space Law, Development

(See also, *Sources of Space Law*)
1 (1958) 1 *A Light from the Past to Show up the Legal Problems of Our Age of Space*

(von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

1 (1958) 97 *Design for a Law of Space* (Rivoire, J.)

2 (1959) 129 *How to Introduce the Law into the Space* (Rivoire, J.)

2 (1959) 125 *World Space Law: the Basic Principles for its Codification* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

3 (1960) 3 *The International Control of Outer Space* (Jenks, C.W.)

3 (1960) 116 *The Real Possibilities for the Conclusion of an International Convention on Outer Space* (Smirnoff, M.)

4 (1961) 231 *The Search for Agreement on the Rule of Law in Outer Space* (Rosevear, A. B.)

5 (1962) *Reliance upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law* (Jaffe, M.S.)

5 (1962) *Prospects of the Development of Space Law* (Osnitzkaya, G.A.)

5 (1962) *General View on the Problems Studied and Still to be Studied in Connection with the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

5 (1962) *Suggestions for an International Convention on Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Wimmer, H.H.)

6 (1963) *What Hinders Progress of Space Law* (Korovin, E.A.)

6 (1963) *Formulation of Space Law* (Menter, M.)

6 (1963) *Some Suggestions Regarding a Separate Convention on the Liability for Damages Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

6 (1963) 1 *The Codification of Space Law: Moral and Good Intention in Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

7 (1964) 24 *Synopsis of Some Recent Developments in Extra-atmospheric Law and Relevant Theoretical Problems* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

7 (1964) 249 *Making of Space Law (A Speech)* (Lachs, M.)

7 (1964) 251 *Recent Developments Regarding Liability for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)

7 (1964) 315 *Basic Stages and Immediate Prospects of the Development of Outer Space Law* (Zhukov, G.P.)

8 (1965) 379 *Some Remarks on the Potential Sources of the Law of Outer Space* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

10 (1967) 185 *International Liability for Space Activity and Draft Resolution* (Meloni)

10 (1967) 202 *Projet de Résolution sur la responsabilité* (Meloni)

10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

11 (1968) 246 *Seven Stages in the Development of Space Law* (Jenks, C.W.)

11 (1968) 264 *Survey and Prospects of the Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

11 (1968) 275 *Tendencies and Prospects of the Development of Space Law* (Zhukov, G.P.)

11 (1968) 326 *The Role of Nations not Directly Engaged in Space Activities in the Creation of the Principles of the New Space Law* (Krstic, D.)

12 (1969) 22 *The Rules Governing the "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" at the U.N.O.* (Magno, P.)

12 (1969) 127 *Registration of the Launchings of Space Objects by Secretary-General of United Nations* (Zhukov, G.P.)

12 (1969) 281 *The Present Development of Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

14 (1971) 50 *The Legal Regime for the Moon: Problems and Prospects* (Zhukov, G.P.)

15 (1972) 149 *The Development of Legal Arrangements for the Peaceful Uses of the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

16 (1973) 42 *The Role of International Organizations in the Formation of International Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

16 (1973) 180 *Legal Questions Relating to the Draft Treaty Concerning the Moon* (Kopal, V.)

16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la lune* (Rusconi, F. G.)

16 (1973) 200 *Le projet de traite sur la lune: sa place sur l'evolution du droit international public* (Wolff, G.)

16 (1973) 316 *Le project de convention sur l'immatriculation du objets spatuaix* (Tchernonog, A.)

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution* (Copeland, B., Gribble, Kind & Lay, S.H.)

17 (1974) 107 *The Outer Space Treaty and Subsequent Scientific Development of International Space Law* (Dudakov, B.)

17 (1974) 245 *Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects - An Important Step in the Development of International Space Law* (Rajski, J.)

19 (1976) 92 *The Development of International Law Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Stowe, R. F.)

19 (1976) 99 *Drawing up a Draft Treaty on the Moon—A Further Contribution to the Progressive Development of Space Law* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

19 (1976) 299 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space: One of the Basic Principles of International Outer Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities* (Kopal, V. & Kunz, J.L.)

22 (1979) 209 *Article XI of the Draft Moon Agreement* (Rosenfield, S.B.)

22 (1979) 265 *The Evolution of Space Technology and its Legal Consequences: Technical Prospects* (Lebeau, A.)

24 (1981) 145 *On the Elaboration of the Law of Manned Space Flights (On the 20th Anniversary of Y.A. Gagarin's Flight)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

26 (1983) 211 *Contribution of "Intercosmos" Cooperation to the Progressive Development of International Space Law* (Kótai, K.)

27 (1984) 270 *Legal Aspects of Large Space Structures: Factors Leading to the Development of the Jurisprudence of "Astrolaw"* (Sloup, G.P.)

28 (1985) 151 *Analogies and Differences in the Development of the Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 165 *Space Law: Lessons Learned from the Antarctic* (Loomis, T.)

28 (1985) 182 *The Contribution Made by the Convention on Registration of Outer Space Objects Toward the Codification and Promotion of Space Law* (Müller, R.)

30 (1987) 322 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Our Space: A Significant Outcome of International Cooperation in the Progressive Development of Space Law* (Kopal, V.)

30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

31 (1988) 297 *Some Issues of the Next Progressive Development of International Space Law* (Kopal, V.)

31 (1988) 304 *Evolving Principles of Space Communication Regulation in the ITU: 1959-1985* (Lauria-White, R.)

31 (1988) 312 *Antarctic Treaty System-A Suitable Model for the Further Development of Space Law* (Malenovský, J.)

31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space-Basic Principles, Scope of Application, Trends of Development* (Müller, R.)

31 (1988) 130 *Third World Participation in Space Law Development* (Myers, D.S.)

31 (1988) 135 *Third World Countries' Challenges and Contributions to Space Law* (Ospina, S.)

32 (1989) 84 *Increasing Access to Outer Space and Its Implications for the Development of Space Law* (Tuinder, P.H.)

32 (1989) 197 *Progressive Development of Space Law and Protection of Environment* (Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.)

32 (1989) 394 *Increasing Access to Outer Space and Its Implications for the Development of Space Law* (Ribbelink, O.M.)

32 (1989) 467 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part A* (He Qizhi)

32 (1989) 470 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part B* (Doyle, S.E.)

33 (1990) 74 *Space Law and the Development of International Business: Implementing a Satellite Sound Broadcasting Service* (Samara, N. A.)

33 (1990) 227 *New Development of the "Common Good" Conception* (Konstantinov, E.)

33 (1990) 242 *Recent Development in Space Law* (Safavi, H.)

34 (1991) 132 *Developing Legal Principles for the Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Lodico, Y.)

34 (1991) 312 *ESA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus programme* (Ribbelink, O.M. & Tuinder, P.H.)

Space Law, Future

2 (1959) 147 *The Role of the I.A.F. in the Elaboration of the Norms of Future Space Law* (Smirnoff, M.)

8 (1965) 178 *Some Reflections on the Problem of Future International Unification of Space Law* (Krstic, D.)

11 (1968) 228 *Next Steps in Space Law and other subjects* (Pépin, A.)

17 (1974) 260 *The Galactic Extension of Outer Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

19 (1976) 72 *Mankind as a Subject of Future Law of Outer Space?* (Krstic, D.)

19 (1976) 75 *The Future of Space Law and the Disarmament Problem* (Markoff, M.G.)

23 (1980) 201 *Emerging Patterns of a Private International Space Law Regime-Evolutionary or Revolutionary?* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

24 (1981) 63 *Future Legal Rules in Respect to Private Enterprise in Outer Space* (Reijnen, G.C.M.)

25 (1982) 119 *Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty: Its Present Meaning and Possibilities of Further Development* (Kopal, V.)
26 (1983) 335 *The State of Space in the Year 2000* (Mueller, G.E.)
27 (1984) 365 *Outer Space Arms Control: Existing Regime and Future Prospects* (Wulf, N.A.)
28 (1985) 178 *Does the Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space Require Revision?* (Maiorsky, B.)
29 (1986) 62 *The Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space-The Present International Law and Aspects of Its Necessary Improvement* (Müller, R.)
29 (1985) 175 *The Aerospace Plane: In the Direction of an Aerospace Law* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
30 (1987) 371 *Field of Application of the Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space* (Postyshev, V.M.)
31 (1988) 297 *Some Issues of the Next Progressive Development of International Space Law* (Kopal, V.)
31 (1988) 319 *Common Heritage of Mankind: The Status of Future Generations* (Nagy, B.)
32 (1989) 107 *Need for International Law Protection of Outer Space Environment Against Pollution of Any Kind, Particularly Against Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
32 (1989) 247 *ITU and WARC-ORB: Will the Revised Radio Regulations Result in a Sui-Generis Legal Regime for the GSO?* (Ospina, S.)
33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)
35 (1992) 97 *Legislator Versus Interpreter: How Far is it Necessary to Supplement Space Law?* (Martin, P.M.)
35 (1992) 194 *Quo Vadis? Space Law in the 21st Century* (Wirin, W.B.)
36 (1993) 328 *Changing Basic Space Laws: Popularity, Pragmatism and Historical Lessons* (Sanz Fernández de Córdoba, S.)
37 (1994) 42 *The International Telecommunication Union: A World Communications Commission?* (Lyall, F.)

Space Law, General

1 (1958) 5 *Space Age Presents Immediate Legal Problems* (Haley, A.G.)
1 (1958) 51 *A Definitive Study of the Concept and Scientific Strategy of Outer Space: The Challenge to all Nations to Support a Just System of Space Law* (Fulton)
1 (1958) 79 *Plan pour l'elaboration d'un droit spatial* (Homburg, R.)
1 (1958) 83 *Space Law and the Fourth Dimension of Our Age* (Keating, K.B.)
1 (1958) 105 *The Need for a New System of Norms for Space Law and the Danger of Conflict with the Terms of the Chicago Convention* (Smirnoff, M.)
1 (1958) 116 *A Code for a New Frontier* (Yeager, Ph. B.)
2 (1959) 64 *Legal Problems of Outer Space: U.S. and Soviet Viewpoints* (Kucherov, S.)
2 (1959) 111 *The Legal Status of Unmanned Space Vehicles* (Machowski, J.)
2 (1959) 120 *Some Problems Relating to Space Law* (Meyer, A.)
2 (1959) 139 *The Functional Regulation of the Extra-atmospheric Space* (Seara-Vasquez, M.)
2 (1959) 156 *The Law of Interplanetary Space* (Valladão, H.)

3 (1960) 3	*The International Control of Outer Space* (Jenks, C.W.)
3 (1960) 21	*International Control of Outer Space: Some Preliminary Problems* (Cooper, J.C.)
3 (1960) 102	*International Space Law and Outer Space* (Martin, T.E.)
3 (1960) 108	*Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights* (Kopal, V.)
3 (1960) 113	*Thoughts on the Importance and Task of Space Law* (Gross, F.)
3 (1960) 145	*Conflicts of Air and Outer Space Law* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
4 (1961) 57	*Certain Aspects of the Right of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles* (Machowski, J.)
4 (1961)111	*Space Law: Point of View of a Small Country* (Fiorio)
4 (1961) 198	*"Aggressive" Uses of Space Vehicles: The Remedies in International Law* (Kittrie, N.N.)
4 (1961) 220	*Space Law as an Element of Understanding between the Peoples of Earth* (Smirnoff, M.)
5 (1962)	*Current Problems of Space Law in 1962* (Csabafi, I.)
5 (1962)	*The Magna Carta of Space* (Hyman, W.A.)
5 (1962)	*Space Law and the Matrix: A Revisitation* (Kessler, R.L.)
5 (1962)	*Urgent Tasks of Space Law* (Korovin, E.A.)
5 (1962)	*The Analogy of Space Law with Air Law- A Latent Danger* (Smirnoff, M.)
5 (1962)	*Damages in Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
5 (1962)	*Problems of Space Law at the Present Stage* (Zhukov, G.P.)
6 (1963)	*Towards a Legal Regime in Space* (Cohen, M.)
6 (1963)	*General Principles for the Use of Outer Space* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
6 (1963)	*General Principles Governing Space Activities* (Galloway, E.)
6 (1963)	*The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces* (Kiss, J.)
6 (1963)	*On the World Presentation Form for Space Law* (Lukin, P.I.S.)
6 (1963)	*The Political Bedlam of Space Law* (Schick, F.)
6 (1963)	*The New Aspects of Space Law* (Smirnoff, M.)
6 (1963)	*A Covenant for Space* (Tamm, J.R.)
6 (1963)	*Concepts and Methods in the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
7 (1964) 37	*Limites de la méthode comparative concernant la nature juridique de l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Berezowski, C.)
7 (1964) 46	*Prematurity and Anthropocentricity in Legal Regulation of Space?* (Magno, P.)
7 (1964) 170	*Quelques problémes theoriques du droit international de l'espace* (Markoff, M.G.)
7 (1964) 193	*Recent Developments in the International Law of Space: Observations at Another Station* (Jaffe, M.S.)
7 (1964) 226	*Will Earthly Corruption, Cowardice and Contentment be Barred from the Interplanetary Heavens by the Magna Carta of Space?* (Hyman, W.A.)
7 (1964) 261	*Remarques sur le droit interplanétaire* (Pelegri, A.)
7 (1964) 287	*General Principles for International Law of Celestial Bodies* (Kiss, J.)
7 (1964) 301	*A Short Report on the Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

7 (1964) 326	*The Impact of Space Law on the Classical Notion of Air Sovereignty* (Smirnoff, M.)
7 (1964) 339	*Relationship of Air Law and the Law of Outer Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
8 (1965) 100	*The Legal Status of Outer Space and International Cooperation* (Hortatos, C.)
8 (1965) 167	*La base juridique du droit international de l'espace* (Papacostas, A.-B.N.)
8 (1965) 200	*Problemes juridiques de l'exploration planetaire* (Markoff, M.G.)
8 (1965) 218	*Parameters of Space Law: Present and Future* (Haley, A.G.)
8 (1965) 234	*Moon Charter* (Kiss, J.)
8 (1965) 320	*Forecast of International and Space Law Requirements for the Next Decade 1966 - 1976*
8 (1965) 386	*Legal Problems and General Principles of Space Law* (Vaicoussis, C.G.)
9 (1966) 50	*Principios y normas generales sobre derechos y responsabilidades de la exploracion lunar* (Navarro)
9 (1966) 56	*An Essay on the Lawful Concept of Heavenly Bodies* (Rusconi, F. G.)
9 (1966) 127	*Condicion juridica de los vehiculos espaciales* (Ferrer, M.A.)
9 (1966) 156	*Imperio de la ley y libertad del espacio en el Derecho astronautico* (Montellá, R.G.)
9 (1966) 168	*Il diritto spaziale di fronte ai problemi della collaborazione internazionale* (Magno, P.)
9 (1966) 170	*La notion d'utilisation pacifique en droit international cosmique* (Markoff, M.G.)
9 (1966) 189	*Future Major Requirements of International Space Law* (Shiffer, H.A. & Snyders, P. W.)
10 (1967) 53	*Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations* (Móra, I.)
10 (1967) 157	*Scientific and Technical Agreement on Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
10 (1967) 237	*The Need for Enforcement of International Space Treaties* (Shiffer, H.A. & Snyders, P. W.)
10 (1967) 275	*What is "Outer Space" in Astronautics and Space Law?* (Kopal, V.)
11 (1968) 63	*International Consultation and the Space Law Treaties* (Verplaetse, J.G.)
11 (1968) 199	*Normas jurídicas aplicables a la explotación legal y comercial de satélites de comunicaciones* (Estradé, S.)
11 (1968) 264	*Survey and Prospects of Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)
11 (1968) 271	*Le champ d'application du droit de l'espace* (Vencatassin, J.L.)
11 (1968) 328	*Multiple Use Doctrine as Space Law* (Shiffer, H.A. & Snyders, P. W.)
11 (1968) 336	*A Reexamination of the Approach to Space Law* (Thomas, S.)
11 (1968) 351	*Code de droit spatial* (Monnerat, M.)
12 (1969)	*La ensenanza del Derecho Espacial y la necesidad de un esquema básico* (Verdeja, S.I.)
12 (1969) 102	*Estatuto jurídico de las estaciones espaciales en órbita terrestre* (Ferrer, M.A.)
12 (1969) 201	*Los fuentes principales del derecho espacial* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)
12 (1969) 213	*Particularidades del Derecho Espacial su vinculación y autonomía con respecto al Derecho Internacional* (Darcy-Regueira)
12 (1969) 216	*Enfoque trailista del Derecho Espacial Positivo* (Recalt, A.M.)
12 (1969) 219	*Consideraciones sobre el Derecho Espacial* (Frías, C.A.)

12 (1969) 223 *Vinculaciones del Derecho Internacional y el Derecho Espacial Cosmico* (Polti)

12 (1969) 239 *Algunas consideraciones sobre el Derecho Espacial y su prosible evolución* (Troiani)

12 (1969) 243 *El hombre. El espacio exterior. El Derecho* (Verdeja, S.I.)

12 (1969) 275 *Die Fortsetzurg der Welt xaum Rechts sert der Mondlandung am 21 Jul 1969* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

13 (1970) 160 *El derecho a la laboratorios trayectoria* (Ferrer, M.A.)

13 (1970) 276 *Radiodiffusion directe par satellite* (Magno, P.)

13 (1970) 322 *General Report (Future Activities and Actions of the Various International Organizations in the Field of Space Law)* (Kopal, V.)

13 (1970) 335 *Some Specific Problems in the Space Law Field* (Pontes)

13 (1970) 353 *The Divine Law in the Totality of Outer Space Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

14 (1971) 27 *Considerations sur le regime des laboratoires lunaires* (Niciu, M.)

14 (1971) 250 *Outer Space and Law* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

15 (1972) 130 *Some Remarks on the Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

15 (1972) 134 *Algunas puntualizaciones acerca de la interpretación y aplicación del convenio sobre la responsabilidad International por Danõs Causados por Objectos Espaciales* (Lazcano, P.E.B.)

15 (1972) 145 *De la Terre a la Lune sans passeport pour un droit Transcendental de L'Espace* (Hervy, I.)

15 (1972) 167 *Accords particuliers et droit international general de l'espace* (Markoff, M.G.)

15 (1972) 188 *Space Law and International Action* (Brooks, E.)

15 (1972) 197 *New Space Matters Needing Juridicial Attention* (Estradé, S.)

15 (1972) 206 *Divine Law and Human Law of Nature in the Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

16 (1973) 13 *The Impact of Space Law on General International Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

16 (1973) 17 *Space Law and the Definition of Justice* (Fasan, E.)

16 (1973) 261 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale* (Magno, P.)

16 (1973) 281 *The Present Law of Outer Space* (von Rauchhaupt, F.W.)

16 (1973) 371 *Ensenanza del derecho espacial en Mexico* (Francoz-Rigalt, A.)

17 (1974) 113 *Problemas de Interferencia Entre Space Technologia del Espacio y Derecho Espacial (Estradé, S.)*

17 (1974) 147 *International Consultation and Space Treaties* (Sztucki, J.)

17 (1974) 14a *Space Law and the Practicing Lawyer* (Tamm, J.R.)

17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens* (Hervy, I.)

17 (1974) 216 *The Legal Foundation of the Principles of Outer Space* (Hortatos, C.)

17 (1974) 262 *Psychoanalytic Techniques Supporting Bio-Juridics in Space* (Robinson, G. S.)

18 (1975) 66 *Political Consideration on Some Aspects of Law of Outer Space* (Myers, D.S.)

18 (1975) 75 *The Relative Autonomy of Space Law* (Dauses, M.A.)

18 (1975) 150 *The New Tasks of Space Law* (Smirnoff, M.)

19 (1976) 79 *Space Law - Earth Law: Recognizing and Accepting the Distinction* (Robinson, G. S.)

20 (1977) 112 *Space Operations and Radio Regulations: Ways to Coordinate Space Science and Technology with Space Law* (Sarkar, S. K.)

20 (1977) 322 *Some Legal Problems of the Practical Use of Space Technology* (Kulebiakin, V.N.)

20 (1977) 430 *Return of Extraterritorial Biota: Legal, Ethical and Moral Participation by the Public* (Robinson, G. S.)

20 (1977) 446 *Rules and Regulations which Should be Applied in Outer Space* (Safavi, H.)

21 (1978) 103 *L'espace extra-atmospherique: implications juridiques d'une documentation technique* (Stoebner)

21 (1978) 175 *Space Law and Astronautics for Peace and Human Progress* (Galloway, E.)

21 (1978) 236 *Space Law: The Impact of Synthetic Environments, Malnutrition and Allergies on Civil and Criminal Behavior of Astronauts* (Hughes & Robinson, G. S.)

22 (1979) 195 *Homo spatialis: A Space Law Dilemma* (Robinson, G. S.)

22 (1979) 161 *Subjects of International Space Law* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

23 (1980) 79 *What is New in the Legal Regulation of Activities in Outer Space* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)

24 (1981) 135 *Legal Implications of Space Transportation Systems* (Safavi, H.)

24 (1981) 201 *International Legal Basis and Organizational Framework for Space Activities: Present State, Problems and Prospects* (Kopal, V.)

25 (1982) 151 *"Killer Satellites" and Space Law Today* (Szabó, J.)

25 (1982) 153 *Against Arbitrary Interpretation of Some Important Provisions of International Space Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

25 (1982) 221 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space* (Fekete, L.)

25 (1982) 223 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space* (Haanappel, P.P.C.and DeSaussure, H.)

25 (1982) 265 *Theory of Law Abuse and Space Law* (González Aninat, R.)

27 (1984) 45 *The Place of Space Law in the Legal System* (Gál, G.)

27 (1984) 51 *Space Law and the Roman Law Concepts* (Hara, R. & Stanczyk, J.)

27 (1984) 71 *Space Law-International Law and Domestic Law: Some Remarks to a Complex System* (Kótai, K.)

27 (1984) 74 *Some Topical Problems of the Formation of and Ascertaining Customary Rules in Space Law* (Malenovský, J.)

27 (1984) 132 *The Rules of Space Law and Their Mutual Integration* (Sico, L.)

28 (1985) 16 *Law and Peace for Outer Space* (Fasan, E.)

28 (1985) 47 *Space Law and Space Offensive Weapons* (Konstantinov, E.)

28 (1985) 172 *Environmental and Historical Differences Render Sea Law of Little Guidance to Development of Space Law* (Wolcott, T.E.)

28 (1985) 211 *Some Reflections on Space Activities as a Subject of Space Law* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

28 (1985) 227 *Space Activities: Transforming Space Law* (Goldman, N.C.)

30 (1987) 48 *International Regulation of the New Space Activities and International Security* (Konstantinov, E.)

30 (1987) 71 *Outer Space Law—30 Years After* (Howald, M., Reintanz, G. and Mueller, R.)

30 (1987) 106 *Space-Based Defenses and the Law of Outer Space* (von Kries, W.)
31 (1988) 44 *Role and Place of International Space Law in Establishment of a Comprehensive Security* (Kolossov, Y.M.)
31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space-Basic Principles, Scope of Application, Trends of Development* (Mueller, M.)
31 (1988) 268 *General Issues of Space Law: Current and Prospective* (Doyle, S.E.)
33 (1990) 102 *Security Interests and Creditors' Remedies in the Law of Outer Space* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
33 (1990) 231 *Community-Interests of International Society, Especially in the Field of Space Law* (Nakamura, M.)
33 (1990) 286 *The Two Sides of the Law of Outer Space* (DeSaussure, H.)
33 (1990) 316 *The Right to Freedom of Scientific Investigation Under Space Law* (Machowski, J.)
33 (1990) 379 *Space Law and Space Technology-A Common Language* (Williamson, M.)
34 (1991) *Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space: Introduction* (Lachs, M.)
34 (1991) 171 *Space Law and Feminist Jurisprudence* (Grabrynowicz, J.I.)
34 (1991) 187 *Space Law in Military Academies in North America* (Haeck, L.)
34 (1991) 240 *Space Law-What Law or Which Law?* (Lyall, F.)
34 (1991) 276 *Legal Aspects of the Use of Carrier Rockets in Space Activities* (Natov, N.S.)
35 (1992) 44 *The New Age of Discovery and the Changing Structure of Space Law* (DeSaussure, H.)
35 (1992) 72 *Biojuridics and Astrolaw: An Updated Application to Social and Legal Theory* (Garshnek, V.)
35 (1992) 229 *The Legal Implications of High Technology Export Controls for Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Martinez, L.F.)
35 (1992) 411 *Consultation Regime in Space Law* (Nakamura, M.)
35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy* (Sterns, P. M.)

Spaceport Florida

35 (1992) 61 *The Role of the Spaceport Florida Authority in the Development of Cooperative International Arrangements* (Ganzkow, G.M.)

Space Objects

3 (1960) 131 *Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles* (Pépin, A.)
4 (1961) 329 *Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
5 (1962) *General View on the Problems Studied and Still to be Studied in Connection with the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
5 (1962) *Suggestions for an International Convention on Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Wimmer, H.H.)
7 (1964) *Apercu des problèmes de responsabilité pour dommages causés par le lancement des objets dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique* (Bolintineanu, A.)

7 (1964) 251 *Recent Developments Regarding Liability for Damage Caused by Spacecraft* (Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.)
8 (1965) 293 *Some Preliminary Problems on the Legal Status of Space Objects* (Name Definition and Classification (Sztucki, J.)
9 (1966) 108 *Legal Status of Space Objects* (Sztucki, J.)
9 (1966) 117 *Comments on Salvage and Removal of Man-made Objects from Outer Space* (Hall, R.C.)
9 (1966) 131 *Le statut juridique des objets spatiaux* (Herczeg, I.)
9 (1966) 143 *The Juridical Regime of Craft and Space Installations* (Tripodi, M.)
10 (1967) 230 *Legal Problems Relating to Man-made Objects in Space* (Simic, J. & Sloup, G.P.)
11 (1968) 57 *La recherche d'un compromis en matiere de responsabilite pour dommages causes par des objets spatiaux* (Vencatassin, J.L.)
15 (1972) 33 *L'etude des ressources terrestres par des objets spatiaux* (Markoff, M.G.)
19 (1976) 312 *On the Definition of Space Objects* (Lukin, P.I.S.)
24 (1981) 89 *Rights of States as Regards Outer Space Objects* (Bordonov, V.D.)
24 (1981) 93 *The Legal Status of Artificial Space Objects* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
24 (1981)97 *On International Legal Status of Artificial Earth Satellites and the Zone Adjacent to Them* (Dudakov, B.)
26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects* (Leaphart, J.V. & Moore, A.L.)
27 (1984) 146 *The Sky Is Falling—Managing Space Objects* (Wirin, W.B.)
28 (1985) 199 *Legal Problems of Registration Objects* (Safavi, H.)
32 (1989) 50 *Passage of Space Objects Through Foreign Airspace* (Terekhov, A.D.)
32 (1989) 107 *Need for International Law Protection of Outer Space Environment Against Pollution of Any Kind, Particularly Against Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
32 (1989) 482 *Hazards of the Artificial Space Debris Environment* (Johnson, N.L.)
33 (1990) 408 *United States Studies in Orbital Debris Prevention and Mitigation* (Loftus Jr., J.P.)
34 (1991) 17 *"Space Objects," "Astronauts," and Related Expressions* (Cheng, B.)
34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris* (Kopal, V.)
34 (1991) 45 *Space Debris and Space Objects* (Wirin, W.B.)
34 (1991) 201 *An International Compensation Fund for Damage Caused by Space Objects* (Hurwitz, B.A.)
34 (1991) 357 *The Definition of the Space Object* (Tatsuzawa, K.)
35 (1992) 140 *Legal Issues Raised by the Detection of Near-Earth Objects* (Sloup, G.P.)
35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board* (Terekhov, A.D.)
36 (1993) 366 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)
37 (1994) 84 *Space Objects "While In Outer Space"* (Gál, G.)
37 (1994) 87 *Definitional Issues Pertaining to "Space Object"* (Gorove, S.E.)
37 (1994) 99 *Some Remarks on Issues Relating to Legal Definitions of "Space Object," "Space Debris," and "Astronaut"* (Kopal, V.)
37 (1994) 356 *Annual Report 1994: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space* (Terekhov, A.D.)

Space Piracy (SEE: Piracy)

Space Plane
(Also see, *Aerospace Plane*)
29 (1985) 175 *The Aerospace Plane: In the Direction of an Aerospace Law* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
32 (1989) 361 *Implications of the Military Aerospace Plane Development* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
33 (1990) 210 *Legal Regime for the Aerospace-Plane-Spaceplane Projects and the Space Object Definition* (Hintz, M.)
35 (1992) 378 *The Space Plane and International Space Law* (Hashimoto, Y.)

Space Policy (SEE: Policy)

Space Salvage
8 (1965) 119 *Space Salvage—Artifacts and Personnel in Space and on Terrestrial Jurisdictions* (Haley, A.G.)
9 (1966) 117 *Comments on Salvage and Removal of Man-made Objects from Outer Space* (Hall, R.C.)
32 (1989) 173 *Protection of Space Environment: The Problem of Space Wreckages* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

Space Science & Technology (SEE: Technology & Science)

Space Shuttle
(See also, *Reusable Space Vehicles; Space Transportation*)
15 (1972) 45 *Advent of the Space Shuttle in Earth Resources Investigations* (Tamm, J.R.)
16 (1973) 45 *Further Reflections upon the Legal Aspects on Skylab and Shuttle* (Tamm, J.R.)
18 (1975) 85 *Some Observations on the European Cooperation Regarding the Space Shuttle Project* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
18 (1975) 90 *Some Legal Aspects Concerning "Spacelab" and Future Laboratories Launched by Space Shuttle* (Haakma, J.S.)
19 (1976) 175 *The Space Shuttle and the Law of Outer Space* (Moss, F.E.)
19 (1976) 202 *The Relationship of Air Law and Space Law, A View from the Space Shuttle* (Sloup, G.P.)
19 (1976) 417 *Legal Nature of Space Shuttle* (Ferrer, M.A.)
20 (1977) 56 *Why the NASA Space Shuttle Will Not Require a Specific Altitude to be Chosen as the Legal Boundary between Air Space and Outer Space* (Sloup, G.P.)
20 (1977) 201 *Management of Inter and Third Party Liability for Routine Space Shuttle Operations* (Dula, A.M.)
21 (1978) *Space Shuttles and an Outer Space Air Traffic Control System* (Wolcott, T.E.)
21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)
24 (1981) 103 *The Space Shuttle Between Air Law and Space Law* (Gál, G.)
25 (1982) 211 *Space Shuttle Flights and Correlation of Legal Regimes of Air Space and Outer Space* (Bordonov, V.D.)
29 (1986)100 *Legal Aspects of the Challenger Space Shuttle Accident* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

Space Stations
(See also, *International Space Systems*)
7 (1964) 1 *Legal Aspects of Celestial Bodies and Space Stations* (Berger, H.)
9 (1966) 143 *The Juridical Regime of Craft and Space Installations* (Tripodi, M.)
10 (1967) 10 *Stations on the Moon (Introductory Report)* (Horsford, C.)
10 (1967) 26 *Regimen juridico de una estaciones* (Estradé, S.)
10 (1967) 38 *Problemes juridicos de una estación* (Ferrer, M.A.)
11 (1968) 143 *Introductory Report on the Legal Status of Stations on Celestrial Bodies (Horsford, C.)*
11 (1968) 158 *Legal Status of National Stations on Celestial Bodies* (Tamm, J.R.)
12 (1969) 102 *Estatuto jurídico de las estaciones espaciales en órbita terrestre* (Ferrer, M.A.)
12 (1969) 105 *Statut juridique des stations de lancement de fusees et des stations cosmiques dans le droit international* (Jelica, S.)
12 (1969) 110 *El status jurídico de las estaciones orbitales y su matriculacion* (Claisse, A.O.)
13 (1970) 160 *El derecho a la laboratorios trayectoria* (Ferrer, M.A.)
14 (1971) 18 *On the Laboratories Orbiting the Moon* (von Rauchhaupt, F. W.)
14 (1971) 27 *The Legal Status of Orbiting Laboratories as the next Steps to the Development of the Collaborations between the Cosmic Powers on Earth* (Smirnoff, M.)
14 (1971) 33 *NASA's Space Station and the Need for Quantifiable Components of a Responsive Legal Regime* (Robinson, G. S.)
15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Fligths, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding* (Robinson, G. S.)
16 (1973) 207 *Introductory Report on Earth Orbital Stations* (Ferrer, M.A.)
16 (1973) 214 *The Formal Legal Status of Space Stations in Orbit* (Bueckling, A.)
16 (1973) 219 *Some Remarks on the Legal Status of Earth Orbital Stations* (Gál, G.)
16 (1973) 223 *Scientific Renaissance of Legal Theory: The Manned Orbiting Space Station as a Contemporary Workshop* (Robinson, G. S.)
16 (1973) 247 *Some Problems of Definition of Orbital Station* (Toufar, P.)
17 (1974) 208 *Legal Aspects of Space Stations* (Gorove, S.E.)
17 (1974) 298 *Space Stations: The Technical Basis of Legal Problems* (Pikus, I.M.)
17 (1974) 304 *Stations spatiales presentes et futures: technique et droit* (Stoebner)
17 (1974) 346 *Scientific and Technical Aspects of Space Stations* (Sarkar, S. K.)
17 (1974) 364 *Space Stations: Present and Future* (Christol, C.Q.)
17 (1974) 379 *Fundamental Legal Problems of Establishing and Activities of Space Stations* (Kopal, V.)
17 (1974) 393 *Reaching the Space Station - The Transportation System and the Law* (Doyle, S.E. and Lewis, C.H.J.)
19 (1976) 135 *Space Law and Energy Relationship with the Outer Space Station: A Question of International Heritage of Mankind* (Okolie, C.C.)
20 (1977) 213 *Coexistence in Space Stations* (Estradé, S.)
20 (1977) 450 *Geostationary Orbital Positions for Space Stations* (Sarkar, S. K.)
22 (1979) 153 *Legal Premises of Space Stations* (van Hegelsom, G.I.F. and Kervers, O.D.)

22 (1979) 263 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Large Systems in Space: Problems and Prospects (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

22 (1979) 275 *Large Space Systems: Problems and Prospects* (Christol, C.Q.)

22 (1979) 283 *Outer Space Activities versus Outer Space (Large Space Systems)* (Perek, L.)

23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

23 (1980) 197 *Space Information Stations: Technological and Institutional Aspects* (Smith, D.D.)

26 (1983) 295 *International Cooperation and Orbital Manned Space Stations* (DeSaussure, H.)

27 (1984) 225 *Legal Aspects of Space Stations* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)

27 (1984) 240 *Large Space Structures in Outer Space: A Need for World Progress* (Estradé, S.)

27 (1984) 243 *Large Space Structures and Celestial Bodies* (Fasan, E.)

27 (1984) 247 *Large Space Structures: The Need for a Special Treaty Regulation* (Górbiel, A.)

27 (1984) 251 *Space Stations-Issues of Liability, Responsibility and Damage* (Gorove, S.E.)

27 (1984) 254 *Large Space Systems: Some Problems of Jurisdiction* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law* (Nemes, A. & Toth, P.)

27 (1984) 264 *The International Legal Status of Large Space Structures and the "General Interests" Principle* (Markoff, M.G.)

27 (1984) 270 *Legal Aspects of Large Space Structures: Factors Leading to the Development of the Jurisprudence of "Astrolaw"* (Sloup, G.P.)

28 (1985) 192 *Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats* (Rothblatt, M.A. & Samara, N. A.)

28 (1985) 259 *Legal and Technical Implications of Space Stations (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

28 (1985) 268 *The Space Station: U.S. Proposal and Implementation* (Galloway, E.)

28 (1985) 285 *Medico-Legal Implications of Space Stations* (Dvořák, J.)

28 (1985) 281 *Manned Orbital Stations: Technico-Legal Aspects* (Rudev, A. I.)

31 (1988) 262 *Space Stations and Their Legal Implications* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

31 (1988) 70 *Permissibility or Non-Permissibility of Military Uses of Space Stations Rzymanek, J.)*

31 **(1988) 179** *Legal Regime of the U.S. Space Station* (Schwetje, F.K.)

32 (1989) 304 *Tort Jurisdiction Over the New International Space Station* (DeSaussure, H.)

32 (1989) 404 *Conflict Resolution for Space Station Crew Members - The Space Station Intergovernmental Agreement and Beyond* (Sloup, G.P.)

32 (1989) 409 *National Security Uses of the International Space Station* (Spradling, K.K.)

32 (1989) 436 *Reflections on the Fate of the Space Station Agreement* (von Kries, W.)

32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

33 (1990) 250 *The International Cooperation on the Space Station* (Tatsuzawa, K.)

35 (1992) 216 *Industrial Property Rights in Outer Space: The Space Station International Governmental Agreement (IGA) and the European Partner* (Balsano, A.M.)

Space Telecommunications (SEE: Telecommunications)

Space Traffic
(See also, *Traffic Systems*)

21 (1978) *Space Shuttles and an Outer Space Air Traffic Control System* (Wolcott, T.E.)
25 (1982) 37 *Traffic Rules for Outer Space* (Pépin, A.)
28 (1985) 220 *Protection of Security of Space Traffic* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
29 (1986) 161 *Towards Traffic Systems for Near-Earth Space* (Williams, T.W.)

Space Transportation
(See also *Aerospace Plane; Space Shuttle; Space Plane*)

2 (1959) 61 *Some Rules Regulating Earth-to-Earth, Space-to-Earth and Earth-to-Space Missiles and Interplanetary Vehicles* (Javitch, R.A.)
2 (1959) 111 *The Legal Status of Unmanned Space Vehicles* (Machowski, J.)
3 (1960) 131 *Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles* (Pépin, A.)
4 (1961) 198 *"Aggressive" Uses of Space Vehicles: The Remedies in International Law* (Kittrie, N.N.)
4 (1961) 57 *Certain Aspects of the Right of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles* (Machowski, J.)
6 (1963) *The Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies and Liability for Space Vehicles Accidents* (Poulantzas, D.M.)
6 (1963) *Aid to Crews of Space Vehicles in Distress* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
7 (1964) 191 *Remarks Concerning Space Vehicles* (Sztucki, J.)
9 (1966) 48 *The Need for a Moon Treaty and Clarification of the Legal Status of Space Vehicles* (Horsford, C.)
9 (1966) 127 *Condicion juridica de los vehiculos espaciales* (Ferrer, M.A.)
9 (1966) 132 *Legal Status of Space Vehicles: Nationality(Unilateral Decision) v. Internationality (Multinational Operation)* (Lopez-Gutierrez, J.J.)
13 (1970) 330 *Transportation by Space (Magno, P.)*
***16* (1973) 45** *Further Reflections upon the Legal Aspects on Skylab and Shuttle* (Tamm, J.R.)
17 (1974) 393 *Reaching the Space Station - The Transportation System and the Law* (Lewis, H.J.)
18 (1975) 134 *Earth Exposure to Martian Matter: Back Contamination Procedures and International Quarantine Regulations* (Robinson, G. S.)
19 (1976) 175 *The Space Shuttle and the Law of Outer Space* (Moss, F.E.)
19 (1976) 196 *Beyond Super Sonic Transport* (Rosenfield, S.B.)
21 (1978) *Space Shuttles and an Outer Space Air Traffic Control System* (Wolcott, T.E.)
21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)
22 (1979) 77 *The Space Transportation System and the U.S. President's Launch Policy of 1972: Beginning a New Type of Shuttle Diplomacy* (Sloup, G.P.)
24 (1981) 117 *Space Transportation Systems: Some International Legal Considerations* (Gorove, S.E.)
24 (1981) 123 *Legal Implications of Space Transportation Systems* (Menter, M.)
24 (1981) 135 *Legal Implications of Space Transportation Systems* (Safavi, H.)
24 (1981) 139 *International Legal Requirements as a Basis for Juridically Feasible Space Transportation* (van Traa-Engelman, H.L.)
25 (1982) 37 *Traffic Rules for Outer Space* (Pépin, A.)

25 (1982) 261 *Legal Aspects of Ensuring the Security of Space Personnel Flights* (Vassilevskaya, E.G.)
27 (1984) 98 *International and Domestic Law Applicable to Commercial Launch Vehicle Transportation* (Nesgos, P.D.)
28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation* (Steptoe, E.J.)
29 (1985) 175 *The Aerospace Plane: In the Direction of an Aerospace Law* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)
30 (1987) 224 *Commercial Space Transportation: Regulatory Activities of the United States Department of Transportation* (Musarra, G.)
33 (1990) 30 *Legal Problems of Commercial Space Transportation* (Fernández-Brital, O.)
35 (1992) 491 *Some Legal Aspects of the Return to the Moon and Expected Flights to Other Celestial Bodies* (Kopal, V.)

Space Vehicles (SEE: Space Transportation)

Spain
16 (1973) 368 *Courses on Space Law in Spain (Estradé, S.)*

Spatial Delimitation of Outer Space
(SEE: Definition/Delimitation of Airspace and Outer Space)

Spillover (SEE: Direct Broadcasting (satellites))

Standards & Recommended Practices
27 (1984) 390 *Environmental Impact of Space Activities: An International Law Perspective* (Jasentuliyana, N.)
34 (1991) 3 *New Law for Outer Space: The Adoption of Standard Terms and Conditions by Treaty* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)
35 (1992) 3 *Standardized Terms and Conditions: The Implementation of Common Objectives in Outer Space* (Almond, H.H., Jr.)

State (SEE: Appropriate State; Launching State)

Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI)
28 (1985) 83 *The Strategic Defense Initiative Debate: An Interdisciplinary Approach* (March, S.F.)
28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT* (Okolie, C.C.)
29 (1986) 40 *Space-Based Ballistic Missile Defense: Legal Implications* (Jacewicz, A.)
29 (1986) 49 *U.S."Strategic Defense Initiative"and American Allies* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
29 (1986) 52 *Legal Aspects of the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) Program* (Leister, V.)
29 (1986) 72 *Space Defense Systems: A Peaceful Use of Outer Space* (Schwetje, F.K.)
29 (1986) 94 *"Strategic Defense Initiative"and International Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
30 (1987) 15 *Strategic Defence Initiative and International Law* (Bordonov, V.D.)
30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
30 (1987) 106 *Space-Based Defenses and the Law of Outer Space* (von Kries, W.)

30 (1987) 304 *Magna Charta of Outer Space and SDI* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)
34 (1991) 331 *United Nations Peacekeeping in the Age of Ballistic Missile Defense* (Sloup, G.P.)

T

Teaching of Space Law
5 (1962) *Project of a Lecture on Space Law for Students of all Faculties* (Reintanz, G.)
8 (1965) 279 *Perspectives de l'enseignement et del l'Espace du droit spatial dans le monde* (Pépin, A.)
9 (1966) 219 *Premiers resultats d'une enquéte sur l'en seignement et l'etude du droit de l'espace dans le Monde* (Pépin, A.)
10 (1967) 53 *Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations?* (Iványi, J. & Móra, I.)
12 (1969) 291 *Enquête sur l'enseignement et l'etude du droit de l'espace dans le Monde*
16 (1973) 346 *Rapport general sur l'etat actuel de l'enseignement et l'etude du droit de l'espace dans le Monde* (Pépin, A.)
16 (1973) 368 *Courses on Space Law in Spain* (Estradé, S.)
16 (1973) 371 *Ensenanza del derecho espacial en Mexico* (Francoz-Rigalt, A.)
16 (1973) 376 *First University Course on Space Law in Hungary at Budapest University* (Gál, G.)
16 (1973) 381 *Conceptos pedagogicos y didacticos acerca de la ensenanza del derecho del espacio en la actualidad* (Paz-Perina, C.A. & Rusconi, F. G.)
28 (1985) 235 *The Training of Astrolawyers-An Immodest Proposal* (Sloup, G.P.)
29 (1986) 205 *A Note on a Basic Problem in the Teaching of Space Law* (Bakotic, B.)
29 (1986) 208 *Report and Reflections on the Teaching of Space Law at the Institute of Air and Space Law of Cologne University* (Böckstiegel, K.-H.)
29 (1986) 212 *The Teaching of Space Law* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)
29 (1986) 214 *Space Law Teaching in Uruguay* (Gaggero, E.D.)
29 (1986) 218 *The Teaching of Space Law* (Galloway, J.F.)
29 (1986) 224 *The Teaching of Space Law-Charting New Pathways* (Gorove, S.E.)
29 (1986) 228 *The Teaching of Space Law* (Haanappel, P.P.C.)
29 (1986) 244 *The Law of Outer Space: Its Place in the System of International Law and Some Related Problems of Its Teaching* (Kopal, V.)
29 (1986) 257 *Aerospace Law, Education and Research: The I.A.S.L. Experience* (Matte, N.M.)
29 (1986) 263 *Space Law Teaching and the History*(Morello, F. P.)
29 (1986) 272 *Main Features of Space Law Teaching in China* (He Qizhi)
29 (1986) 276 *A New Method for the Dissemination, Propagation and Teaching of Space Law Under the Auspices of the International Institute of Space Law* (Schneider, A.R.H.)
29 (1986) 281 *Teaching of Space Law in the USSR* (Vereshchetin, V.S. & Zhukov, G.P.)
29 (1986) 285 *Space Education-America's Hope for the Future* (Wirin, W.B.)
36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law* (Martin, P.M.)

Technology & Science

9 (1966) 55 *Les realites techniques et juridiques concernant les corps celestes* (Gál, G.)

10 (1967) 60 *Legal Status of Scientific Research Stations on the Moon* (Zhukov, G.P.)

10 (1967) 157 *Scientific and Technical Agreement on Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

13 (1970) 112 *Legal Aspects of Orbiting International Laboratories* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

13 (1970) 120 *Les laboratoires orbitaux dans le cadre du Traite de l'espace* (Magno, P.)

13 (1970) 294 *The Use of Space Communications for Information, Education, and Cultural Exchange* (UNESCO)

14 (1971) 12 *Orbiting Laboratories and Earth Environment and Survey* (Markoff, M.G.)

15 (1972) 105 *Space Treaties and Space Technology: Questions of Interpretation* (Gál, G.)

16 (1973) 145 *Possibility of Technical Control over Resource Surveying from Space* (Pikus, I.M.)

16 (1973) 223 *Scientific Renaissance of Legal Theory: The Manned Orbiting Space Station as a Contemporary Workshop* (Robinson, G. S.)

17 (1974) 113 *Problemas de Interferencia Entre Space Technologia del Espacio y Derecho Espacial* (Estradé, S.)

17 (1974) 298 *Space Stations: The Technical Basis of Legal Problems* (Pikus, I.M.)

17 (1974) 346 *Scientific and Technical Aspects of Space Stations* (Sarkar, S. K.)

18 (1975) 134 *Earth Exposure to Martian Matter: Back Contamination Procedures and International Quarantine Regulations* (Robinson, G. S.)

19 (1976) 185 *Remarks on Scientific Criteria for the Definition of Outer Space* (Pépin, A.)

19 (1976) 267 *Geostationary Orbit: Technology and Law* (Gehrig, J.J.)

19 (1976) 316 *News About the Direct Television Problem* (Magno, P.)

19 (1976) 378 *Scientific and Legal Objectives in Remote Sensing* (Sarkar, S. K.)

19 (1976) 388 *Frequency Allocations for Passive Use of the Radio Spectrum to make Scientific Studies* (Stull, L. T.)

20 (1977) 73 *Introductory Report on Ways of Coordinating Space Science and Technology with Space Law* (Bourély, M.G.)

20 (1977) 112 *Space Operations and Radio Regulations: Ways to Coordinate Space Science and Technology with Space Law* (Sarkar, S. K.)

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international* (Kaltenecker, H.)

20 (1977) 322 *Some Legal Problems of the Practical Use of Space Technology* (Kulebiakin, V.N.)

20 (1977) 400 *Physics, Uses and Regulation of the Geostationary Orbit or "Ex facto sequitur Lex"* (Pépin, A.)

20 (1977) 494 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

21 (1978) 184 *The Linking of Space Technology, the Law and the Arts for Peace and Human Progress* (Gorove, K.M. and Gorove, S.E.)

21 (1978) 269 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

22 (1979) 169 *Space Technology and Development: Dreams and Realities* (Leister, V.)

22 (1979) 263 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Large Systems in Space: Problems and Prospects (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)* (Kopal, V.)

22 (1979) 265 *The Evolution of Space Technology and its Legal Consequences: Technical Prospects* (Lebeau, A.)

22 (1979) 269 *The Legal Aspects of Evolution of Space Technology* (Nauges, H.)
23 (1980) 183 *Export Controls of Space Technology: An Overlooked Barrier to International Cooperation* (Leister, V.)
23 (1980) 197 *Space Information Stations: Technological and Institutional Aspects* (Smith, D.D.)
26 (1983) 217 *Space Technology: From National Development of International Cooperation* (Leister, V.)
27 (1984) 26 *U.S. Law and Space Technology: Land Remote Sensing* (DalBello, R.)
28 (1985) 110 *Effect of Fibre-Optic Communications on Space Radio Regulations* (Sarkar, S. K.)
28 (1985) 281 *Manned Orbital Stations: Technico-Legal Aspects* (Rudev, A. I.)
28 (1985) 298 *Technology and the Future of Satellite Communications* (Schaefer, K.)
32 (1989) 461 *The Impact of Significant Scientific and Technological Changes on the Law of Outer Space: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)
32 (1989) 462 *Impact of the Development of Space Technology on the Law of Outer Space* (Pépin, A.)
32 (1989) 467 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part A* (He Qizhi)
32 (1989) 470 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part B* (Doyle, S.E.)
33 (1990) 195 *Law, Science and Technology for the Moon/Mars' Missions* (Galloway, E.)
33 (1990) 215 *Convergence of telecommunication technologies - some legal aspects* (Hosková, M.)
33 (1990) 379 *Space Law and Space Technology-A Common Language* (Williamson, M.)
33 (1990) 400 *Technical Aspects of the Control of Space Debris* (Pépin, A.)
34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation* (Kreuzberg, K. & Schmidt-Tedd, B.)
35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game* (Kwok, J. S. Y., Morgan, G. E. & Patel, H.R.)
35 (1992) 431 *Fourteenth Scientific Legal Roundtable: Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)
35 (1992) 432 *Space Exploration: Scientific and Technological Aspects* (Pilcher, C.)
35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy* (Sterns, P. M. & Tennen, L.I.)
36 (1993) 366 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris: Introductory Note* (Kopal, V.)

Technology Transfer
23 (1980) 183 *Export Controls of Space Technology: An Overlooked Barrier to International Cooperation* (Leister, V.)
24 (1981) 47 *Legal Aspects of Economic Activities of States and Technology Transfer to Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
28 (1985) 122 *International Law of the Sea and Outer Space: Transfer of Technology Problem* (Danilenko, G.M.)
35 (1992) 229 *The Legal Implications of High Technology Export Controls for Commercial Activities in Outer Space* (Martinez, L.F.)

37 (1994) 121	*Technology Transfers and Public International Research Organizations and the Example of the European Space Agency* (Balsano, A.M.)

Telecommunications

(See also, *Direct Broadcasting Satellites; INTELSAT; LEO Satellites; Telecommunications, Regulation*)

4 (1961) 70	*The Social Impact of Communication Satellites* (Clarke, A.C.)
5 (1962)	*Space Communications—Some Legal and Sociological Aspects* (Haley, A.G.)
5 (1962)	*Thoughts on Provisions to Improve and Safeguard Space Communications* (Iványi, J.)
5 (1962)	*Communication Satellites and Free Enterprise* (Sawitz, P. H.)
6 (1963)	*The Law and Communications Satellites* (Berger, H.)
6 (1963)	*Space Communications: Catalyst for International Understanding* (Finch, K.A.)
7 (1964) 10	*Some Legal Problems of International Space Communications* (Cheprov, I.)
7 (1964) 361	*Space Communications: An Encyclopedic Review* (Haley, A.G.)
8 (1965) 143	*Legal Problems of Telecommunications by Satellites* (Cocca, A.A.)
8 (1965) 154	*Current Problems of the Communications Satellite Corporation and the International Consortium* (Haley, A.G.)
8 (1965) 156	*Communications in Space: Existing Structures and Foreseeable Problems* (Haley, A.G.)
8 (1965) 183	*The Communications Satellite Corporation—The Beginning of a Commercial Era in Space* (Hyman, W.A.)
8 (1965) 298	*The Topical Legal Problems of Space Communications* (Iványi, J.)
8 (1965) 456	*Satellites de communication* (Markoff, M.G.)
9 (1966) 78	*Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorological Activity Connected with Space Research* (Iványi, J., Kardoss, L.S. and Móra, I.)
9 (1966) 66	*Legal Problems of Telecommunications by Satellites* (Cocca, A.A.)
9 (1966) 74	*Estatuto juridico aplicable a las comunicaciones via satelite* (Rodoreda)
9 (1966) 78	*Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorological Activity Connected with Space Research* (Iványi, J., Kardoss, L.S. and Móra, I.)
9 (1966) 86	*Communications in Orbit: A Prognosis for World Peace* (Morenoff, J.)
9 (1966) 91	*World-wide Telecommunication System by Satellites* (Zhukov, G.P.)
10 (1967) 53	*Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations?* (Iványi, J. & Móra, I.)
10 (1967) 63	*Introductory Report on Telecommunications by Satellites* (Cocca, A.A.)
10 (1967) 73	*Present and Future Impact of Technical, Economic and Organizational Aspects (on Telecommunications by Satellites)* (Armstrong, C.A.)
10 (1967) 95	*Record to Present Time (Telecommunications by Satellite)* (Doyle, S.E.)
10 (1967) 101	*Problemes poses par les Satellites de Communications* (Dessaucy, J.)
11 (1968)	*Satellite Communication (Intervention)* (Mankiewicz, R.)
11 (1968) 166	*Introductory Report on Telecommunications by Satellites* (Cocca, A.A.)
11 (1968) 199	*Normas jurídicas aplicables a la explotación legal y comercial de satélites de comunicaciones* (Estradé, S.)
11 (1968) 210	*Remarks on Certain Legal Principles of Building Space Telecommunication Systems* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

11 (1968) 214 *International Coordination of Different Space Telecommunications Systems* (Woetzel, R.K.)

12 (1969) 7 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of Telecommunications including Direct Broadcasting from Outer Space* (Cocca, A.A.)

12 (1969) 16 *Legal Questions of Satellite Communications at the Washington INTELSAT Conference* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

12 (1969) 41 *Necessity of Establishing a Definitive Regime for Telecommunications by Satellite* (Williams, S.M.)

12 (1969) 45 *Los Acuerdos de Washington de 1964 y las Counicaciones por satelites* (Picarel, M.E.)

12 (1969) 51 *Legal Reality and Prospective of Telecommunications by Satellite* (Curia, M.)

12 (1969) 57 *Riesgos y controles frente a los sistemas de telecomunicaciones vía satélite* (Maqueda, R.)

12 (1969) 63 *The Global System of Telecommunications by Satellites in Face of the Treaty of January 27, 1967* (Fernández-Brital, O.)

12 (1969) 99 *Juridical Condition of Earth-Orbiting Stations* (Cocca, A.A.)

12 (1969) 264 *Some Observations on Legal Problems in Connection with Satellite Communications* (Ploman)

13 (1970) 219 *Activites de l'Ú.I.T. dans le domaine de l'éspace depuis 1959* (I.T.U. Secretariat)

13 (1970) 234 *The United Nations, its Specialized Agencies and Communications Satellites* (Colino, R.)

13 (1970) 259 *International Space Communications Systems (Legal Principles of their Creation, Functioning and Coordination)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

13 (1970) 294 *The Use of Space Communications for Information, Education, and Cultural Exchange* (UNESCO)

13 (1970) 361 *Observations on Telecommunications and Space* (Verplaetse, J.G.)

14 (1971) 6 *Laboratoires Spatiaux á la Lumiére du Droit de Télécommunications* (Iványi, J.)

14 (1971) 115 *Télécommunications par Satellites européens* (Thynne)

14 (1971) 120 *Le Programme des satellites européens de télécommunications* (Arets, J.)

15 (1972) 59 *Arbitration Provisions Governing International Commercial Communications Satellites* (Colino, R.)

15 (1972) 76 *The Legal Problems of Satellite Communications* (Kózluk, T.)

15 (1972) 81 *The Need for International Community Systems of Satellite Telecommunications* (Krauss-Ablass, G.B.)

15 (1972) 83 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: Recent Legal Developments* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

15 (1972) 165 *(Problems Relating to the Moon): Communications* (Magno, P.)

17 (1974) 53 *Some Legal Aspects of the Use of Communications Satellites* (Goedhuis, D.)

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution* (Copeland, B., Gribble, Kind & Lay, S.H.)

17 (1974) 82 *Telecommunications Convention and its Impact on National and International Institutions* (Sarkar, S. K.)

18 (1975) 157 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: A Test for Human Rights Attitudes* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

20 (1977) 226 *Telecommunications, National Sovereignty and the Geostationary Orbit* (Galloway, J.F.)

20 (1977) 251 *Legal Aspects of New Communications Satellite Services with Particular Reference to the Western Hemisphere* (Hallgarten, K.D.)

20 (1977) 346 *World Administrative Radio Conference for the Planning of the Broadcasting-Satellite Service in Frequency Bands 11.7-12.2 GHz (in Regions 2 and 3) and 11.7-12.5 GHz (in Region 1)* (Mili)

21 (1978) *Telecommunications: Legal Issues Arising from Space Activities* (Milancovic)

21 (1978) 2 *An Introduction to Space Telecommunications Regulations* (Sarkar, S. K.)

22 (1979) 29 *Space Telecommunications at Present and in the Future* (Busák, J.)

22 (1979) 53 *Space Telecommunication and Regional Cooperation* (Kosuge, T.)

23 (1980) 189 *International Cooperation in Regulating 12 GHz Band Geostationary Satellite Communications: Technology, Geopolitics and the Common Heritage of Mankind* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

24 (1981) 113 *Implications of WARC '79 on Space Communications* (Sarkar, S. K.)

25 (1982) 281 *The Role of Direct Broadcasting Satellites in the Integrated Communications Environment* (Rutowski, A.M.)

28 (1985) 295 *The International Telecommunication Regulatory Framework for Satellite Communications* (Butler, R.E.)

26 (1983) 33 *Telecommunications and the Geostationary Orbit: The Missing Regulation* (Pépin, A.)

26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries* (Okolie, C.C.)

26 (1983) 59 *Space Telecommunications-Issues and Policies: Role of the United Nations* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

26 (1983) 63 *Freedom of Space Activities and Telecommunications from the Geostationary Orbit* (Szilágyi, I.)

28 (1985) 92 *Telecommunications As a Space Activity for Weapons of Mass Destruction* (Martinez, L.F.)

28 (1985) 110 *Effect of Fibre-Optic Communications on Space Radio Regulations* (Sarkar, S. K.)

28 (1985) 293 *IISL Program at the United Nations: "The Future of Space Communications" Introductory Note* (Menter, M.)

28 (1985) 298 *Technology and the Future of Satellite Communications* (Schaefer, K.)

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT* (von Noorden, W.D. and Dann, P.J.)

30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space* (DalBello, R. & Martinez, L.F.)

30 (1987) 339 *Competitive Ventures in International Telecommunications* (Leister, V.)

30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law* (Lippens de Cerf, P.)

31 (1988) 304 *Evolving Principles of Space Communication Regulation in the ITU: 1959-1985* (Lauria-White, R. & White, H.M. Jr.)

32 (1989) 206 *Legal Problems Posed by Satellite Communications with Mobiles* (Bourély, M.G.)

32 (1989) 242 *Space Telecommunications Organizations and the Developing Countries* (Lyall, F.)

33 (1990) 215 *Convergence of telecommunication technologies - some legal aspects* (Hosková, M.)

33 (1990) 327 *The Legal Dimensions of East-West Satellite Communications* (Martinez, L.F.)

33 (1990) 42 *Implementing a Telecommunications Satellite Business Concept: Overview and Relative Timing of Legal Actions* (Meredith, P.L.)

34 (1991) 319 *Low Earth Orbit Satellite Communications Systems* (Rothblatt, M.A.)

35 (1992) 207 *Alternative Legal Regimes to Enable Universal Telecommunications Roaming* (Anglin, R.L., Jr.)

36 (1993) 445 *Legal Issues Concerning Low Earth Orbit Communications Satellite: (Remarks)* (Gantt, J.B.)

36 (1993) 447 *Recent European Regulatory Issues of Communication Satellite Systems* (Ferrazzani, M.)

36 (1993) 451 *Legal and Regulatory Challenges to Universal Personal Communication Services Provided by Low Earth Orbiting Satellites* (Frieden, R.)

37 (1994) 42 *The International Telecommunication Union: A World Communications Commission?* (Lyall, F.)

Telecommunications, Satellites (SEE: Telecommunications)

Terminology (SEE: Definitions)

Territorial Sea (SEE: Law of the Sea)

Third World

24 (1981) 57 *The Third World and Space Law* (de Saint Lager, O.)

Torts

6 (1963) *Space Activities and Resulting Tort Liability* (Schrader, G. D.)

21 (1978) 138 *A Unified, Multinational Approach to the Application of Tort and Contract Principles to Outer Space* (Haanappel, P.P.C. and DeSaussure, H.)

32 (1989) 304 *Tort Jurisdiction Over the New International Space Station* (DeSaussure, H.)

Traffic Systems

(See also, *Space Traffic*)

29 (1986) 161 *Towards Traffic Systems for Near-Earth Space* (Collins, P.Q. & Williams, T.W.)

32 (1989) 296 *Legal Considerations for Traffic Systems in Near-Earth Space* (Collins, P.Q.)

Transnational Law (SEE: International Law)

Transportation

17 (1974) 393 *Reaching the Space Station - The Transportation System and the Law* (Doyle, S.E. and Lewis, C.H.J.)

31 (1988) 222 *Space Law and Problems of Aerospace Transportation* (Bhatt, S.)

Treaties (SEE: International Agreements; Outer Space Treaty, 1967; Rescue Agreement, 1968; Liability Convention, 1972; Brussels Convention, 1974; Registration Convention, 1975; Moon Agreement, 1979)

U

***Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (USSR)**
(See also, *Commonwealth of Independent States*)
2 (1959) 64 *Legal Problems of Outer Space: U.S. and Soviet Viewpoints* (Kucherov, S.)
9 (1966) 213 *Legal Forms of International Cooperation of U.S.S.R. in Peaceful Exploration of Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
17 (1974) 279 *The Fate of the Soviet Draft Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon* (Smirnoff, M.)
22 (1979) 165 International Space Monitoring for Peace (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
25 (1982) 5 *Space Monitoring Facilities and Environmental Protection* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth* (Karakashev, C.)
26 (1983) 309 *The People of the USA and the USSR Must Work Together to Establish Space Industry* (Dula, A.M.)
27 (1984) 341 *Soviet Proposals on Banning Outer Space Militarization: Adequacy of Verification Measures to the Scope of Commitments* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)
28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT* (Okolie, C.C.)
29 (1986) 94 *"Strategic Defense Initiative"and International Law* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)
29 (1986) 281 *Teaching of Space Law in the USSR* (Vereshchetin, V.S. & Zhukov, G.P.)
30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)
30 (1987) 85 *Space Cooperation Between the United States and the Soviet Union* (Smith, M.S.)
32 (1989) 402 *Special and General Regulations of the National Space Activities in the USSR* (Silverstrov, G.)
35 (1992) 172 *Towards a European Space Agency, Mark II? The Space Program of the Former Soviet Union and the Commonwealth of Independent States* (von der Dunk, F.-G.)

UNISPACE
(See also, *Conferences*)
25 (1982) 241 *UNISPACE 82 or the Attempt to Set Up a New International Order in Space* (de Saint Lager, O.)

United Kingdom
35 (1992) 385 *UK Space Law* (Lyall, F.)
36 (1993) 457 *United Kingdom Perspective on Two Issues* (Mosteshar, S.)

United Nations

(See also, *Resolutions, UN; UNISPACE*)

2 (1959) 19 *The Report of the United Nations Legal Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Outer Space: A Provisional Appraisal* (Feldman, G. J.)

2 (1959) 30 *The United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Accomplishments and Implications for Legal Problems* (Galloway, E.)

5 (1962) *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Galloway, E.)

5 (1962) *Questions Raised at the Sessions of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and its Legal Subcommittee, 1962* (Kopal, V.)

6 (1963) *The Question of International Responsibility of States before the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and Some Suggestions* (Csabafi, I.)

6 (1963) *General Principles in the Utilization of Outer Space Advanced by the United States in the United Nations* (Gallagher, C.E.)

8 (1965) 172 *Liability for Space Damage—The United Nations—The Rome Convention* (Cooper, J.C.)

12 (1969) 22 *The Rules Governing the "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" at the U.N.O.* (Magno, P.)

12 (1969) 127 *Registration of the Launchings of Space Objects by Secretary-General of United Nations* (Zhukov, G.P.)

13 (1970) 11 *General Report on Activities and Action of the United Nations Organization in the Space Legal Field since the Beginning of the Space Era* (Christol, C.Q.)

13 (1970) 24 *United Nations and Space Law* (Zhukov, G.P.)

13 (1970) 39 *Special Report on United Nations Institutions Concerned with Space Activities* (Abdel-Ghani, A.H.)

13 (1970) 211 *Mankind as a New Legal Subject: A New Juridical Dimension Recognized by the United Nations* (Cocca, A.A.)

13 (1970) 234 *The United Nations, its Specialized Agencies and Communications Satellites* (Colino, R.)

15 (1972) 21 *The Role of the United Nations in Earth Resources Satellites* (Galloway, E.)

15 (1972) 281 *The First U.N. Conference on Human Environment and Its Implications on Space Activities* (Sarkar, S. K.)

16 (1973) 284 *Implications of the U.N. Environment Programme* (Sarkar, S. K.)

19 (1976) 215 *The Role of the United Nations in the Colonization of Outer Space* (Berlin, L.M. & Tennen, L.I.)

20 (1977) 44 *A United Nations Astronautical Agency?* (Menter, M.)

20 (1977) 499 *The Present Status of Remote Sensing in the United Nations (July 1, 1977)* (Galloway, E.)

22 (1979) 131 *United Nations Consideration of Nuclear Power for Satellites* (Galloway, E.)

23 (1980) 175 *A United Nations Perspective of the Moon Agreement* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

24 (1981) 259 *Functions of the UN Secretary General under International Outer Space Agreements* (Zhukov, G.P.)

26 (1983) 59 *Space Telecommunications-Issues and Policies: Role of the United Nations* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

26 (1983) 149 *U.S. Private Enterprise Enters the Space Arena-The Beginning* (Stewart, J.T., Jr.)

27 (1984) 205 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-The Legal Sub-Committee Perspective* (Gutiérrez-Espada, C.)

28 (1985) 37 *On Strengthening the Role of COPUOS in Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses* (He Qizhi)

28 (1985) 41 *Outer Space Controlled by the United Nations Will Secure the Peaceful Cooperation of the Member Countries* (Horák, Z.)

28 (1985) 105 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and the Question of Ways and Means for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Maiorsky, B. & Piradov, A.)

28 (1985) 293 *IISL Program at the United Nations: "The Future of Space Communications" Introductory Note* (Menter, M.)

29 (1986) 67 *The United Nations and the Peaceful Uses of Space* (Myers, D.S.)

29 (1986) 232 *Space Law and the United Nations-A Research Guide* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

30 (1987) 361 *Untied Nations Activity on Remote Sensing: Legal and Political Implications* (Myers, D.S.)

30 (1987) 403 *The 1986 IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Accidents and the Consideration of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space in the Legal Sub-Committee of COPUOS* (Tennen, L.I.)

31 (1988) 157 *Problems and Results from Resolution 41/65 of the United Nations About the Developing Countries* (Valkov, C.)

33 (1990) 152 *Space Activities and International Environmental Protection: Perspectives on the United Nations Role* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

34 (1991) 331 *United Nations Peacekeeping in the Age of Ballistic Missile Defense* (Sloup, G.P.)

34 (1991) 376 *Thirtieth Session of the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS-Chances for Progress and Some Thoughts for Possible Consideration* (Gorove, S.E.)

34 (1991) 386 *Thirtieth Session of the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS-Chances for Progress and Some Thoughts for Possible Consideration: Introductory Note* (Menter, M.)

36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Benkö, M, Gruber, G. & Schrogl, K.-U.)

36 (1993) 263 *UN, U.S., and C.I.S. Space Debris Positions: "Heavenly Junk"* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

36 (1993) 312 *An Assessment of the United Nations Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space* (Jasentuliyana, N.)

37 (1994) 244 *UN COPUOS Legal Subcommittee March-April 1993 Meeting and the Limit Between Air Space and Outer Space* (Fernandez-Brital, O.)

37 (1994) 281 *Space Debris and the United Nations: A Possible Modus Procedendi* (Terekhov, A.D.)

United States

1 (1958) 45 *An American View of Jurisdiction in Outer Space* (Feldman, G. J.)

2 (1959) 64 *Legal Problems of Outer Space: U.S. and Soviet Viewpoints* (Kucherov, S.)

5 (1962) *Space Vehicle Accidents and Civil Liability under American Law* (Berger, H.)

6 (1963) *General Principles in the Utilization of Outer Space Advanced by U.S. in the United Nations* (Gallagher, C.E.)

7 (1964) 4 *An Analysis of Certain Policy Approaches in the United States to the Emerging Law of Outer Space* (Christol, C.Q.)

11 (1968) 289 *The Legal Frontier in the United States Space Programme* (Alexander, G.J.)

13 (1970) 127 *United States Registry of Space Vehicles* (Sheldon, C.S. & DeVoe)

14 (1971) 33 *NASA's Space Station and the Need for Quantifiable Components of a Responsive Legal Regime* (Robinson, G. S.)

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution* (Copeland, B., Gribble, Kind & Lay, S.H.)

17 (1974) 273 *Legal Principles of the Space Activities in the Light of Statements by U.S.A. Presidents* (Sedie, C.D.)

17 (1974) 399 *L'Accord Canada—Etats-Unis de 1971 et la Télédetection par satellites* (Bélanger, M.R.)

20 (1977) 56 *Why the NASA Space Shuttle Will Not Require a Specific Altitude to be Chosen as the Legal Boundary between Air Space and Outer Space* (Sloup, G.P.)

21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab* (Sloup, G.P.)

22 (1979) 77 *The Space Transportation System and the U.S. President's Launch Policy of 1972: Beginning a New Type of Shuttle Diplomacy* (Sloup, G.P.)

25 (1982) 245 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space: The Municipal Law Connection and the NASA/Hastings Research Project* (Sloup, G.P.)

25 (1982) 313 *United States Policy for Direct Broadcast Satellites* (Galloway, J.F.)

26 (1983) 287 *NASA: Twenty-Five Years of International Cooperation* (Edelson, B.I., Kupperman, H.S. & Pedersen, K.S.)

26 (1983) 309 *The People of the USA and the USSR Must Work Together to Establish Space Industry* (Dula, A.M.)

27 (1984) 26 *U.S. Law and Space Technology: Land Remote Sensing* (DalBello, R.)

27 (1984) 35 *United States Government Authorization and Supervision of Non-Governmental Space Activities: Present Law and Future Possibilities* (Dula, A.M.)

27 (1984) 158 *Joint Endeavor Agreements with NASA in the Area of Materials Processing in Space* (Lingl, H.)

27 (1984) 81 *The Role of Domestic Law in Resolving Legal Disputes Aboard United States Spacecraft* (March, S.F.)

27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law* (Marshall Jr., H.R.)

27 (1984) 134 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment* (Sterns, P. M.)

27 (1984) 191 *United States Government Licensing of Commercial Space Activities by Private Enterprise* (Steptoe, E.J.)

27 (1984) 398 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment* (Tennen, L.I.)

28 (1985) 83 *The Strategic Defense Initiative Debate: An Interdisciplinary Approach* (March, S.F.)

28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT* (Okolie, C.C.)

28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation* (Steptoe, E.J.)

28 (1985) 268 *The Space Station: U.S. Proposal and Implementation* (Galloway, E.)

29 (1986) 49 *U.S."Strategic Defense Initiative"and American Allies* (Kamenetskaya, E.)

29 (1986) 72 *Space Defense Systems: A Peaceful Use of Outer Space* (Schwetje, F.K.)

29 (1986) 285 *Space Education-America's Hope for the Future* (Wirin, W.B.)

30 (1987) 32 *United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes* (Galloway, E. & Galloway, J.F.)

30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space* (Okolie, C.C.)

30 (1987) 85 *Space Cooperation Between the United States and the Soviet Union* (Smith, M.S.)

30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations)* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

30 (1987) 163 *Current U.S. Initiatives to Control Space Debris* (Schwetje, F.K.)

30 (1987) 216 *Commercial ELV Services and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Concord or Discord?* (Frankle, E.A.)

30 (1987) 224 *Commercial Space Transportation: Regulatory Activities of the United States Department of Transportation* (Musarra, G.)

31 (1988) 179 *Legal Regime of the U.S. Space Station* (Schwetje, F.K.)

31 (1988) 189 *Reagan's Final Space Policy* (Wirin, W.B.)

32 (1989) 409 *National Security Uses of the International Space Station* (Spradling, K.K.)

33 (1990) 93 *The International Liability Ramifications of the U.S.'s NAVSTAR Global Positioning System* (Spradling, K.K.)

33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice* (Sloup, A. P. and Inadomi, E.A.)

33 (1990) 206 *U.S. Space Laws in Perspective-Focus on Recent Domestic Highlights* (Gorove, S.E.)

33 (1990) 408 *United States Studies in Orbital Debris Prevention and Mitigation* (Loftus Jr., J.P. & Potter, A.E.)

33 (1990) 120 *U.S. Restrictions on Space Commerce* (Wirin, W.B.)

34 (1991) 321 *U.S. Legislation to Implement the Missile Technology Control Regime* (Schwetje, F.K.)

34 (1991) 331 *United Nations Peacekeeping in the Age of Ballistic Missile Defense* (Sloup, G.P.)

35 (1992) 13 *The Developing US Law of Liability Applicable to Launch Agreement Parties* (Bender, R.)

35 (1992) 239 *The Martin Marietta Case or How to Safeguard Private Commercial Space Activities* (Masson-Zwaan, T.L.)

36 (1993) 263 *UN, U.S., and C.I.S. Space Debris Positions: "Heavenly Junk"* (Finch, E.R., Jr.)

36 (1993) 423 *Controlling Orbital Debris: The Role of the U.S. Congress* (Obermann, R. & Williamson, R.A.)

37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China* (Wirin, W.B.)

37 (1994) 281 *Space Debris and the United Nations: A Possible Modus Procedendi* (Tennen, L.I.)

(non)Use of Force in Outer Space

26 (1983) 205 *Non-Use of Force in Outer Space* (Kolossov, Y.M.)

26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth* (Karakashev, C.)

27 (1984) 358 *Against the Use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space* (Vereshchetin, V.S.)

27 (1984) 349 *On the Question of the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Space Against the Earth: Components of an International Legal Regime* (Maiorsky, B. & Piradov, A.)

Uruguay

26 (1983) 303 *International Cooperation in Space: An Uruguayan Point of View* (Gaggero, E.D.)

29 (1986) 214 *Space Law Teaching in Uruguay* (Gaggero, E.D.)

V

Verification

(See also, *Demilitarization/Disarmament*)

10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision* (Poulantzas, D.M.)

27 (1984) 341 *Soviet Proposals on Banning Outer Space Militarization: Adequacy of Verification Measures to the Scope of Commitments* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)

28 (1985) 61 *Verification and the Space Related Agreements* (Kuskuvelis, I.I.)

29 (1986) 77 *Arms Control Verification-The Poor Person's Approach* (Sloup, G.P.)

29 (1986) 171 *Verification of Space Activities* (Hara, R.)

30 (1987) 17 *Preventing an Arms Race in Space: Toward a Verifiable Ban on Space Weapons Deployment* (Bowman, R.M.)

31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA* (Ekblad, U. and Orhaug,T.)

31 (1988) 47 *International Control as a Measure of Trust for Averting Space Militarisation* (Kotlyarov, I.I.)

32 (1989) 281 *Satellite Means of Verification in the Field of Disarmament* (Anastassov, A.)

33 (1990) 338 *Some Legal Aspects of Verification In and From Outer Space* (Ondrej, J.)

33 (1990) 375 *Satellite Verification and European Arms Control* (von Kries, W.)

35 (1992) *Prospects of Verifying Space Weapons Treaties* (Orhaug, T.)

35 (1992) 346 *Prospects of Verifying Space Weapons Treaties* (Ekblad, U.)

37 (1994) 230 *Verification Systems From Outer Space-Revival of International Satellite Monitoring Agency* (Hashimoto, Y.)

37 (1994) 257 *Verification of European Farm Subsidies by Satellite* (Mejia-Kaiser, M.)

W

Weapons in Space (SEE: Militarization)

World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)

20 (1977) 346 *World Administrative Radio Conference for the Planning of the Broadcasting-Satellitie Service in Frequency Bands 11.7-12.2 GHz (in Regions 2 and 3) and 11.7-12.5 GHz (in Region 1)* (Mili, M.)

20 (1977) 112 *Space Operations and Radio Regulations: Ways to Coordinate Space Science and Technology with Space Law* (Sarkar, S. K.)

23 (1980) 89 *ITU WARC-79 and Its Implications - International Control of Allotments of the Radio Frequency Spectrum and Geostationary Satellite Orbit* (Kosuge, T.)

23 (1980) 93 *Implications of the 1979 WARC for 12 GHz Satellite Services in Region 2* (Stowe, R. F.)

24 (1981) 113 *Implications of WARC '79 on Space Communications* (Sarkar, S. K.)

28 (1985) 110 *Effect of Fibre-Optic Communications on Space Radio Regulations* (Sarkar, S. K.)

29 (1986) 122 *The GSO & Services Utilizing It: An Independent Assessment of the 1985 WARC-ORB Recommendations* (Ospina, S.)

29 (1986) 134 *WARC-ORB-85 and the Common Heritage of Mankind Concept in Space Law* (Postyshev, V.M.)

29 (1986) 139 *The Space WARC: Reflections on 1985, Prospects for 1988* (Smith, Milton L.)

32 (1989) 228 *Role of Political-Legal Norms Concerning the Use of the Geostationary Orbit - After the Conclusion of WARC-ORB 1988* (Hampe, W. and Mueller, R.)

32 (1989) 247 *ITU and WARC-ORB: Will the Revised Radio Regulations Result in a Sui-Generis Legal Regime for the GSO?* (Ospina, S.)

32 (1989) 255 *Deep Space at WARC-ORB 1988* (Pépin, A.)

32 (1989) 259 *Compliance of the Post-Space WARC ITU Regulatory Regimes with International Space Law* (Smith, Milton L.)

32 (1989) 266 *Art of the Possible: A Review of Space-WARC 1985-1988* (Wiessner, S.)

33 (1990) 362 *The Future of WARC'77 in the HDTV Era* (Van der Heyden, M.A.J.M.)

World Space Organization

8 (1965) 409 *The Future International Agency for the Administration of Cosmos-The ICAO's Candidature* (Smirnoff, M.)

11 (1968) 207 *Some Suggestions Concerning an Organization for Outer Space* (Tabenera, T.M.)

13 (1970) 53 *Should an International Outer Space Agency be Established?* (Tamm, J.R.)

19 (1976) 32 *Evolution Toward an International Space Agency (DeSaussure, H.)*

19 (1976) 414 *A New International Agency to Coordinate the Actions of States in Outer Space: Some Preliminary Suggestions* (Myers, D.S.)

20 (1977) 29 *The International Space Agency Project, the Bogota Declaration and the Common Interests Rule* (Markoff, M.G.)

20 (1977) 15 *Observations on the International Civil Aviation Organization and an International Space Agency* (Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.)

20 (1977) 20 *Legal Problems of International Agencies* (Herczeg, I.)

20 (1977) 40	*An Old Proposal for the Establishment of a World Space Law Center* (Gorove, S.E.)
20 (1977) 44	*A United Nations Astronautical Agency?* (Menter, M.)
31 (1988) 22	*Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA* (Orhaug, T.)
32 (1989) 358	*Establishment of World Space Organization: Some Considerations and Remarks* (Kamenetskaya, E.)
34 (1991)162	*Should There Be a World Space Organisation?* (de Saint Lager, O.)
36 (1993) 20	*Is it Necessary to Establish a World Space Organization?* (Courteix, S.)

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abdel-Ghani, A.H.
13 (1970) 39 *Special Report on United Nations Institutions Concerned with Space Activities*

Abdurrasyid, H.P.
19 (1976) 19 *Future of Space Law*
37 (1994) 330 *The Road to an International Agreement on Commercial Utilization of Outer Space*

Alessandrone-Gambardella, V.
1 (1958) 30 *Contribution*

Alexander, G.J.
11 (1968) 289 *The Legal Frontier in the United States Space Programme*
12 (1969) 258 *Two Emerging Problems of Space Law Concerning Remote Sensing Satellites*
19 (1976) 388 *Frequency Allocations for Passive Use of the Radio Spectrum to make Scientific Studies*

Almond, H.H., Jr.
20 (1977) 117 *Arms Control Policy in Outer Space: Limitation on the Reach of Shared Policy and Shared Expectations*
21 (1978) 77 *Legal Definition of Outer Space*
22 (1979) 83 *A Public Order in Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: The Will of the World Community and the Constitutive Process*
23 (1980) 97 *A Draft Convention for Protecting the Environment of Outer Space*
24 (1981) 149 *Military Activities in Outer Space: The Emerging Law*
25 (1982) 171 *The French Proposal for an International Satellite Monitoring Agency*
26 (1983) 271 *Toward Shared Interpretations of the Critical Policy Dimensions of Space Law*
27 (1984) 1 *The Interaction of Public Legal Orders: Impacts Upon Each Other and Upon The Emerging Public Order of Space*
28 (1985) 118 *General Principles of Law: An Appraisal of the Correspondence of Principles Relating to the High Seas to Outer Space*
29 (1986) 1 *Peaceful Purposes and Peaceful Activities*
30 (1987) 1 *Communications and Consultation-Prospects For Public Order in Outer Space*
31 (1988) 1 *Peaceful Purposes in Outer Space: Precision, Ambiguity or Confusion*
32 (1989) 273 *Emerging Framework of International Law for Outer Space: The Treaties and International Agreements*
33 (1990) 133 *Protection of the Environment of Outer Space. A Proposed Framework of Principles and Guidelines*
34 (1991) 3 *New Law for Outer Space: The Adoption of Standard Terms and Conditions by Treaty*
35 (1992) 3 *Standardized Terms and Conditions: The Implementation of Common Objectives in Outer Space*
36 (1993) 125 *Disputes, Disagreements and Misunderstandings: Alternative Procedures for*

Settlement (Claims Process in Outer Space)
37 (1994) 185 *Access to Data and the Conquest of Space*

Anastassov, A.
31 (1988) 208 *Use of Nuclear Sources of Energy in Outer Space and Certain Legal Ecological Issues*
32 (1989) 281 *Satellite Means of Verification in the Field of Disarmament*

Andhyarujina, F.B.
20 (1977) 132 *Direct Satellite Telecommunication and Space Law*
20 (1977) 520 *Remote Sensing of Earth Resources: Whether a Tool for Financial Intervention and Exploitation*

Anfuso, V.L.
2 (1959) 1 *Is Space the Way to Peace and Abundance?*
4 (1961) 86 *Sharing the Wonders of Space*

Anglin, R.L., Jr.
35 (1992) 207 *Alternative Legal Regimes to Enable Universal Telecommunications Roaming*

Anselmo, L.
37 (1994) 197 *The Technical Basis for Regulating the Use of Nuclear Power Systems in Near-Earth Space*

Araujo, A. V.
9 (1966) 148 *Droit spatial—Terminology*

Arets, J.
11 (1968) 45 *Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des organisations internationales de l'espace*
12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space*
14 (1971) 120 *Le Programme des satellites européens de télécommunications*

Armstrong, C.A.
10 (1967) 73 *Present and Future Impact of Technical, Economic and Organizational Aspects [on Telecommunications by Satellites]*

Arzinger, R.
21 (1978) 12 *The Freedom of Outer Space and the Geostationary Orbit*
22 (1979) 89 *Legal Aspects of the Common Heritage of Mankind*
28 (1985) 208 *On the Legal Contents and Significance of the Common Heritage of Mankind in Outer Space Law*

B

Babinski, L.

7 (1964) 292 *Doutes et controverses autour du choix de la juste dénomination pour le droit à élaborer au sein de la F. A.I.*

Baker, H.A.

30 (1987) 121 *The Sci-Lab Perception: Its Impact on Protection of the Outer Space Environment*
31 (1988) 212 *Application of Treaty Law to the Regulation of Space Refuse*
32 (1989) 59 *Current Space Debris Policy and Its Implications*

Bakotić, B.

22 (1979) 91 *Some Questions (Without Answers) Concerning the Consent of States to be Bound by Treaties Governing Activities in Outer Space*
25 (1982) 73 *Some Pragmatic Reflections on Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty*
26 (1983) 343 *Space Law Problems at the Turn of the Century: An Overview of Some Warning Trends in Public International Law*
29 (1986) 205 *A Note on a Basic Problem in the Teaching of Space Law*
30 (1987) 12 *Outer Space-Region of War?*

Balsano, A.M.

35 (1992) 216 *Industrial Property Rights in Outer Space: The Space Station International Governmental Agreement (IGA) and the European Partner*
36 (1993) 3 *The Intellectual Property Within Public International Research Organizations: The Example of the European Space Agency*
37 (1994) 121 *Technology Transfers and Public International Research Organizations and the Example of the European Space Agency*

Barboza, J.

13 (1970) 151 *Los Satélites equipados con sensores remotos y los recursos naturales*

Bélanger, M.R.

17 (1974) 399 *L'Accord Canada—Etats-Unis de 1971 et la Télédetection par satellites*

Bender, R.

35 (1992) 13 *The Developing US Law of Liability Applicable to Launch Agreement Parties*

Benkö, M.

36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

Beresford, S.M.

2 (1959) 5 *The Future of National Sovereignty*
3 (1960) 152 *Principles of Spacecraft Liability*
6 (1963) *Requirements for an International Convention on Spacecraft Liability*

Berezowski, C.

7 (1964) 37	*Limites de la méthode comparative concernant la nature juridique de l'espace extra-atmosphérique*
8 (1965) 131	*Responsabilite Resultant d'Activities Spatiales (Report on Liability Resulting from Space Activities)*
9 (1966) 96	*Le probleme de la responsabilite resultant de l'exploitation des engins volants*

Berger, H.

5 (1962)	*Space Vehicle Accidents and Civil Liability under American Law*
6 (1963)	*The Law and Communications Satellites*
7 (1964) 1	*Legal Aspects of Celestial Bodies and Space Stations*
8 (1965) 10	*Space Vehicle and Astronaut Assistance and Liability for Damage*
10 (1967) 124	*Background Aspects of a Treaty Governing the Exploration and Use of Outer Space*
20 (1977) 149	*International Law and Solar Energy Satellites*

Berlin, L.M.

19 (1976) 215	*The Role of the United Nations in the Colonization of Outer Space*
20 (1977) 157	*The Effects of Psychiatric Phenomena on Legal Regimes for Outer Space Activities*

Bertotti, B.

37 (1994) 197	*The Technical Basis for Regulating the Use of Nuclear Power Systems in Near-Earth Space*

Beshai, J.A.

17 (1974) 192	*Towards an International Convention on Aerial and Outer-Space Collisions*

Betancourt, C.H.R.

32 (1989) 203	*Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of International Telecommunications Union (ITU)*
34 (1991) 79	*Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars*

Bhatt, S.

31 (1988) 222	*Space Law and Problems of Aerospace Transportation*
37 (1994) 3	*Future Air Navigation Systems and ICAO: A New Look for Global Aviation Interacting with Space Law Regime*

Binet, H.T.P.

2 (1959) 11	*Toward Solving the Space Sovereignty Problem*

Bittlinger, H.

30 (1987) 191	*Private Space Activities: Questions of International Responsibility*
31 (1988) 6	*Keep-Out Zones and the Non-Appropriation Principle of International Space Law*

Boasson, C.

6 (1963) *Mutual Mistrust as a Stimulant to the Law of Outer Space*

Böckstiegel, K.-H.

19 (1976) 234 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities by Private Enterprises- Introductory Report*

20 (1977) 176 *Settlement of Disputes Regarding Activities in Outer Space*

22 (1979) 97 *Progress Report on Research Regarding the Settlement of Space Law Disputes*

23 (1980) 123 *Settlement of Disputes on International Regimes Applicable to Space Activities*

24 (1981) 1 *Legal Implications of Commercial Space Activities*

25 (1982) 203 *The Law Applicable to Contracts on Space Activities*

26 (1983) 179 *Convention on the Settlement of Space Law Disputes*

26 (1983) 339 *Space Law Problems at the Turn of the Century*

27 (1984) 225 *Legal Aspects of Space Stations*

28 (1985) 211 *Some Reflections on Space Activities as a Subject of Space Law*

29 (1986) 208 *Report and Reflections on the Teaching of Space Law at the Institute of Air and Space Law of Cologne University*

32 (1989) 65 *Procedures to Clarify the Law Regarding Environmental Aspects of Activities in Outer Space*

33 (1990) 3 *Reconsideration of the Legal Framework for Commercial Space Activities*

34 (1991) 13 *The Terms "Appropriate State" and "Launching State" in the Space Treaties-Indicators of State Responsibility and Liability for State and Private Space Activities*

35 (1992) 27 *Developing a System of Dispute Settlement Regarding Space Activities*

36 (1993) 136 *Arbitration of Disputes Regarding Space Activities*

37 (1994) 77 *The Term "Appropriate State" in International Space Law*

37 (1994) 80 *On Term "Launching State" in International Space Law*

Bodenschatz, M.

8 (1965) 15 *Proposals Relating to an International Convention on Concerning the Liability for Damage Caused by Space Vehicles with a View, in Particular, to the Activities of Private Operators*

15 (1972) 88 *The "Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects" from an Aviation Insurer's Point of View*

Bokor-Szegö, H.

26 (1983) 191 *Theoretical Problems of the International Cooperation in Space Exploration and Uses of Outer Space*

Bolintineanu, A.

7 (1964) *Apercu des problèmes de responsabilité pour dommages causés par le lancement des objets dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique*

Bordonov, V.D.

16 (1973) 103 *Practical Use of Space Vehicles in the Light of the Principle of State Sovereignty over Natural Resources*

17 (1974) 196 *Problèmes juridiques de la télédetection de la Terre à l'aide de la Technique Spatiale*

19 (1976) 240 *Legal Problems of Use of Data Remote Sensing*
20 (1977) 496 *Some Legal Problems of Remote Sensing of Earth from Outer Space*
21 (1978) *Sovereignty and Remote Sensing*
22 (1979) 103 *Legal Problems of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing*
23 (1980) 1 *Remote Sensing of Earth and Its Environment*
24 (1981) 89 *Rights of States as Regards Outer Space Object*
25 (1982) 211 *Space Shuttle Flights and Correlation of Legal Regimes of Air Space and Outer Space*
26 (1983) 67 *Return of Reusable Manned Space Vehicles to Earth: Legal Aspects*
27 (1984) 23 *Problems of Interaction Between International Outer Space Law and Domestic Law*
28 (1985) 1 *Interests of Mankind and Problem of Preventing Outer Space Militarisation*
29 (1986) 154 *Legal Aspects of Private Activities in Outer Space*
30 (1987) 15 *Strategic Defence Initiative and International Law*
31 (1988) 225 *Political and Legal Significance of the Principles on the Remote Sensing Activities*
32 (1989) 283 *Utilization of Outer Space Technology in the Interests of Civil Aviation*

Bornecque-Winandye, E.

7 (1964) 332 *De la création d'un comite mondial ou de Comites Continentaux d'Experts Juridiques Spatiaux (C.I.T.E.J.E.) pour le règlement humanitaire des conflits ou des incidents spatiaux d'après l'experience du Comité Juridiques International de l'Aviation (C.I.T.E.J.A.)*

Bourély, M.G.

6 (1963) *The European Organizations for Cooperation in Space Questions*
8 (1965) 1 *International Organizations for Cooperating in Space and the Problem of Liability for Space Activities*
11 (1968) 14 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)*
11 (1968) 316 *The European Space Conference*
12 (1969) 209 *Europe's Future in Space*
13 (1970) 311 *La quatrième Conférence spatiale européenne*
14 (1971) 176 *La Conférence spatiale européenne*
15 (1972) 182 *La crise spatiale européenne*
16 (1973) 250 *Les nouvelles perspectives de la cooperation spatiale européenne*
17 (1974) 100 *Problèmes juridiques posés par la signature de la Convention créant l'Agence Spatiale Européenne*
18 (1975) 58 *The Legal Framework of European Cooperation in Execution of Space Application Programmes*
19 (1976) 21 *The European Space Agency, Contribution to the Development of Space Law*
20 (1977) 73 *Introductory Report on Ways of Coordinating Space Science and Technology with Space Law*
21 (1978) 109 *Legal Issues Relating to Flights of the Spacelab*
21 (1978) 280 *The European (Space) Programme*
22 (1979) 59 *Towards a Convention on the Legal Status of Manned International Space*

Flights
23 (1980) 129 *The Legal Status of the European Space Agency*
24 (1981) 159 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Cooperation in Europe*
24 (1981) 169 *Status of International Organizations in Respect of International Space Systems*
25 (1982) 285 *The Legal Aspects of the European Direct Television Satellite (L-SAT)*
26 (1983) 195 *EUMETSAT - A New European Space Organization for Cooperation in the Field of Meteorology*
27 (1984) 230 *Some Reflections on the Need for and Content of an International Agreement on Large Space Systems*
29 (1986) 157 *Rules of International Law Governing the Commercialization of Space Activities*
30 (1987) 197 *National Space Legislation in Europe*
31 (1988) 227 *Is It Necessary to Re-negotiate the Convention on Registration?*
32 (1989) 206 *Legal Problems Posed by Satellite Communications with Mobiles*
36 (1993) 144 *Creating an International Space and Aviation Arbitration Court*

Bowman, R. M.
30 (1987) 17 *Preventing an Arms Race in Space: Toward a Verifiable Ban on Space Weapons Deployment*

Bridge, R.L.
23 (1980) 57 *Some Implications of the Moon Treaty with Regard to Public Order in Space*
33 (1990) 266 *Space Debris: A Role for Lawyers?*

Brooks, E.
9 (1966) 17 *Ingredients of an International Planetary Organization*
10 (1967) 172 *International Organization Aspects Affecting Space Law*
11 (1968) 339 *Control and Use of Planetary Resources*
12 (1969) 160 *Legal Aspects of the Lunar Landing*
13 (1970) 337 *New Developments of Earth Satellite Law*
14 (1971) 181 *Prospects for Legal Progress on Celestial Bodies*
15 (1972) 188 *Space Law and International Action*

Brown, T.
37 (1994) 201 *International Peace Through the Free Market and the Effect of Commercial Remote Sensing Satellites on International Peace*

Bruhács, J.
26 (1983) 105 *The Space Activities from the Viewpoint of General Rules of State Responsibility*
27 (1984) 277 *General International Law and Demilitarization of Outer Space*

Brumberg, B.S.
28 (1985) 215 *Financing Space Activities*

Bueckling, A.
16 (1973) 214 *The Formal Legal Status of Space Stations in Orbit*

Bún, Th.P.
2 (1959) 17 *The Impact of Space Flight on World Economy*

Burnett, D.J.
33 (1990) 11 *Amendment of COCOM Rules and the Commercialization of Space*

Busák, J.
13 (1970) 248 *Les Aspects juridiques du problème de fréquences radioélectriques du service spatial*
14 (1971) 168 *Résultats de la Conférence mondiale des Télécommunications spatiale, Genève, 1971*
15 (1972) 51 *Perspective de la television et de la radiodiffusion directe par satellite*
16 (1973) 53 *Introductory Report on Direct Television Broadcasting*
17 (1974) 3 *Rapport Introductif La radiodiffusion directe par satellite*
18 (1975) 37 *Quelques réflexions sur le statut juridique de l'orbite géostationnaire*
20 (1977) 186 *Les aspects juridiques des satellites d'application*
21 (1978) 171 *Problems relating to the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*
22 (1979) 29 *Space Telecommunications at Present and in the Future*

Butler, A.J.
25 (1982) 77 *Peaceful Use and Self Defense in Outer Space*

Butler, R.E.
28 (1985) 295 *The International Telecommunication Regulatory Framework for Satellite Communications*

C

Cameron, D.M.
33 (1990) 18 *Space and Inventions, The Contracting Environment*

Caplan, H.
5 (1962) *"Anarchy for Beginners"—A Primer for Spacemen*
6 (1963) *Synthetic Sanctions for Use with UN Resolution 1721 (XVI) (How to Persuade People to Follow the Rules for the Exploration of Space)*
8 (1965) 399 *Law for Space Activities: Practical Proposals for a Comprehensive Convention*

Cassidy, D.E.
23 (1980) 133 *International Space Cooperative: Participation of Private Enterprises*
33 (1990) 23 *Allocation of Liabilities Between Government and Private Sector and Implications on Insurance for Space Commercialization*
34 (1991) 389 *Insuring Space Launch and Related Risks*

Castro-Villalobos, J.H.

37 (1994) 6 *The DBS Declaration of 1982: The TV Marti Case*

Catalano Sgrosso, G.

30 (1987) 251 *International Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Private Enterprise Space Activities*
31 (1988) 162 *Establishment of the Italian Space Agency*
32 (1989) 146 *Protection of Outer Space Environment: The Present International Law Rules and Suggestions for New Legal Measures and Instruments*
34 (1991) 153 *Non-Discriminatory Access of Sensed States to Data and Information Obtained by Remote Sensing*
35 (1992) 325 *Demilitarization of Outer Space*
36 (1993) 187 *Insurance Implications About Commercial and Industrial Activities in Outer Space*
37 (1994) 131 *Copyright and Intellectual Property in Outer Space: Legal Protection of Discoveries and Inventions Made in Conditions of Microgravity*

Cheng, B.

34 (1991) 17 *"Space Objects," "Astronauts," and Related Expressions*

Cheprov, I.

7 (1964) 10 *Some Legal Problems of International Space Communications*

Christol, C.Q.

7 (1964) 4 *An Analysis of Certain Policy Approaches in the United States to the Emerging Law of Outer Space*
8 (1965) 23 *Permissive Processes to Insure Reasonable Uses of Outer Space*
11 (1968) 318 *Space Law Analogies for the Seabed and Ocean Floor*
13 (1970) 11 *General Report on Activities and Action of the United Nations Organization in the Space Legal Field since the Beginning of the Space Era*
16 (1973) 106 *Space Sensing of Harms to the Marine Environment—Damages in International Law*
17 (1974) 364 *Space Stations: Present and Future*
18 (1975) 45 *The Legal Common Heritage of Mankind: Capturing an Illusive Concept and Applying it to World Needs*
19 (1976) 243 *International Space Law and the Less Developed Countries*
20 (1977) 83 *The 1974 Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Program-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellites: Its Strengths and Weaknesses*
21 (1978) 192 *Article Four of the 1967 Principles Treaty: Its Meaning and Prospects for its Clarification*
22 (1979) 35 *The International Telecommunication Union and the International Law of Outer Space*
22 (1979) 275 *Large Space Systems: Problems and Prospects*
23 (1980) 139 *An International Regime, Including Appropriate Procedures, for the Moon: Article 11, Paragraph 5 of the 1979 Moon Treaty*
24 (1981) 173 *Alternative Models for a Future International Space Organization*
25 (1982) 295 *National Claims for the Using/Sharing of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource*

26 (1983) 1 *The Jus Cogens Principle and International Space Law*
27 (1984) 281 *The Common Interest in the Exploration, Use and Exploitation of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes: the Soviet-American Dilemma*
27 (1984) 382 *Protection of Outer Space from an Inefficient Use of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource*
28 (1985) 4 *The Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes, Legal and Political Considerations*
29 (1986) 11 *Competition to Militarize Space Should Be Transferred to Cooperation to Improve the Quality of Life*
30 (1987) 268 *The 1986 Remote Sensing Principles: Emerging or Existing Law?*
31 (1988) 234 *Space Debris and Military Testing*
32 (1989) 215 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the 1985-1988 Activities of the ITU*
33 (1990) 270 *Equity and International Space Law*
34 (1991) 28 *Air and Space Transit; International Law and Space Law: Clarification of Law and Policy*
35 (1992) 259 *Managing Environmental Issues Including Space Debris Stratosphere Ozone Problem and Space Activity*
36 (1993) 244 *Nuclear Power Sources (NPS) for Space Objects: A New Challenge for International Law*
36 (1993) 368 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris*
37 (1994) 145 *Judicial Protection of Intellectual Property: Hughes Aircraft vs USA*

Chowdhury, S.R.
31 (1988) 13 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*

Claisse, A.O.
12 (1969) 110 *El status jurídico de las estaciones orbitales y su matriculacion*

Clarke, A.C.
4 (1961) 70 *The Social Impact of Communication Satellites*

Clayton, J.C.
31 (1988) 243 *International Cooperative Missions to Mars-Some Legal Considerations*
32 (1989) 286 *Nuclear Power Sources for Outer Space: Political, Technical, and Legal Considerations*

Cocca, A.A.
1 (1958) 34 *Principles for a Declaration with Reference to the Legal Nature of the Moon*
4 (1961) 138 *Legal Status of the Astronaut*
5 (1962) *Basic Statute for the Moon and Heavenly Bodies*
6 (1963) *Determination of the Meaning of the Expression "Res Communes Humanitatis" in Space Law*
7 (1964) 15 *Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Economic Status of the Celestial Products*
8 (1965) 143 *Legal Problems of Telecommunications by Satellites*
9 (1966) 66 *Legal Problems of Telecommunications by Satellites*
10 (1967) 63 *Introductory Report on Telecommunications by Satellites*

11 (1968) 166 *Introductory Report on Telecommunications by Satellites*

12 (1969) 7 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of Telecommunications including Direct Broadcasting from Outer Space*

12 (1969) 99 *Juridical Condition of Earth-Orbiting Stations*

13 (1970) 146 *Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and other Celestial Bodies*

13 (1970) 211 *Mankind as a New Legal Subject: A New Juridical Dimension Recognized by the United Nations*

14 (1971) 99 *Legal Problems Relating to the Evaluation, Conservation and Development of Earth Resources by Means of Space Objects*

15 (1972) 92 *The Principle of "Full Compensation" in the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by Objects Launched into Outer Space*

16 (1973) 172 *The Principle of the "Common Heritage of all Mankind" as Applied to Natural Resources from Outer Space and Celestial Bodies*

17 (1974) 10 *Introductory Report on Direct Broadcast from Satellites*

20 (1977) 193 *Towards an Adequate Legal Regulation of the Geostationary Orbit*

22 (1979) 107 *The Settlement of Disputes in International Space Law*

24 (1981) 19 *Legal Implications of Economic Activities in Outer Space*

25 (1982) 69 *Satellite: Warring Weapon*

25 (1982) 351 *Consequences of Transmission of Solar Energy from Outer Space*

26 (1983) 157 *From Full Compensation to Total Responsibility*

27 (1984) 25 *Victoria and the International Law of Outer Space*

27 (1984) 202 *If Possible, Nuclear Power Energy Sources Should Not be Used in Outer Space*

29 (1986) 17 *The Common Heritage of Mankind: Doctrine and Principle of Space Law-An Overview*

30 (1987) 276 *Legal Principles on Remote Sensing*

31 (1988) 89 *Common Heritage of Mankind: A Basic Principle of the International Legal System*

32 (1989) 71 *Environment as a Common Heritage of Mankind*

33 (1990) 142 *Space Activities and the Legal Aspects of Protection of the Global Environment*

33 (1990) 278 *Space Law and the Right of Mankind*

34 (1991) 161 *Protocol to the Space Treaty on the Common Heritage of Mankind Principle*

35 (1992) 36 *A Way to Complement, Enforce and Improve the Space Treaty and Related International Instruments of Space Law*

36 (1993) 255 *Are the Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space a Progress in Space Law?*

37 (1994) 213 *Legal Aspects of Mental and Physical Workload of Astronauts*

Cohen, M.

6 (1963) *Towards a Legal Regime in Space*

Colino, R.

10 (1967) 80 *Global Satellite Communications and International Organization: A Focus on INTELSAT*

13 (1970) 234 *The United Nations, its Specialized Agencies and Communications Satellites*

13 (1970) 264 *The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium—INTELSAT*

15 (1972) 59 *Arbitration Provisions Governing International Commercial Communications*

Satellites

Collins, P.Q.

29 (1986) 161 *Towards Traffic Systems for Near-Earth Space*

32 (1989) 296 *Legal Considerations for Traffic Systems in Near-Earth Space*

Cooper, J.C.

1 (1958) 38 *The Problem of a Definition of "Air Space"*

3 (1960) 21 *International Control of Outer Space: Some Preliminary Problems*

3 (1960) 141 *Memorandum of Suggestions for an International Convention on Third Party Damage Caused by Space Vehicles*

6 (1963) *Passage of Spacecraft through the Airspace—The Upper Limit Boundary Question*

8 (1965) 172 *Liability for Space Damage—The United Nations—The Rome Convention*

Copeland, B.

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution*

Coradnini, M.

35 (1992) 461 *Exploration and Uses of Celestial Bodies of the Solar System*

Courteix, S.

33 (1990) 148 *Towards an International Satellite Monitoring System of the Environment?*

34 (1991) 117 *The Legal Regime of Nuclear Power Satellites: A Problem at the Cross-Roads of Nuclear Law and Space Law*

35 (1992) 271 *Solar Power Satellites: Legal, Ecological and Institutional Implications*

36 (1993) 20 *Is it Necessary to Establish a World Space Organization?*

37 (1994) 222 *Towards the Legal Recognition of a New Method of Proof for the Defense of the Environment: Satellite Images*

Crane, R.D.

4 (1961) 153 *Background of the International Institute of Space Law*

Csabafi, I.

5 (1962) *Current Problems of Space Law in 1962*

6 (1963) *The Question of International Responsibility of States before the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and Some Suggestions*

7 (1964) 176 *Selected Chapters from Space Law in Making: the Status of Celestial Bodies*

8 (1965) 103 *Selected Chapters from Space Law in the Making: Space Legal Liability*

8 (1965) 337 *The United Nations General Assembly Resolutions on Outer Space as Sources of Space Law*

9 (1966) 44 *On the Specific Issues of the Law of Celestial Bodies*

Curia, M.

12 (1969) 51 *Legal Reality and Prospective of Telecommunications by Satellite*

13 (1970) 155 *Legal and Doctrinary Basis of an International Agreement Concerning Natural Resources Originating in the Moon and other Celestial Bodies*

D

DalBello, R.

27 (1984) 26 *U.S. Law and Space Technology: Land Remote Sensing*

28 (1985) 8 *"Rule of the Road": Legal Measures to Strengthen the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*

30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space*

Danilenko, G.M.

26 (1983) 71 *The Boundary Between Air Space and Outer Space in Modern International Law: Delimitation on the Basis of Customary Law*

28 (1985) 122 *International Law of the Sea and Outer Space: Transfer of Technology Problem*

30 (1987) 289 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space: Territorial Sphere of Application*

Dann, P.J.

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT*

Darcy-Regueira

12 (1969) 213 *Particularidades del Derecho Espacial su vinculación y autonomía con respecto al Derecho Internacional*

Dauses, M.A.

16 (1973) 121 *National Sovereignty and Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellites*

17 (1974) 16 *La liberté de l'information en matiere de télévision directe par satellites*

18 (1975) 75 *The Relative Autonomy of Space Law*

de Crombrugghe, B.

27 (1984) 298 *International Interaction and Profits Regarding Launching of Satellite*

de Graaf, F.

22 (1979) 187 *Data Protection the Technique of Remote Sensing by Satellite*

de Gonzaga, B.L.

1 (1958) 33 *A Contribution to the Problem of Space Law, Establishing a Technical Limit to Political Sovereignty in Space*

Degville, L.I.

31 (1988) 250 *State Responsibility for Environmental Degradation Arising from Space Activities: "Obligations of Result and General Principles of Law"*

de Jager, C.
18 (1975) 107 *Mesospace: The Region Between Airspace and Outer Space*

Dekanozov, R.V.
16 (1973) 9 *Relationship between the Status of Outer Space and the Status of Areas Withdrawn from State Sovereignty*
17 (1974) 200 *Juridical Nature of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*
20 (1977)197 *Draft Treaty Relating to the Moon and the Legal Status of its Natural Resources*
23 (1980) 5 *Juridical Nature and Status of the Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*
24 (1981) 181 *The "Common Heritage of Mankind" in the 1979 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies*
25 (1982) 215 *Forming the Principle "Common Heritage of Mankind" and the Rules of Customary International Law*
27 (1984) 305 *Mankind's Interests and the Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
29 (1986) 25 *Principle of Peaceful Use in International Outer Space and Maritime Law*

Delascio V. J.
7 (1964) 214 *Satellites artificiels devant le droit international et la legislation nationale*

Dembling, P.G.
11 (1968) 236 *International Liability for Damages Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space*
13 (1970) 87 *Establishing Liability for Outer Space Activities*
34 (1991) 387 *Assessing the Space Insurance Field*

Dersi, G.
16 (1973) 60 *Outer Space - T.V. Law as "Jus Speciale"*

de Saint Lager, O.
24 (1981) 57 *The Third World and Space Law*
25 (1982) 241 *UNISPACE 82 or the Attempt to Set Up a New International Order in Space*
26 (1983) 259 *Remote Sensing Systems-The International Dimension*
34 (1991) 162 *Should There Be a World Space Organisation?*

Dessaucy, J.
10 (1967) 101 *Problemes poses par les Satellites de Communications*

DeSaussure, H.
19 (1976) 32 *Evolution Toward an International Space Agency*
21 (1978) 92 *An International Right to Reorbit Earth Threatening Satellite*
21 (1978) 138 *A Unified Multinational Approach to the Application of Tort and Contract Principles to Outer Space*
22 (1979) 117 *Do We Need a Strict, Limited Liability Regime in Outer Space?*
25 (1982) 223 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space*
26 (1983) 295 *International Cooperation and Orbital Manned Space Stations*
27 (1984) 234 *Prospects for the Demilitarization of the Manned Space Station*

28 (1985) 127 *The Application of Maritime Salvage to the Law of Outer Space*
30 (1987) 295 *Remote Sensing, the Interaction of Domestic and International Law*
31 (1988) 253 *Unification and Development of Transnational Space Law*
32 (1989) 304 *Tort Jurisdiction Over the New International Space Station*
33 (1990) 286 *The Two Sides of the Law of Outer Space*
34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements*
35 (1992) 44 *The New Age of Discovery and the Changing Structure of Space Law*

De Voe
13 (1970) 127 *United States Registry of Space Vehicles*

de Vries, W.W.C.
30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity*
31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities*
32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988*
34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?*

Diederiks-Verschoor, I.H.Ph.
10 (1967) 164 *Some Observations Regarding the Space Treaty*
11 (1968) 133 *Some Observations on Registration of Spacecraft*
13 (1970) 142 *The United Nations and the Registration of Spacecraft*
14 (1971) 24 *Legal Aspects of Laboratories on the Moon*
15 (1972) 96 *The Convention on International Liability caused by Space Objects*
15 (1972) 268 *The Legal Aspects of Space Activities with Potentially Harmful Effects on the Earth and Space Environment*
16 (1973) 13 *The Impact of Space Law on General International Law*
17 (1974) 186 *Pro and Contra of Liability of International Governmental Organizations in Space Law*
18 (1975) 85 *Some Observations on the European Cooperation Regarding the Space Shuttle Project*
19 (1976) 152 *Search and Rescue in Space Law*
20 (1977) 15 *Observations on the International Civil Aviation Organization and an International Space Agency*
21 (1978) 113 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight*
22 (1979) 129 *Aspects of Space Law and Environment*
23 (1980) 149 *Some More Observations on Solar Satellites and their Legal Aspects*
24 (1981) 93 *The Legal Status of Artificial Space Objects*
25 (1982) 1 *Harm Producing Events Caused by Fragments of Space Objects (Debris)*
25 (1982) 355 *Legal Aspects of Solar Power Satellites: Impact on the Environment*
26 (1983) 111 *Responsibility for Space Activities*
27 (1984) 33 *Domestic Law of The Netherlands Regarding Space Activities*
28 (1985) 220 *Protection of Security of Space Traffic*
29 (1986) 212 *The Teaching of Space Law*

30 (1987) 131 *Legal Aspects of Environmental Protection in Outer Space Regarding Debris*
31 (1988) 262 *Space Stations and Their Legal Implications*
32 (1989) 77 *Increasing Problems of Space Debris and Their Legal Solutions*

Dieterie
21 (1978) 280 *The European Space Program*

Donahue, T.E.
11 (1968) 176 *The Definitive Arrangements for INTELSAT*
12 (1969) 30 *Positions Taken by U.S.A. in the Negotiation of Definitive Arrangements for INTELSAT*

Doyle, S.E.
9 (1966) 72 *International Organization for Satellites Communications: A Study Program Proposal*
10 (1967) 95 *Record to Present Time (Telecommunications by Satellite)*
11 (1968) 186 *The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium and Established Principles Governing Activities in Space: An Analysis of Consistency*
14 (1971) 123 *Permanent Arrangements for the Global Commercial Communications Satellite System of INTELSAT*
15 (1972) 66 *Report on Progress in the Implementation of the INTELSAT Definitive Arrangements*
17 (1974) 393 *Reaching the space Station - The Transportation System and the Law*
21 (1978) 271 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing*
29 (1986) 31 *Legal and Policy Implications of Treating Natural Resources As the Common Heritage of Mankind*
30 (1987) 203 *Legal Aspects of International Competition in Provision of Launch Services*
31 (1988) 268 *General Issues of Space Law: Current and Prospective*
31 (1988) 354 *First Annual Report of the IISL Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space*
32 (1989) 3 *Taking into Particular Account the Needs of the Developing Countries Legalities, Practicalities and Realities of the Use of Outer Space by Developing Countries*
32 (1989) 455 *Second Annual Report of the Scientific Legal Liaison Committee*
32 (1989) 470 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part B*
33 (1990) 293 *Technopolity in Astronautics-Past, Present and Future*
33 (1990) 393 *Third Annual Report of the Scientific Legal Liaison Committee*
33 (1990) 399 *Scientific/Legal Aspects of Management of Space Debris: Introductory Note*
33 (1990) 421 *Regulating Space Debris: What Can Be Done About It?*

Dragiev, A.
32 (1989) 313 *Legal Regulation of State Responsibility in Law of Outer Space*

Dribin, G.
31 (1988) 165 *What Space Law Will Govern Accidents and Breaches of Contract in Outer Space?*

Dudakov, B.
14 (1971) 164 *Some International Legal Issues on the Direct Television Broadcast Satellites*
15 (1972) 71 *International Legal Problems on the Use of Geostationary Orbit*
16 (1973) 65 *Legal Aspects of Direct Television Broadcasting*
17 (1974) 107 *The Outer Space Treaty and Subsequent Scientific Development of International Space Law*
19 (1976) 406 *International Legal Problems on the Use of Geostationary Orbit*
22 (1979) 251 *On International Legal Control of Some Points Position in Outer Space*
24 (1981) 97 *On International Legal Status of Artificial Earth Satellites and the Zone Adjacent to Them*

Dula, A.M.
19 (1976) 257 *Legal and Economic Prerequisites to Space Industrialization*
20 (1977) 201 *Management of Inter and Third Party Liability for Routine Space Shuttle Operations*
24 (1981) 25 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Activities*
26 (1983) 309 *The People of the USA and the USSR Must Work Together to Establish Space Industry*
27 (1984) 35 *United States Government Authorization and Supervision of Non-Governmental Space Activities: Present Law and Future Possibilities*
28 (1985) 224 *Materials Processing As a Subject of Space Law*

Dupas, A.
22 (1979) 273 *Problems of Satellite Solar Power Stations*

Dvořák, J.
28 (1985) 285 *Medico-Legal Implications of Space Stations*

E

Edelson, B.I.
26 (1983) 287 *NASA: Twenty-Five Years of International Cooperation*

Ekblad, U.
31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA*
35 (1992) 346 *Prospects of Verifying Space Weapons Treaties*

Elli, E.E.
12 (1969) 230 *Exploitacion de los recursos en los cuerpos celestes*

Emin, V.G.
14 (1971) 201 *Spaceflight and the Problem of Vertical Limit of State Sovereignty*

Emmanouel, A.J.
28 (1985) 13 *Space Policy Great Power's Business or Everyone's?*

Esquivel de Cocca, M.M.

32 (1989) 317 *Peace: The Only Way to Return Lawfulness to Space Activities*

33 (1990) 282 *The Legal Principle of the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and Its Engine of Enforcement: Ethics*

35 (1992) 335 *Human Society in Mars: New Legal Needs for a Different Mankind*

37 (1994) 233 *SETI Draft Second Protocol*

Estradé S.

10 (1967) 26 *Regimen juridico de una estaciones*

11 (1968) 199 *Normas jurídicas aplicables a la explotación legal y comercial de satélites de comunicaciones*

13 (1970) 177 *Problemès de la contamination de l'espace environnant*

14 (1971) 52 *Legal Problems for the Protection of the Earth Environment*

15 (1972) 4 *Detection of Earth Resources by Remote Sensors*

15 (1972) 197 *New Space Matters Needing Juridicial Attention*

16 (1973) 368 *Courses on Space Law in Spain*

17 (1974) 113 *Problemas de Interferencia Entre Space Technologia del Espacio y Derecho Espacial*

18 (1975) 7 *The Utilization of Space as a Source of Energy for the Earth*

20 (1977) 213 *Coexistence in Space Stations*

27 (1984) 240 *Large Space Structures in Outer Space: A Need for World Progress*

F

Faria J. E.

3 (1960) 122 *Draft to an International Covenant for Outer Space: The Treaty of Antarctica as a Prototype*

Farinella, P.

37 (1994) 197 *The Technical Basis for Regulating the Use of Nuclear Power Systems in Near-Earth Space*

Fasan, E.

4 (1961) 267 *The Legal Nature of Celestial Bodies*

5 (1962) *Law and Peace for the Celestial Bodies*

6 (1963) *Basic Principles Regarding the Celestial Bodies*

9 (1966) 54 *Legal Problems for Celestial Bodies and Their Solution by the I.I.S.L.*

14 (1971) 55 *Legal Problems of the Terrestrial Environment*

16 (1973) 17 *Space Law and the Definition of Justice*

18 (1975) 2 *Utilization of Energy from Space: Some Legal Questions*

19 (1976) 119 *Space Energy Law and the Hierarchy of Norms*

23 (1980) 9 *Some Legal Problems Regarding the Moon*

27 (1984) 243 *Large Space Structures and Celestial Bodies*

28 (1985) 16 *Law and Peace for Outer Space*

32 (1989) 81 *How to Legally Protect Outer Space Environment*

35 (1992) 281 *Space Debris: A Functional Approach*
37 (1994) 304 *Session of the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS: Legal Questions Regarding Commercial Activity in Outer Space: Introductory Note*

Fekete, L.
25 (1982) 221 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space*

Feldman, G. J.
1 (1958) 45 *An American View of Jurisdiction in Outer Space*
2 (1959) 19 *The Report of the United Nations Legal Committee on the Peaceful Uses of the Outer Space: A Provisional Appraisal*

Felske, D.
33 (1990) 417 *The Space Debris Issue Problems and Recommendations*

Fernández-Brital, O.
6 (1963) *General Principles for the Use of Outer Space*
12 (1969) 63 *The Global System of Telecommunications by Satellites in Face of the Treaty of January 27, 1967*
12 (1969) 195 *Activities on Celestial Bodies, Including Exploitation of Natural Resources*
12 (1969) 211 *El límite en el espacio aéreo y el espacio exterior*
13 (1970) 197 *Survey from Space of Earth Resources*
14 (1971) 95 *La Evaluación, conservación y desarrollo internacional de los recursos terrestres desde el Espacio Exterior*
15 (1972) 2 *Legal Problems of the Dissemination of Information Obtained from Earth Resources Survey Satellites*
21 (1978) 14 *Geostationary Orbit*
31 (1988) 27 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*
31 (1988) 95 *Space Law and the Problems of Developing Countries: Remote Sensing Impact*
32 (1989) 223 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit and ITU Recent Activities*
33 (1990) 30 *Legal Problems of Commercial Space Transportation*
34 (1991) 164 *Space Debris, A Form of Appropriation of Outer Space*
37 (1994) 244 *UN COPUOS Legal Subcommittee March-April 1993 Meeting and the Limit Between Air Space and Outer Space*

Ferrazzani, M.
36 (1993) 447 *Recent European Regulatory Issues of Communication Satellite Systems*

Ferrer, M. A.
9 (1966) 127 *Condicion juridica de los vehiculos espaciales*
10 (1967) 38 *Problemes juridicos de una estación*
11 (1968) 145 *La problemática jurídica de una estación lunar*
12 (1969) 102 *Estatuto jurídico de las estaciones espaciales en órbita terrestre*
12 (1969) 141 *Introductory Report on Activities on Celestial Bodies and the Exploitation of Natural Resources*
13 (1970) 160 *El derecho a la laboratorios trayectoria*
14 (1971) 3 *Laboratorios orbitales y lunares*

15 (1972) 17 *Princípios para un Convenio Internacional de Teledetección de Recursos terrestres*
16 (1973) 207 *Introductory Report on Earth Orbital Stations*
17 (1974) 26 *The Brussels Convention Concerning the Protection of Signals Transmitted from Satellites*
19 (1976) 417 *Legal Nature of Space Shuttle*
20 (1977) 216 *The Use of the Geostationary Orbit*
20 (1977) 510 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing*
29 (1986) 38 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
32 (1989) 5 *Legal Implications of the Principle According to Which the Exploration and Use of Outer Space Shall Be Carried Out for the Benefit and Interest of All States, Taking into Particular Account the Needs of Developing Countries*

Filho, J. M.
35 (1992) 355 *About the Legal Definition of International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space*
36 (1993) 8 *The Place of the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) in the International Space Law*
37 (1994) 262 *The New Brazilian Space Agency: A Political and Legal Analysis*

Finch, K. A.
6 (1963) *Space Communications: Catalyst for International Understanding*

Finch Jr., E. R.
16 (1973) 27 *Outer Space Can Help the Peace*
19 (1976) 124 *Energy Ecospace*
20 (1977) 219 *The Geostationary Orbit and the 1967 Outer Space Treaty*
21 (1978)17 *Outer Space Global Interdependence and the Geostationary Orbit*
22 (1979)123 *1979 United Nations Moon Treaty Encourages Lunar Mining and Space Development*
23 (1980) 13 *The 1979 Moon Treaty Encourages Space Development*
24 (1981) 189 *Ecospace*
25 (1982) 305 *Direct Broadcast Satellites and ECOSPACE*
26 (1983)11 *The Magna Charta of Outer Space*
28 (1985) 173 *Registration Treaty and Nuclear Power Sources*
29 (1986)100 *Legal Aspects of the Challenger Space Shuttle Accident*
30 (1987) 304 *Magna Charta of Outer Space and SDI*
34 (1991) 168 *Future Space Commercialization and Space Debris*
36 (1993) 263 *UN, U.S., and C.I.S. Space Debris Positions: "Heavenly Junk"*

Fiorio, F.
4 (1961)111 *Space Law. Point of View of a Small Country*

Flury, W.
36 (1993)386 *Summary of the First European Conference on Space Debris*

Fonheur Bueli, P.
7 (1964) 332 *De la création d'un comite mondial ou de Comites Continentaux d'Experts Juridiques Spatiaux (C.I.T.E.J.E.) pour le règlement humanitaire des conflits ou des incidents spatiaux d'après l'experience du Comité Juridiques International de l'Aviation (C.I.T.E.J.A.)*

Focke, K.
33 (1990)192 *International Cooperation in Space-Legal Aspects for the Future*

Fonseca, E.
2 (1959) 24 *Dynamical Limitation of the Freedom of Space*

Francoz-Rigalt, A.
16 (1973)371 *Ensenanza del derecho espacial en Mexico*

Frankle, E.A.
30 (1987)216 *Commercial ELV Services and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Concord or Discord?*

Frieden, R.
36 (1993) 451 *Legal and Regulatory Challenges to Universal Personal Communication Services Provided by Low Earth Orbiting Satellites*

Frías, C.A.
12 (1969) 219 *Consideraciones sobre el Derecho Espacial*

Fuchs, M.
33 (1990)11 *Amendment of COCOM Rules and the Commercialization of Space*

Fulton, J. G.
1 (1958) 51 *A Definitive Study of the Concept and Scientific Strategy of Outer Space: The Challenge to all Nations to Support a Just System of Space Law*

Furfey, P. H.
2 (1959) 27 *The Behavioral Sciences in the Space Age*

G

Gabrovski, T.
4 (1961) 192 *Legal Problems of Outer Space as a Factor in World Peace and Progressive Science*
5 (1962) *Reflections on the Juridical Problems of the Extra-Aeronautical Space and the Reconnaissance Satellites*

Gaggero, E.D.
25 (1982) 325 *Legal Aspects of Direct Broadcast Satellites*
26 (1983) 303 *International Cooperation in Space: An Uruguayan Point of View*
29 (1986) 214 *Space Law Teaching in Uruguay*
30 (1987) 312 *Remote Sensing in the U.N.: Returning to the Way of Consensus*
31 (1988) 270 *Remote Sensing in the U.N.: Returning to the Way of Consensus*
32 (1989) 323 *Reflections Upon the Future of Space Law*

Gál, G.
5 (1962) *Some Legal Aspects of the Uses of Reconnaissance Satellites*
9 (1966) 55 *Les realites techniques et juridiques concernant les corps celestes*
10 (1967) 129 *The "Peaceful Uses' of Outer Space" after the Space Treaty*
15 (1972) 105 *Space Treaties and Space Technology: Questions of Interpretation*
16 (1973) 71 *Positive and Negative Aspects of the Law of Direct Television Broadcasting from Space*
16 (1973) 219 *Some Remarks on the Legal Status of Earth Orbital Stations*
16 (1973) 376 *First University Course on Space Law in Hungary at Budapest University*
22 (1979) 125 *The Question of Delimitation-After Twenty Years*
24 (1981) 103 *The Space Shuttle Between Air Law and Space Law*
25 (1982) 83 *Activities on Orbit and on Celestial Bodies—Two Notions of Peaceful Uses*
26 (1983) 77 *Fundamental Links and Conflicts Between Legal Rules of Air and Space Flights*
27 (1984) 45 *The Place of Space Law in the Legal System*
27 (1984) 388 *Indivisibility of Environmental Protection in Vertical Space*
28 (1985) 134 *Territorial Sea and Airspace-Passages to Free Space?*
31 (1988) 349 *Space Weapons-Problems of Interpretation*
32 (1989) 326 *Reflections on the System of the Sources of Space Law*
36 (1993) 272 *Air Crew and Space Crew: Comparative Observations De Lege Ferenda*
37 (1994) 84 *Space Objects "While In Outer Space"*

Gallagher, C.E.
6 (1963) *General Principles in the Utilization of Outer Space Advanced by U.S. in the United Nations*

Galloway, E.
1 (1958) 59 *The Community of Law and Science*
2 (1959) 30 *The United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*
3 (1960) 93 *World Security and the Peaceful Uses of Space*
5 (1962) *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*
6 (1963) *General Principles Governing Space Activities*
7 (1964) 55 *International Regulation of Outer Space Activities*
10 (1967) 143 *Interpreting the Treaty on Outer Space*
10 (1967) 268 *The Definition of Outer Space*
11 (1968) 8 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty*
13 (1970) 61 *Outer Space Treaties in Force*
14 (1971) 204 *The Future of International Space Cooperation in Treaty-Making*
15 (1972) 21 *The Role of the United Nations in Earth Resources Satellites*

16 (1973) 90 *Introductory Report on the Tele-detection of Earth Resources by Satellite*
17 (1974) 30 *Direct Broadcast Satellites*
19 (1976) 2 *The Future of Space Law*
20 (1977) 105 *Consensus as a Basis for International Space Cooperation*
20 (1977) 499 *The Present Status of Remote Sensing in the United Nations (July 1, 1977)*
21 (1978) 175 *Space Law and Astronautics for Peace and Human Progress*
22 (1979) 131 *United Nations Consideration of Nuclear Power for Satellites*
23 (1980) 19 *Issues in Implementing the Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*
24 (1981) 105 *Conditions for Success of Institutions for International Space Activities*
25 (1982) 89 *Expanding Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty: A Proposal*
26 (1983) 197 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space: Area and Functional Concepts in Defining Outer Space*
27 (1984) 313 *Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*
28 (1985) 268 *The Space Station: U.S. Proposal and Implementation*
30 (1987) 32 *United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
32 (1989) 331 *Definition of Space Law*
33 (1990) 195 *Law, Science and Technology for the Moon/Mars' Missions*
35 (1992) 49 *Expanding Space Law into the 21st Century*
36 (1993) 287 *The Space Agency Forum (SAF) and International Cooperation*

Galloway, J.F.
20 (1977) 226 *Telecommunications, National Sovereignty and the Geostationary Orbit*
21 (1978) 22 *The Current Status of the Controversy over the Geostationary Orbit*
23 (1980) 25 *Political Philosophy and the Common Heritage of Mankind Concept in International Law*
25 (1982) 313 *United States Policy for Direct Broadcast Satellites*
28 (1985) 20 *Nuclear Winter, Ballistic Missile Defense and the Legal Regime for Outer Space*
29 (1986) 218 *The Teaching of Space Law*
30 (1987) 32 *United States National Space Legislation on the Exploration and Use of Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
31 (1988) 274 *International Law and the Protection of the Ozone Layer*
32 (1989) 89 *Mission to the Atmosphere*
34 (1991) 177 *Protecting the Ozone Layer: The 1990 London Revisions to the Montreal Protocol*
35 (1992) 291 *The Implementation of Environmental Treaties: The Case of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer*

Ganev, M.
32 (1989) 335 *Definition of Space Arms*

Gantt, J.B.
36 (1993) 445 *Legal Issues Concerning Low Earth Orbit Communications Satellite: (Remarks)*

Ganzkow, G.M.

35 (1992) 61 *The Role of the Spaceport Florida Authority in the Development of Cooperative International Arrangements*

Garshnek, V.

35 (1992) 72 *Biojuridics and Astrolaw: An Updated Application to Social and Legal Theory*

Gatland, K.W.

1 (1958) 63 *Contributions*

Gehrig, J.J.

17 (1974) 42 *Broadcasting Satellites: Prospects and Problems*
19 (1976) 267 *Geostationary Orbit: Technology and Law*
21 (1978) 285 *Operational Remote Sensing Systems*

Gerlach, F.

1 (1958) 66 *Contributions*

Glaser, P.E.

25 (1982) 339 *Space Industrialization—The Context for Energy from Space*

Goedhuis, D.

2 (1959) 42 *The Question of Freedom of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles of One State Through the Space above the Territory of Another State which is not Outer Space*
6 (1963) *Some Observations on the Present Legislative Procedure Applied to Outer Space*
17 (1974) 53 *Some Legal Aspects of the Use of Communications Satellites*

Goldie, L.F.E.

5 (1962) *Extra-Terrestrial Privileges, Immunities and Exposure*
6 (1963) *Some Problems of Liability Arising out of Space Activities*
12 (1969) 153 *Legal Fictions in the Development of Blueprints for Laws to Govern Activities in Outer Space*
19 (1976) 287 *Is There a General International Law of Original Ownership? The Possible Relevance of General Doctrines Governing the Possession of Deep Ocean Bed Resources*

Goldman, N.C.

27 (1984) 320 *The Permanent Presence in Space Managing Cooperation and Competition*
28 (1985) 227 *Space Activities: Transforming Space Law*

González Aninat, R.

23 (1980) 153 *The Contamination of the Environment and Space Law*
25 (1982) 265 *Theory of Law Abuse and Space Law*

Gopaliah, B.

31 (1988) 34 *Protection of Life and Nature on Earth—Need for International Space Law*

Górbiel, A.

20 (1977) 238 *Le statut de l'orbite geostationnaire*

21 (1978) 89 *Remarques sur la definition de l'espace extra-atmospherique*

22 (1979) 145 *Reflections on the Concept of Celestial Bodies in International Law*

23 (1980) 161 *Some Comments on the Proposal Concerning Elaboration of New Legal Norms Governing Nuclear Power Sources Use in Outer Space*

24 (1981) 195 *Brief Remarks on Some Imperfections of the 1979 Moon Agreement and on their Implications*

25 (1982) 165 *Some Observations on the Juridical Essence of the 1967 Treaty's Article IV*

26 (1983) 291 *Suggestions About the Institutional Improvement of International Cooperation in Space*

27 (1984) 247 *Large Space Structures: The Need for a Special Treaty Regulation*

28 (1985) 142 *Question of Analogies between Sea and Space International Law*

30 (1987) 42 *Some Observations on the Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*

31 (1988) 279 *Juridical Problems of Remote Sensing*

Gordon, E.

25 (1982) 63 *Toward International Control of the Problem of Space Debris*

Gorove, K.M.

21 (1978) 184 *The Linking of Space Technology, the Law and the Arts for Peace and Human Progress*

33 (1990) 297 *International Responsibility for Endangering the "Space Commons": Focus on a Hypothetical Case*

Gorove, S.E.

1 (1958) 69 *On the Threshold of Space: Toward a Cosmic Law; Problems of the Upward Extent of Sovereignty*

6 (1963) *International Security Controls: From the Atom to Cosmic Space*

11 (1968) 40 *Interpreting Article II of the Outer Space Treaty*

11 (1968) 93 *Interpreting Salient Provisions of the Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space*

13 (1970) 74 *Limitations on the Principle of Freedom of Exploration and Use in the Outer Space Treaty: Benefits and Interests*

13 (1970) 79 *Some Thoughts on Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty*

14 (1971) 63 *Contamination and the Outer Space Treaty*

14 (1971) 67 *Legal Aspects of Pollution and Outer Space*

15 (1972) 30 *International Legal Aspects of Earth Resources Satellites*

15 (1972) 109 *Some Thoughts on Liability for the Use of Data Acquired by Earth Resources Satellites*

16 (1973) 177 *Legal Status of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies*

16 (1973) 253 *Some Comments on the Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Objects Launched into Outer Space*

17 (1974) 65 *Direct Television Broadcasting by Satellite: Some Issues of Law and Policy*

17 (1974) 182 *Introductory report on International Organizations and the Law of Outer Space*

17 (1974) 208 *Legal Aspects of Space Stations*

18 (1975) 15 *International Implications of Solar Energy*
18 (1975) 88 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellites: A Proposal for Cooperation*
19 (1976) 47 *The Future of Space Law: A Legal Regime for Space Colonies*
19 (1976) 79 *The Draft Treaty Relating to the Moon: Overview and Evaluation*
19 (1976) 290 *Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space: Analysis and Commentary*
20 (1977) 40 *An Old Proposal for the Establishment of a World Space Law Center*
20 (1977) 241 *Legal Ties of a Space Community to Earth*
20 (1977) 244 *Sovereign Rights in Outer Space*
21 (1978) 118 *Legal Aspects of International Space Flights*
21 (1978) 184 *The Linking of Space Technology, the Law and the Arts for Peace and Human Progress*
21 (1978) 211 *Cosmos 954 and the Question of Liability*
22 (1979) 1 *Legal Aspects of Solar Power Satellites: Focus on Microwave Exposure Standards*
23 (1980) 165 *Solar Power Satellites: Framework for an International Cooperative Agreement*
23 (1980) 169 *Internationalization of Solar Power Satellites: Some Legal and Political Aspects*
24 (1981) 117 *Space Transportation Systems: Some International Legal Considerations*
25 (1982) 93 *Limiting the Use of Arms in Outer Space: Legal and Policy Issues*
25 (1982) 347 *Energy from Space: Legal Implications of the Use of the Geostationary Orbit*
26 (1983) 17 *Principles of Equity in International Space Law*
27 (1984) 251 *Space Stations-Issues of Liability, Responsibility and Damage*
28 (1985) 27 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses: Some Specific Proposals for a Modest Headway in Arms Control*
29 (1986) 224 *The Teaching of Space Law-Charting New Pathways*
30 (1987) 135 *Man-made Space Debris: Data Needed for Rational Decision*
31 (1988) 282 *Aerospace Plane: New Policy Issues for Space Law*
32 (1989) 97 *Space Debris in International Legal Perspective*
33 (1990) 206 *U.S. Space Laws in Perspective-Focus on Recent Domestic Highlights*
34 (1991) 376 *Thirtieth Session of the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS-Chances for Progress and Some Thoughts for Possible Consideration*
35 (1992) 76 *Major Definitional Issues in the Space Agreements*
36 (1993) 298 *Recent Litigation Involving the Launch of Spacecraft with NPS on Board*
37 (1994) 87 *Definitional Issues Pertaining to "Space Object"*

Grabrynowicz, J.I.
31 (1988) 29 *Crisis of the Commons: A Turning Point*
34 (1991) 171 *Space Law and Feminist Jurisprudence*

Gribble,
17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution*

Gross, F.
3 (1960) 113 *Thoughts on the Importance and Task of Space Law*
5 (1962) *The Future of Space Administration*

Gruber, G.

36 (1993) 231	*The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

Gutiérrez-Espada, C.

27 (1984) 205	*The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-The Legal Sub-Committee Perspective*
28 (1985) 31	*What's the Law on the Military Use of Outer Space?*

H

Haakma, J.S.

18 (1975) 90	*Some Legal Aspects Concerning "Spacelab" and Future Laboratories Launched by Space Shuttle*

Haanappel, P.P.C.

19 (1976) 160	*Airspace, Outer Space and Mesospace*
20 (1977) 53	*Definition of Outer Space and Outer Space Activities*
21 (1978) 28	*Article II of the Outer Space Treaty and the Status of the Geostationary Orbit*
21 (1978) 138	*A Unified, Multinational Approach to the Application of Tort and Contract Principles to Outer Space*
22 (1979) 149	*The Stagnating Development of International Space Law and its Causes*
23 (1980) 29	*Article XI of the Moon Treaty*
25 (1982) 223	*Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space*
27 (1984) 215	*Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*
28 (1985) 145	*Comparisons Between the Sea and Outer Space Law: Exploration and Exploitation*
29 (1986) 228	*The Teaching of Space Law*
31 (1988) 286	*Creating the Appropriate Regulatory Climate for Outer Space Activities Conducted by Private Enterprise*
32 (1989) 341	*Aerospace Plane: Analogies with Other Modes of Transportation*

Haeck, L.

34 (1991) 187	*Space Law in Military Academies in North America*
35 (1992) 360	*The Legality of the Military Uses of Outer Space by the Canadian Forces*

Hailbronner, K.

17 (1974) 118	*Principles of New International Law and the Emerging Space Law*

Haley, A.G.

1 (1958) 5	*Space Age Presents Immediate Legal Problems*
2 (1959) 44	*Space Exploration—The Problems of Today, Tomorrow and the Future*
3 (1960) 37	*Survey of Legal Opinion on Extraterrestrial Jurisdiction*
4 (1961) 27	*Metalaw: The Science of Universal Jurisprudence*
4 (1961)	*Space Law and Metalaw—A Synoptic View*

4 (1961) *Recent Developments in Space Law and Metalaw*
5 (1962) *Space Communications—Some Legal and Sociological Aspects*
6 (1963) *Medical Jurisprudence in Outer Space*
7 (1964) 62 *Legal Problems of a Manned Lunar International Laboratory*
7 (1964) 117 *Medical Jurisprudence in Outer Space*
7 (1964) 361 *Space Communications: An Encyclopedic Review*
8 (1965) 116 *ICAO Space Resolution*
8 (1965) 119 *Space Salvage—Artifacts and Personnel in Space and on Terrestrial Jurisdictions*
8 (1965) 154 *Current Problems of the Communications Satellite Corporation and the International Consortium*
8 (1965) 156 *Communications in Space: Existing Structures and Foreseeable Problems*
8 (1965) 218 *Parameters of Space Law: Present and Future*

Hall, R.C.
9 (1966) 117 *Comments on Salvage and Removal of Man-made Objects from Outer Space*
11 (1968) 106 *Comments on Rescue and Return of Astronauts on Earth and in Outer Space*

Hallgarten, K.D.
20 (1977) 251 *Legal Aspects of New Communications Satellite Services with Particular Reference to the Western Hemisphere*

Hampe, W.
30 (1987) 318 *The International Legal "Framework" for Conducting Remote Sensing Activities*

31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space—Basic Principles, Scope of Applications, Trends of Development*
32 (1989) 228 *Role of Political-Legal Norms Concerning the Use of the Geostationary Orbit - After the Conclusion of WARC-ORB 1988*

Hanrahan, J.S.
4 (1961) 344 *Astronautics as an Accelerating Force in Social Change*

Hara, R.
26 (1983) 165 *Legal Status of Astronauts and Other Personnel on the Moon*
27 (1984) 51 *Space Law and the Roman Law Concepts*
29 (1986) 171 *Verification of Space Activities*

Hashimoto, Y.
35 (1992) 378 *The Space Plane and International Space Law*
36 (1993) 206 *The Status of Astronauts Toward the Second Generation Space Law*
37 (1994) 230 *Verification Systems From Outer Space-Revival of International Satellite Monitoring Agency*

Hasselmann, C.-G.
25 (1982) 99 *Weapons of Mass Destructions, Article IV Outer Space Treaty and the Relationship to General Disarmament*

Heere, W.

17 (1974) 209 *Earth Resources Satellites*

Heidmann, J.

37 (1994) 255 *What Legal Questions Are Raised by the Establishment of a Dedicated Lunar Far Side Specific Crater for High Sensitivity Radioastronomy?*

Heinrich, W., Prince of Hanover

1(1958) 28 *Problems in Establishing a Legal Boundary between Airspace and Outer Space*
2 (1959) 59 *Circle of Thought*
4 (1961) 119 *Sovereignty in Space*

He Qizhi

25 (1982) 317 *Some Observations on the Draft Principles of International Direct Television Broadcasting by Satellites*
26 (1983) 251 *Basic Principles of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*
27 (1984) 354 *On Strengthening Legal Measures for Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space*
28 (1985) 37 *On Strengthening the Role of COPUOS in Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*
29 (1986) 272 *Main Features of Space Law Teaching in China*
30 (1987) 138 *Towards International Control of Environmental Hazards of Space Activities*
31 (1988) 109 *GSO and Developing Countries*
32 (1989) 467 *Development of Space Law as a Result of Astronautical Technology Changes: Part A*
33 (1990) 58 *Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities*
34 (1991) 32 *Review of Definitional Issues in Space Law in The Light of Development of Space Activities*
35 (1992) 297 *Legal Aspect of Monitoring and Protecting Earth Environment by Space Technology*

Heraud, B.

22 (1979) 157 *The Problems of the Delimitation of Outer Space*

Herczeg, I.

5 (1962) *The Exploration of Outer Space and the Safety of States*
7 (1964) 273 *The Legal Character of U.N.O. Resolutions*
8 (1965) 229 *Some Legal Problems of Liability in Connection with Outer Space Activities*
9 (1966) 131 *Le statut juridique des objets spatiaux*
10 (1967) 105 *Interpretation of the Space Treaty of 1967 (Introductory Report)*
11 (1968) 18 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)*
11 (1968) 137 *The Notion of Space Activity and Some Problems of Registration*
12 (1969) 134 *Un projet de règlement concernant l'enregistrement de l'activité spatiale*
13 (1970) 99 *Draft Convention on Liability*
14 (1971) 246 *L'Influence du droit spatial sur le développment du droit international public*
15 (1972) 111 *Some Problems of the Convention on Liability Arising from Space Activities*

16 (1973) 3 *Introductory Report on Space Law and General International Law*
17 (1974) 141 *Provisions of the Space Treaties on Consultations*
20 (1977) 20 *Legal Problems of International Agencies*

Hernandez, J.
19 (1976) 52 *Exegesis del Tratado sobre lost Principios que deben regir las Actividades de los Estatos en la Exploracion y Utilisacion del Espacio Ultraterrestre*
20 (1977) 262 *Anteproyecto Sobre los Principos Que Deben Regir los Actividades de los Estados en la Investigacion, Exploracion, Explotacion y Utilizacion Pacifica del Espacio Ultraterrestre y los Cuerpos Celestes*

Herr, D.L.
1 (1958) 77 *Technical Proposals*

Hervy, I.
15 (1972) 145 *De la Terre a la Lune sans passeport pour un droit Transcendental de L'Espace*
16 (1973) 137 *Aspects juridiques des satellites de détection des ressources terrestres*
17 (1974) 211 *Problèmes juridiques des satellites d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aériens*
18 (1975) 98 *Le concept juridique de souverainete d'Aide aux Transports Maritime et Aélieus et le droit spatial*
19 (1976) 295 *The Anti-Mesospace*
20 (1977) 296 *L'espace, une nouvelle dimension pour la guerre*
21 (1978) 219 *Le problème juridique de la responsabilité pour les dommages causes au l'occasion d'un transport, dans l'espace, de matieres nucleaires*

Hingorani, R.C.
31 (1988) 112 *Space Law Problems for Developing Countries*

Hintz, M.
33 (1990) 210 *Legal Regime for the Aerospace-Plane-Spaceplane Projects and the Space Object Definition*
34 (1991) 59 *Environmental Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars-Planetary Protection*

Hobe, S.
34 (1991) 194 *Space Debris: A Proposal for Its International Legal Regulation*
36 (1993) 31 *Space Law Related to European Space Activities-The Corpus Juris Spatulas Europeanus*

Hodgkins, K.D.
25 (1982) 9 *Use of the Vantage Point of Space to Protect the Earth's Environment*

Hong, S.-K.
36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS*

Höltzl, L.
27 (1984) 58 *Space Law Rules in the Law of Hungary*

Homburg, R.

1 (1958) 79 *Plan pour l'elaboration d'un droit spatial*

Horák, Z.

28 (1985) 41 *Outer Space Controlled by the United Nations Will Secure the Peaceful Cooperation of the Member Countries*

Horsford, C.

5 (1962) *Statement and Text of the Draft Code of Rules on Exploration and Uses of Space. Prepared by David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies*
9 (1966) 48 *The Need for a Moon Treaty and Clarification of the Legal Status of Space Vehicles*
10 (1967) 10 *Stations on the Moon (Introductory Report)*
11 (1968) 143 *Introductory Report on the Legal status of stations on celestial bodies*
13 (1970) 208 *Rules of Human Activities on Celestial Bodies*
15 (1972) 198 *Space Activities and Conservation*

Hortatos, C.

8 (1965) 100 *The Legal Status of Outer Space and International Cooperation*
17 (1974) 216 *The Legal Foundation of the Principles of Outer Space*

Hosenball, S. N.

26 (1983) 143 *The Law Applicable to the Use of Space for Commercial Activities*

Hosková, M.

31 (1988) 116 *International Regulation of the GSO Utilization: Some of Its Specific Features*
33 (1990) 215 *Convergence of telecommunication technologies - some legal aspects*
36 (1993) 304 *The Notification Principle in the 1992 NPS Resolution*
37 (1994) 15 *Eastern European Legal Developments in Radio and TV Broadcasting*

Howald, M.

30 (1987) 71 *Outer Space Law—30 Years After*
32 (1989) 344 *Private Space Activities and National Legislation*

Hurwitz, B.A.

32 (1989) 348 *Reflection on the Cosmos 954 Incident*
33 (1990) 37 *Liability for Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space*
34 (1991) 201 *An International Compensation Fund for Damage Caused by Space Objects*
35 (1992) 80 *Self-Determination in Space Law: A Retreat to Basic Human Rights*

Hyman, W.A.

3 (1960) 26 *Sovereignty over Space*
5 (1962) *The Magna Carta of Space*
7 (1964) 226 *Will Earthly Corruption, Cowardice and Contentment be Barred from the Interplanetary Heavens by the Magna Carta of Space*
8 (1965) 183 *The Communications Satellite Corporation—The Beginning of a Commercial Era in Space*

Hughes

21 (1978) 236 *Space Law: The Impact of Synthetic Environments, Malnutrition and Allergies on Civil and Criminal Behaviour of Astronauts*

I

Inadomi, E.A.

33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice*

International Telecommunications Union Secretariat

13 (1970) 219 *Activites de l'U.I.T. dans le domaine de l'éspace depuis 1959 (I.T.U. Secretariat)*

Iványi, J.

5 (1962) *Thoughts on Provisions to Improve and Safeguard Space Communications*
8 (1965) 298 *The Topical Legal Problems of Space Communications*
9 (1966) 78 *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorological Activity Connected with Space Research*
10 (1967) 53 *Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations?*
14 (1971) 6 *Laboratoires Spatiaux ála Lumiére du Droit de Télécommunications*

J

Jacewicz, A.

29 (1986) 40 *Space-Based Ballistic Missile Defense: Legal Implications*

Jaffe, M.S.

5 (1962) *Reliance upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law*
7 (1964) 193 *Recent Developments in the International Law of Space: Observations at Another Station*

Jakhu, R.S.

26 (1983) 21 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation of Outer Space and the Geostationary Satellite Orbit*
29 (1986) 103 *A Legal Analysis of the 1985 ITU Space Conference Report*
34 (1991) 205 *Space Debris in the Geostationary Orbit-A Matter of Concern for the ITU*

Jasentuliyana, N.

23 (1980) 175 *A United Nations Perspective of the Moon Agreement*
26 (1983) 59 *Space Telecommunications-Issues and Policies: Role of the United Nations*
27 (1984) 326 *Debate Concerning Arms Control in Outer Space in the Context of the Conference on Disarmament*

27 (1984) 390 *Environmental Impact of Space Activities: An International Law Perspective*
28 (1985) 147 *Balancing the Conflicting Demands in Legislating Common Property Resources of the Ocean and Space*
29 (1986) 232 *Space Law and the United Nations-A Research Guide*
32 (1989) 7 *Review of Recent Discussions Relating to Aspects of Article I of the Outer Space Treaty*
33 (1990) 152 *Space Activities and International Environmental Protection: Perspectives on the United Nations Role*
36 (1993) 312 *An Assessment of the United Nations Principles on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

Jastrow, R.
1 (1958) 82 *Definition of Air Space*

Javitch, R.A.
2 (1959) 61 *Some Rules Regulating Earth-to-Earth, Space-to-Earth and Earth-to-Space Missiles and Interplanetary Vehicles*

Jelica, S.
12 (1969) 105 *Statut juridique des stations de lancement de fusees et des stations cosmiques dans le droit international*

Jenks, C.W.
3 (1960) 3 *The International Control of Outer Space*
11 (1968) 246 *Seven Stages in the Development of Space Law*
12 (1969) 148 *Property on Moon Samples and Things Left upon the Moon*

Jiefang, H.
31 (1988) 172 *Roles of Bilateral Agreements in Space Law*

Johnson, N.L.
32 (1989) 482 *Hazards of the Artificial Space Debris Environment*

Jourakhovz, V.G.
16 (1973) 73 *Legal Regime of Social Consequences of Direct Television Broadcasting through Artificial Earth Satellites (DTB)*

K

Kaiser, S. A.
37 (1994) 25 *Aeronautical Satellite Navigation: Civil Aviation's Needs and Institutional Alternatives*

Kaltenecker, H.
11 (1968) 45 *Aspect de la responsabilité internationale des Organisations internationales de*

l'espace

12 (1969) 82 *The Position and Liability of the International Space Organizations under the Convention on Liability for Damage Caused by the Launching of Objects into Outer Space*

13 (1970) 315 *La future organisation Spatiale Européenne*

15 (1972) 201 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept*

16 (1973) 256 *The Reform of the European Space Research Organization (ESRO): Its New Legal Concept*

17 (1974) 126 *La Nouvelle Agencie Spatiale européenne*

18 (1975) 113 *Les futurs systemes operationnels de satellites en Europe*

20 (1977) 302 *La Libre Circulation des informations Scientifiques et Techniques et le droit prive et international*

Kamenetskaya, E.

16 (1973) 42 *The Role of International Organizations in the Formation of International Space Law*

17 (1974) 189 *Cooperation of States in the Peaceful Exploration and Use of Outer Space within the Framework of International Organizations*

19 (1976) 299 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space: One of the Basic Principles of International Outer Space Law*

20 (1977) 24 *Cooperation among States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space and International Organizations*

21 (1978) 222 *The Outer Space Treaty and Third States*

22 (1979) 161 *Subjects of International Space Law*

23 (1980) 179 *Large Space Systems Belonging to International Organizations: Certain Problems of Registration, Jurisdiction and Control*

24 (1981) 197 *The Role of the Working Groups in the Organizational and Legal Mechanism of the Co-operation of Socialist States within the Framework of the Intercosmos Programme*

25 (1982) 229 *The Use of Comparative Method in Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Space*

26 (1983) 117 *The "Intercosmos" Program: On the Problem of the Representation in International Organizations*

27 (1984) 254 *Large Space Systems: Some Problems of Jurisdiction*

28 (1985) 44 *Prevention of the Militarization of Outer Space-Necessary Condition for Broad International Cooperation in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space*

29 (1986) 49 *U.S."Strategic Defense Initiative" and American Allies*

30 (1987) 44 *Perspectives of Improvement of Mechanism of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Exploration and Uses of Outer Space*

31 (1988) 177 *"Cosmonaut" ("Astronaut"): An Attempt of International Legal Definition*

32 (1989) 358 *Establishment of World Space Organization: Some Considerations and Remarks*

33 (1990) 224 *Outer Space and the Term "Militarisation"*

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States*

Karakashev, C.

26 (1983) 307 *Aspects of the New Soviet Initiative for Concluding an Agreement on the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space to Earth*

27 (1984) 62 *Direct TV Broadcasts Through Satellite and the Protection of State Interests*

Kardoss, L.S.

6 (1963) *Legal Aspects of Meteorological Problems in Space Exploration*

9 (1966) *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorology Activity, Connected with Space Research*

Kayser, V.

37 (1994) 314 *Private Involvement in Commercial Space Activities: Legal Issues and Recent Trends*

Keating, K.B.

1 (1958) 83 *Space Law and the Fourth Dimension of Our Age*

Kervers, O.D.

22 (1979) 153 *Legal Premises of Space Stations*

Kessler, R.L.

5 (1962) *Space Law and the Matrix: A Revisitation*

Khabirov, B.G.

31 (1988) 38 *Through Cooperation in Space Towards Understanding and Peace on the Earth*

Kind

17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellite Treaty and the Constitution of the United States of America*

Kiss, J.

6 (1963) *The Law of Outer Space and Celestial Bodies in the Legal Order of International Spaces*

7 (1964) 287 *General Principles for International Law of Celestial Bodies*

8 (1965) 234 *Moon Charter*

Kittrie, N.N.

4 (1961) 198 *"Aggressive" Uses of Space Vehicles: The Remedies in International Law*

Kolodkin, A.L.

17 (1974) 221 *Some International Law Questions on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite Communication*

19 (1976) 303 *On the Work on the Establishment of the International Maritime Satellite System (INMARSAT)*

Kolossov, Y.M.

15 (1972) 73 *Legal Consequences of "Spillover" Resulting from Satellite Direct Broadcasting*
16 (1973) 45 *Interrelation Between Rules and Principles of International Outer Space Law and General Rules and Principles of International Law*
17 (1974) 221 *Some International Law Questions on the Establishment of an International Maritime Satellite Communication*
19 (1976) 303 *On the Work on the Establishment of the International Maritime Satellite System (INMARSAT)*
19 (1976) 411 *Sovereignty in Outer Space Law*
20 (1977) 304 *Relationship of International Air and Space Law*
20 (1977) 482 *The World International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) - An Example of Fruitful Cooperation of States*
21 (1978) 278 *Transfer and Use of Data of the Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space*
23 (1980) 103 *Legal Aspects of Outer Space Environmental Protection*
25 (1982) 117 *Notions of "Peaceful" and "Military" Space Activities*
26 (1983) 205 *Non-Use of Force in Outer Space*
27 (1984) 66 *On the Problem of Private Commercial Activities in Outer Space*
28 (1985) 232 *Outer Space Activities As an Object of International Space Law*
31 (1988) 44 *Role and Place of International Space Law in Establishment of a Comprehensive Security*

Konstantinov, E.

26 (1983) 81 *Some Aspects of the Spacial and Functional Delimitation Between International Air and Space Law*
27 (1984) 330 *The Principle of Sovereign Equality as an Essential Legal Condition for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*
28 (1985) 47 *Space Law and Space Offensive Weapons*
29 (1986) 111 *International Legal Problems of the Direct Television Broadcastings by Satellite*
30 (1987) 48 *International Regulation of the New Space Activities and International Security*
31 (1988) 290 *Definition, Characteristic Features and Impact of International Direct Television Broadcasting*
32 (1989) 100 *Outer Space Environment and Its Legal Protection*
33 (1990) 227 *New Development of the "Common Good" Conception*
35 (1992) 382 *Space Law as a Branch of International Law*

Kopal, V.

3 (1960) 108 *Two Problems of Outer Space Control: The Delimitation of Outer Space and the Legal Grounds for Outer Space Flights*
4 (1961) 336 *The Problem of Neutralization and Demilitarization of Outer Space*
5 (1962) *Questions Raised at the Sessions of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and its Legal Subcommittee, 1962*
9 (1966) 145 *Some Problems of the Present Space Legal Terminology*
10 (1967) 275 *What is "Outer Space" in Astronautics and Space Law?*
11 (1968) 98 *Problems Arising from the Interpretation of Agreement on Rescue of Astronauts, Return of Astronauts, and Return of Objects Launched into Outer Space*
11 (1968) 357 *Vladimir Mandl - Founder of Space Law*

13 (1970) 322 *General Report (Future Activities and Actions of the Various International Organizations in the Field of Space Law)*

15 (1972) 149 *The Development of Legal Arrangements for the Peaceful Uses of the Moon*

16 (1973) 180 *Legal Questions Relating to the Draft Treaty Concerning the Moon*

17 (1974) 379 *Fundamental Legal Problems of Establishing and Activities of Space Stations*

20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities*

20 (1977) 494 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)*

21 (1978) 269 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Remote Sensing (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)*

22 (1979) 263 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Large Systems in Space: Problems and Prospects (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)*

24 (1981) 201 *International Legal Basis and Organizational Framework for Space Activities: Present State, Problems and Prospects*

25 (1982) 119 *Article IV of the 1967 Space Treaty: Its Present Meaning and Possibilities of Further Development*

26 (1983) 27 *The Geostationary Orbit: A Limited Natural Resource or a Precious Part of Outer Space*

27 (1984) 336 *Benefits from Space Exploration Through International Co-operation*

27 (1984) 375 *Present and Expected Uses of Outer Space and Problems of Protecting the Space Environment (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)*

28 (1985) 52 *Evolution of the Statutes and Membership of the International Academy of Astronautics*

28 (1985) 151 *Analogies and Differences in the Development of the Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space*

28 (1985) 259 *Legal and Technical Implications of Space Stations (Introductory Note to the Roundtable Discussion)*

29 (1986) 118 *International Law Implications of the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligent Signals*

29 (1986) 244 *The Law of Outer Space: Its Place in the System of International Law and Some Related Problems of Its Teaching*

30 (1987) 322 *Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Our Space: A Significant Outcome of International Cooperation in the Progressive Development of Space Law*

31 (1988) 297 *Some Issues of the Next Progressive Development of International Space Law*

32 (1989) 107 *Need for International Law Protection of Outer Space Environment Against Pollution of Any Kind, Particularly Against Space Debris*

32 (1989) 461 *The Impact of Significant Scientific and Technological Changes on the Law of Outer Space: Introductory Note*

34 (1991) 38 *Issues Involved in Defining Outer Space, Space Object, and Space Debris*

34 (1991) 124 *The Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space: A New Set of United Nations Principles?*

35 (1992) 431 *Fourteenth Scientific Legal Roundtable: Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: Introductory Note*

35 (1992) 491 *Some Legal Aspects of the Return to the Moon and Expected Flights to Other Celestial Bodies*

36 (1993) 48 *The Contribution of the International Astronautical Federation to International Cooperation in Outer Space and the Development of Its Constitution*

36 (1993) 366 *Scientific and Legal Aspects of Space Debris: Introductory Note*

36 (1993) 394 *Summary of Replies to the Questionnaire Which Included Issues Concerning Space Debris*

37 (1994) 99 *Some Remarks on Issues Relating to Legal Definitions of "Space Object," "Space Debris," and "Astronaut"*

Korovin, E.A.

5 (1962) *Urgent Tasks of Space Law*

6 (1963) *What Hinders Progress of Space Law*

Kosuge, T.

20 (1977) 316 *Remote Sensing and International Law*

21 (1978) 31 *National Appropriation of Geostationary Satellite Orbit*

21 (1978) 225 *Nuclear Satellite and Space Law*

22 (1979) 53 *Space Telecommunication and Regional Cooperation*

23 (1980) 89 *ITU WARC-79 and Its Implications - International Control of Allotments of the Radio Frequency Spectrum and Geostationary Satellite Orbit*

Kótai, K.

26 (1983) 211 *Contribution of "Intercosmos" Cooperation to the Progressive Development of International Space Law*

27 (1984) 71 *Space Law-International Law and Domestic Law: Some Remarks to a Complex System*

Kotlyarov, I.I.

22 (1979) 165 *International Space Monitoring for Peace*

25 (1982) 5 *Space Monitoring Facilities and Environmental Protection*

27 (1984) 341 *Soviet Proposals on Banning Outer Space Militarization: Adequacy of Verification Measures to the Scope of Commitments*

31 (1988) 47 *International Control as a Measure of Trust for Averting Space Militarisation*

Kózluk, T.

15 (1972) 76 *The Legal Problems of Satellite Communications*

Krauss-Ablass, G.B.

14 (1971) 72 *Protection of the Terrestrial Environment in Outer Space: a Principle of International Law*

15 (1972) 81 *The Need for International Community Systems of Satellite Telecommunications*

Kreuzberg, K.

34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission - A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation*

Krstic, D.

8 (1965) 178 *Some Reflections on the Problem of Future International Unification of Space*

Law
11 (1968) 326 *The Role of Nations not Directly Engaged in Space Activities in the Creation of the Principles of the New Space Law*
19 (1976) 72 *Mankind as a Subject of Future Law of Outer Space?*
20 (1977) 320 *Customary Law Rules in Regulating Space Activities*

Kucherov, S.
2 (1959) 64 *Legal Problems of Outer Space: U.S. and Soviet Viewpoints*
5 (1962) *Sovereignty and Sovereign Rights in Outer Space*

Kulebiakin, V.N.
20 (1977) 322 *Some Legal Problems of the Practical Use of Space Technology*

Kunz, J.L.
20 (1977) 307 *Present and Future Legal Problems of Direct Television Broadcasting and their Reflection in Principles Governing this Kind of Space Activities*

Kupperman, H.S.
26 (1983) 287 *NASA: Twenty-Five Years of International Cooperation*
30 (1987) 52 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation*

Kuskuvelis, I.I.
28 (1985) 61 *Verification and the Space Related Agreements*
29 (1985) 175 *The Aerospace Plane: In the Direction of an Aerospace Law*
30 (1987) 330 *Functional Approach and Beyond: Towards a Functional Aerospace Environmental Regime*
31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime*
32 (1989) 361 *Implications of the Military Aerospace Plane Development*
33 (1990) 305 *The Customary Legality of Military Space Observation and Proposals Towards Its Codification*
33 (1990) 350 *Space Law and Human Rights: A Complementary Relationship Through the Right to Development*
34 (1991) 227 *Satellites for War and Peace*

Kwok, J.S.Y.
35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game*

L

Lachs, M.
5 (1962) *Speech Delivered on the Closing Banquet of the XIIIth Congress of the IAF*
7 (1964) 242 *The International Law of Outer Space*
7 (1964) 249 *Making of Space Law (A Speech)*

Lafferranderie, G.
20 (1977) 513 *Aspects juridiques de la Teledetection de la Terre par satellites*

Lakshmanan, R.
28 (1985) 68 *Prohibition of Weaponization of Outer Space*

Lall, S.S.
2 (1959) 75 *Space Exploration: Some Legal and Political Aspects*

Larsen,P.B.
9 (1966) 159 *Space Activities and Their Effect on International Civil Aviation*
34 (1991) 233 *Creditors' Secured Interests in Satellites*
35 (1992) 91 *Cross-Waivers of Liability*
36 (1993) 69 *Legal Liability for Global Navigation Satellite Systems*
37 (1994) 32 *Positioning Satellites: Current Institutional Issues*

Lasswell, H.D.
4 (1961) 89 *Anticipating Remote Contingencies: Encounters with Living Forms*

Lauria-White, R.
31 (1988) 304 *Evolving Principles of Space Communication Regulation in the ITU: 1959-1985*

Lay, S.H.
17 (1974) 72 *Preliminary Draft of Study of Censorship Provisions of a Proposed Telecommunications Satellites Treaty and the U.S.A. Constitution*
28 (1985) 156 *The Law of the Sea (LOS) Treaty and the Moon Treaty: Some of Their Similarities and Differences*

Lazcano, P.E.B.
15 (1972) 134 *Algunas puntualizaciones acerca de la interpretación y aplicación del convenio sobre la responsabilidad International por Danõs Causados por Objectos Espaciales*

Leaphart, J.V.
25 (1982) 15 *Manipulation and Modification of the Outer Space Environment: International Legal Considerations*
26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects*
27 (1984) 257 *The Role of International Space Law in the Development of Large Space Structures*

Lebeau, A.
22 (1979) 265 *The Evolution of Space Technology and its Legal Consequences: Technical Prospects*
25 (1982) 365 *Will the SPS Concept Materialize or Not?*

Lederer, T.

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law*

Leister, V.

22 (1979) 169 *Space Technology and Development: Dreams and Realities*
23 (1980) 183 *Export Controls of Space Technology: An Overlooked Barrier to International Cooperation*
24 (1981) 207 *International Cooperation in Outer Space: Extending the European Model*
25 (1982) 237 *Third World Space Activities*
26 (1983) 217 *Space Technology: From National Development of International Cooperation*
27 (1984) 155 *Space Development Bank: A Proposal*
28 (1985) 81 *Regional Space Agencies: A Mechanism to Maintain Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*
29 (1986) 52 *Legal Aspects of the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) Program*
30 (1987) 339 *Competitive Ventures in International Telecommunications*
31 (1988) 126 *Prospects for a Latin American Space Agency*
32 (1989) 15 *South to South Cooperation in Outer Space: The Brazil-China Agreement*

Leive, D.M.

31 (1988) 361 *INTELSAT in a Changing Global Environment*

Lewis, H.J.

17 (1974) 393 *Reaching the Space Station - The Transportation System and the Law*

Li, G.

34 (1991) 183 *The National Licence Problem in the International Commercial Launch Service Activity*

Li, K.L.

34 (1991) 399 *Subject Index of the Proceedings of the International Institute of Space Law, (1981-89)*

Lingl, H.

27 (1984) 158 *Joint Endeavor Agreements with NASA in the Area of Materials Processing in Space*

Lippens de Cerf, P.

30 (1987) 56 *Liability and Protection of the Sky and Earth Orbit Regarding Non-Scientific and Artistic Projects*
30 (1987) 341 *International Satellite Telecommunications and E.E.C. Law*

Loftus Jr., J.P.

33 (1990) 408 *United States Studies in Orbital Debris Prevention and Mitigation*

Lodico, Y.
34 (1991) 132 *Developing Legal Principles for the Safe Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

Loomis, T.
28 (1985) 165 *Space Law: Lessons Learned from the Antarctic*

Lopez-Gutierrez, J.J.
9 (1966) 132 *Legal Status of Space Vehicles: Nationality(Unilateral Decision) v. Internationality (Multinational Operation)*

Lozanova, T.
32 (1989) 233 *Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit in the Light of the Recent Activities of ITU*

Lukin, P.I.S.
6 (1963) *On the World Presentation Form for Space Law*
19 (1976) 312 *On the Definition of Space Objects*

Luxenberg, B.
27 (1984) 172 *Protecting Intellectual Property in Space*

Lyall, F.
32 (1989) 242 *Space Telecommunications Organizations and the Developing Countries*
34 (1991) 240 *Space Law-What Law or Which Law?*
35 (1992) 385 *UK Space Law*
35 (1992) 394 *The International Frequency Registration Board*
36 (1993) 78 *The International Telecommunication Union Reconstructed*
37 (1994) 42 *The International Telecommunication Union: A World Communications Commission?*

M

MacDonald, J.S.
34 (1991) 244 *The Management of Earth Observation Data for Monitoring Global Change*

Machado
9 (1966) 106 *General Remarks on the Problem of Liability*
9 (1966) 151 *Questions of Terminology*
10 (1967) 139 *Treaty for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space*
12 (1969) 115 *Introductory Report on Registration of Space Objects*

Machowski, J.
2 (1959) 111 *The Legal Status of Unmanned Space Vehicles*
4 (1961) 57 *Certain Aspects of the Right of Innocent Passage of Space Vehicles*

33 (1990) 316 *The Right to Freedom of Scientific Investigation Under Space Law*

Madders, K.J.

34 (1991) 393 *Space Insurance-A European Perspective*
35 (1992) 163 *ESA and the EC: A Coherent Approach in Space*

Magno, P.

6 (1963) *Possibility of Existence of Extraterrestrial Beings*
7 (1964) 46 *Prematurity and Anthropocentricity in Legal Regulation of Space?*
8 (1965) 371 *To Whom Does Space Belong?*
9 (1966) 168 *Il diritto spaziale di fronte ai problemi della collaborazione internazionale*
11 (1968) 85 *Introductory Report on Interpretation of the Rescue Agreement*
12 (1969) 22 *The Rules Governing the "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" at the U.N.O.*
13 (1970) 120 *Les laboratoires orbitaux dans le cadre du Traite de l'espace*
13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales*
13 (1970) 276 *Radiodiffusion directe par satellite*
13 (1970) 330 *Transportation by Space*
15 (1972) 165 *(Problems Relating to the Moon): Communications*
16 (1973) 261 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale*
18 (1975) 115 *An Italian Proposal at the U.N. on the Delimitation of Air Space*
19 (1976) 316 *News About the Direct Television Problem*
19 (1976) 320 *Outer Space Resources*
20 (1977) 327 *Space Activities and Insurance*
25 (1982) 127 *Military Space Programmes*
26 (1983) 221 *How To Avoid the Militarization of Outer Space?*

Maiorsky, B.

27 (1984) 349 *On the Question of the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Space Against the Earth: Components of an International Legal Regime*
28 (1985) 105 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and the Question of Ways and Means for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
28 (1985) 178 *Does the Convention on Registration of Objects Launched into Outer Space Require Revision?*
29 (1986) 58 *A Few Reflections on the Meaning and the Interrelation of "Province of All Mankind" and "Common Heritage of Mankind Notions"*

Maldonado, J.D.

12 (1969) 89 *Determinacion del responsable por los daños enunciados*
12 (1969) 136 *Registro de los objetos espaciales*

Malenovský, J.

25 (1982) 131 *To the Problem of the Right of Free Passage through the Airspace of Other States during the Post-Take-Off and Return Phases of Space Flights*
27 (1984) 74 *Some Topical Problems of the Formation of and Ascertaining Customary Rules in Space Law*
29 (1986) 250 *The Place of Space Law in the System of International Law*

31 (1988) 312 *Antarctic Treaty System-A Suitable Model for the Further Development of Space Law*
33 (1990) 321 *"Right" of Passage Into Outer Space*

Mankiewicz, R.
11 (1968) 82 *Interpretation of the Treaty on Outer Space*
11 (1968) 163 *Permanent Stations on the Moon (Intervention)*

Maqueda, R.
12 (1969) 57 *Riesgos y controles frente a los sistemas de telecomunicaciones vía satélite*
13 (1970) 215 *Something More About Humanity as Subject of Law*

March, S.F.
27 (1984) 81 *The Role of Domestic Law in Resolving Legal Disputes Aboard United States Spacecraft*
28 (1985) 83 *The Strategic Defense Initiative Debate: An Interdisciplinary Approach*

Markoff, M.G.
5 (1962) *General Principles of International Law of Outer Space*
5 (1962) *Remarks on "Peaceful Uses" and "Non Aggressive"*
7 (1964) 170 *Quelques problémes theoriques du droit international de l'espace*
8 (1965) 200 *Problemes juridiques de l'exploration planetaire*
8 (1965) 456 *Satellites de communication*
9 (1966) 170 *La notion d'utilisation pacifique en droit international cosmique*
11 (1968) 30 *The Juridical Meaning of the term "Peaceful" in the 1967 Space Treaty*
11 (1968) 73 *Against the So-Called "Broader" Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in International Space Law*
13 (1970) 84 *Space Resources and the Scope of the Prohibition in Article 2 of the 1967 Treaty*
13 (1970) 84 *A Further Answer Regarding the Non-Appropriation Principle*
14 (1971) 12 *Orbiting Laboratories and Earth Environment and Survey*
15 (1972) 33 *L'etude des ressources terrestres par des objets spatiaux*
15 (1972) 167 *Accords particuliers et droit international general de l'espace*
17 (1974) 136 *Implementing the Contractual Obligation of Article I, Paragraph I of the Outer Space Treaty*
19 (1976) 75 *The Future of Space Law and the Disarmament Problem*
20 (1977) 29 *The International Space Agency Project, the Bogota Declaration and the Common Interests Rule*
27 (1984) 264 *The International Legal Status of Large Space Structures and the "General Interests" Principle*

Marshall Jr., H.R.
27 (1984) 90 *Outer Space Commercialization in the United States-Effects on Space Law and Domestic Law*

Martin, P.M.
32 (1989) 366 *Legal Regime of Inventions in Outer Space*
34 (1991) 250 *Legal Consequences of the Lack of French Space Legislation*

35 (1992) 97 *Legislator Versus Interpreter: How Far is it Necessary to Supplement Space Law?*
36 (1993) 405 *Liability Issues on Space Debris: The Opinion of a Teacher in International Law*

Martin, T.E.
3 (1960) 102 *International Space Law and Outer Space*

Martinez, L.F.
26 (1983) 225 *The Orbit/Spectrum Resources and Regime As Collective Goods: Perspective for Cooperation*
28 (1985) 92 *Telecommunications As a Space Activity for Weapons of Mass Destruction*
30 (1987) 279 *The Legal and Political Implications of Media Newsgathering from Space*
33 (1990) 327 *The Legal Dimensions of East-West Satellite Communications*
35 (1992) 229 *The Legal Implications of High Technology Export Controls for Commercial Activities in Outer Space*

Masson-Zwaan, T.L.
30 (1987) 411 *Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space, Taking into Account the Present Trend of Privatisation of this Activity*
31 (1988) 198 *Creation and Impact of a European Legal Framework for Space Activities*
32 (1989) 445 *Liability Aspects of the International Space Station Agreement of 29 September 1988*
34 (1991) 257 *The Establishment of a Legal Regime for the Exploitation of the Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies: When and How?*
34 (1991) 375 *Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 34th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space*
35 (1992) 239 *The Martin Marietta Case or How to Safeguard Private Commercial Space Activities*
35 (1992) 427 *Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 35th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space*
36 (1993) 363 *Report of the Discussions Held After the Four Sessions of the 36th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space*
37 (1994) 301 *Report of the Discussion Held After the Four Sessions of the 37th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space*

Massot, J.
12 (1969) 124 *L'immatriculation des objects envoyes dans l'espace et destines a permettre l'exploration et l'utilisation de l'espace extra-atmosphérique*

Matte, N.M.
19 (1976) 325 *Remote Sensing By Satellites and Aerospace Law*
20 (1977) 47 *Introductory Comments on the Aerospace Medium*
24 (1981) 211 *Institutional Arrangements for Space Activities: an Appraisal*
29 (1986) 257 *Aerospace Law, Education and Research: The I.A.S.L. Experience*
32 (1989) 489 *Environmental Implications and Responsibilities in the Use of Outer Space*
35 (1992) 471 *Legal Implications of the Exploration and Uses of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*

Maxwell, D.F.
4 (1961) 15 *Outer Space: The Key to World Peace under Law*

McCloud, A.
30 (1987) 9 *Space Pollution*

McElroy, J.H.
25 (1982) 9 *Use of the Vantage Point of Space to Protect the Earth's Environment*

McKnight, D. S.
36 (1993) 415 *Summary of IAA Position Paper on Orbital Debris: Recent Events and Observations*

Meiner, R.C.
25 (1982) 343 *The Solar Power Satellite: A Programme for Development Aid*

Mejía-Kaiser, M.
36 (1993) 322 *An International Remote Sensing Cartel?*
37 (1994) 257 *Verification of European Farm Subsidies by Satellite*

Meloni,
10 (1967) 202 *Projet de Résolution sur la responsabilité*
15 (1972) 38 *Aspects juridiques de l'estimation, conservation et developpement des ressources de la Terre a moyen D'objets spatiaux*
15 (1972) 114 *Notes sur l'interpretation de la Convention sur la responsabilite d'Activities Spatiales*

Menter, M.
4 (1961) 294 *Jurisdiction over Land Masses in Space*
6 (1963) *Formulation of Space Law*
19 (1976) 164 *Relationship of Air and Space Law*
20 (1977) 44 *A United Nations Astronautical Agency?*
20 (1971) 334 *Legal Implications of Commercial Utilization of Space*
21 (1978) 126 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight*
22 (1979) 67 *Status of International Space Flight*
23 (1980) 35 *Commercial Space Activities under the Moon Treaty*
24 (1981) 123 *Legal Implications of Space Transportation Systems*
25 (1982) 135 *Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and National Security*
26 (1983) 121 *Legal Responsibilities for Outer Space Activities*
28 (1985) 293 *IISL Program at the United Nations: "The Future of Space Communications" Introductory Note*
34 (1991) 386 *Thirtieth Session of the Legal Subcommittee of COPUOS-Chances for Progress and Some Thoughts for Possible Consideration: Introductory Note*

Meredith, P.L.
32 (1989) 373 *Comparative Analysis of United States Domestic Licensing Regimes for Private Commercial Space Activities*

33 (1990) 42 *Implementing a Telecommunications Satellite Business Concept: Overview and Relative Timing of Legal Actions*
34 (1991) 264 *Risk Allocation Provisions in Commercial Launch Contracts*
35 (1992) 102 *Spacecraft Motion Management (SMM): Institutional and Legal Frameworks*

Mervosh, T.N.
25 (1982) 167 *Space Arms Control: A Difficult Process*

Meyer, A.
2 (1959) 120 *Some Problems Relating to Space Law*
4 (1961) 244 *Exploration of Outer Space and Neutrality*
11 (1968) 24 *Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful" in the light of the Space Treaty*

Michael, D.N.
3 (1960) 128 *A Research Approach to the Impacts on Society of Peaceful Space Activities*
4 (1961) 105 *The Problem of Interpreting Attitudes toward Space Activities*

Miklody, M.
22 (1979) 179 *Some Remarks on the Question of the Rights of Possession of Mineral Resources of the Celestial Bodies*
25 (1982) 13 *Some Remarks to the Legal Status of Celestial Bodies and Protection of Environment*
26 (1983) 231 *International Cooperation: A Legal Obligation in the Law of Outer Space?*

Milancovic
21 (1978) *Telecommunications: Legal Issues Arising from Space Activities*

Mili, M.
20 (1977) 346 *World Administrative Radio Conference for the Planning of the Broadcasting-Satellite Service in Frequency Bands 11.7-12.2 GHz (in Regions 2 and 3) and 11.7-12.5 GHz (in Region 1)*

Mosteshar, S.
34 (1991) 274 *Responsibility for Pure Economic Loss Arising from Space Activity*
36 (1993) 457 *United Kingdom Perspective on Two Issues*

Moine, E.
11 (1968) 355 *The World's Space Day*

Moiseyev, I.
35 (1992) *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development*

Molodtsova, E.
34 (1991) 139 *Nuclear Accidents on Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources: Applicable International Law*

Monnerat, M.

11 (1968) 351 *Code de droit spatial*

Montellá, R.G.
9 (1966) 156 *Imperio de la ley y libertad del espacio en el Derecho astronautico*

Moore, A.L.
16 (1973) 27 *Outer Space Can Help the Peace*
19 (1976) 341 *Direct Broadcast Satellites by Treaty or Regulation*
20 (1977) 368 *Information from Space: An Ethical Resource for All Mankind*
21 (1978) 227 *Paper Chase to the Stars: The Varied Sources for Space Law Research*
23 (1980) 13 *The 1979 Moon Treaty Encourages Space Development*
25 (1982) 15 *Manipulation and Modification of the Outer Space Environment: International Legal Considerations*
26 (1983) 129 *Catch That Falling Star: State Responsibility and the Media in the Demise of Space Objects*
27 (1984) 344 *Comeups: Conditions Essential for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Uses*

Móra, I.
8 (1965) 362 *Space Activity and Intellectual Property*
9 (1966) 78 *Legal Aspects of Telecommunication and Meteorology Activity, Connected with Space Research*
10 (1967) 53 *Are International Rules of Telecommunications, Patent and Copyright Laws Applicable in Interplanetary Relations*
22 (1979) 57 *The Future of Direct Transmissions via Satellite from the Aspect of the Author*

Morello, F. P.
29 (1986) 263 *Space Law Teaching and the History*

Morenoff, J.
9 (1966) 86 *Communications in Orbit: A Prognosis for World Peace*

Morgan, G.E.
35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game*

Morrison, *P.*
18 (1971) 118 *Earth Resource Survey Programs, New Results - 1975*

Moss, F.E.
19 (1976) 175 *The Space Shuttle and the Law of Outer Space*
20 (1977) 374 *Legal Considerations on the Development and Use of Satellite Solar Power Stations*

Mounts, W.E.
30 (1987) 350 *Marine Remote Sensing and International Law*

Mucsi, M.
25 (1982) 23 *Nuclear Batteries on Satellites and Protection of Environment—Legal*

Implications

Mueller, G.E.

26 (1983) 335 *The State of Space in the Year 2000*

Mueller, M.

31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space-Basic Principles, Scope of Application, Trends of Development*

Müller, R.

28 (1985) 182 *The Contribution Made by the Convention on Registration of Outer Space Objects Toward the Codification and Promotion of Space Law*
29 (1986) 62 *The Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space-The Present International Law and Aspects of Its Necessary Improvement*
30 (1987) 71 *Outer Space Law-30 Years After*
30 (1987) 318 *The International Legal "Framework for Conducting Remote Sensing Activities*
31 (1988) 98 *Legal Order for the Exploration and Use of Outer Space-Basic Principles, Scope of Application, Trends of Development*
32 (1989) 228 *Role of Political-Legal Norms Concerning the Use of the Geostationary Orbit - After the Conclusion of WARC-ORB (1988)*

Musarra, G.

30 (1987) 224 *Commercial Space Transportation: Regulatory Activities of the United States Department of Transportation*

Myers, D.S.

18 (1975) 66 *Political Consideration on Some Aspects of Law of Outer Space*
19 (1976) 414 *A New International Agency to Coordinate the Actions of States in Outer Space: Some Preliminary Suggestions*
22 (1979) 181 *Relations with Alien Intelligences: Legal Aspects and Political Realities*
23 (1980) 49 *The Moon Treaty in Legal and Political Perspective*
29 (1986) 67 *The United Nations and the Peaceful Uses of Space*
30 (1987) 361 *Untied Nations Activity on Remote Sensing: Legal and Political Implications*
31 (1988) 130 *Third World Participation in Space Law Development*
33 (1990) 335 *Is There a "Common Heritage of Mankind?"*

N

Nagy, B.

26 (1983) 235 *The Legal Character of the "Intercosmos" Programme*
31 (1988) 319 *Common Heritage of Mankind: The Status of Future Generations*

Naidu, M.V.

31 (1988) 50 *Crucial Problem of Prevention of Arms Race in Outer Space*

Naiman, S.

9 (1966) 175 *The Legal and Political Aspects of an International Meteorological Data Collection and Distribution System*

Nakamura, M.

33 (1990) 231 *Community-Interests of International Society, Especially in the Field of Space Law*

35 (1992) 411 *Consultation Regime in Space Law*

Natov, N.S.

31 (1988) 326 *Air-Space Flights and the Problems of Their Regulation Under International Law*

32 (1989) 118 *Ecological Problems in Area of the Exploration and Use of Outer Space*

34 (1991) 276 *Legal Aspects of the Use of Carrier Rockets in Space Activities*

Nauges, H.

18 (1975) 123 *Les problémes juridiques et institutionnels de l'exploration opérationnelle du satellite METEOSAT*

21 (1978) 276 *Geostationary Orbit*

22 (1979) 269 *The Legal Aspects of Evolution of Space Technology*

Navarro

9 (1966) 50 *Principios y normas generales sobre derechos y responsabilidades de la exploracion lunar*

Nehnevajsa, J.

4 (1961) 258 *The Space Age and National Power*

Nemes, A.

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law*

Nesgos, P.D.

27 (1984) 98 *International and Domestic Law Applicable to Commercial Launch Vehicle Transportation*

37 (1994) 305 *Commercial Space Law: Practical Examples Relating to Contracts, Insurance, and Finance*

Niciu, M.

13 (1970) 108 *Considerations concernant la responsabilite dans le droit spatial*

14 (1971) 27 *Considerations sur le regime des laboratoires lunaires*

17 (1974) 224 *What is the Meaning of the Use of the Cosmos Exclusively for Peaceful Purposes?*

Noland, E.W.

4 (1961) 171 *The Space Age Challenges Behavioral Science*

Norris, R.W.

23 (1980) 57 *Some Implications of the Moon Treaty with Regard to Public Order in Space*

O

Obermann, R.

36 (1993) 423 *Controlling Orbital Debris: The Role of the U.S. Congress*

37 (1994) 289 *New Challenges in International Orbital Debris Policy*

Okolie, C.C.

19 (1976) 135 *Space Law and Energy Relationship with the Outer Space Station: A Question of International Heritage of Mankind*

20 (1977) 386 *International Law and Outer Space Activities: The Problem of Sovereign Jurisdiction in Outer Space Energy Exploration and Exploitation*

21 (1978) 40 *Legal Norm Creation Concerning Solar Energy in Contemporary International Space Law*

22 (1979) 11 *Solar Energy Bank for Mankind in Contemporary International Space Law*

23 (1980) 61 *Legal Interpretation of the 1979 United Nations Treaty Concerning the Activities of Sovereign States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies within the Meaning of the Concept of Common Heritage of Mankind*

24 (1981) 47 *Legal Aspects of Economic Activities of States and Technology Transfer to Outer Space*

25 (1982) 25 *Legal Requirements for the World's Protection of Outer Space and Earth Environments Within the Perspective of Directed Energy Weapons*

26 (1983) 49 *Applicability of International Law to Telecommunication Satellites in Geostationary Orbit and the Interest of the Developing Countries*

27 (1984) 178 *Patent Law and Space Activities of States in Industrial Property Technology Co-operation*

28 (1985) 96 *Legal Implications of Arms Control of the Super Powers in Space Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) and ASAT*

30 (1987) 59 *U.S.-Soviet Doctrines of International Space Law in Regard to SDI, ASAT, ABM, and SALT II Treaties in Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*

30 (1987) 366 *International Space Law Norms Regulating Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space*

31 (1988) 54 *Legal Interpretation of the ABM Treaty and Its Linkage to the Need for Peaceful Uses of Outer Space*

32 (1989) 123 *International Law Principles for the Protection of Outer Space Environment*

33 (1990) 158 *Legal Requirements for the Protection of Outer Space and the Global Environment*

34 (1991) 64 *International Law Principle of Jurisdiction in Regard to Settlements of Humankind on the Moon and Mars*

Ondrej, J.

33 (1990) 338 *Some Legal Aspects of Verification In and From Outer Space*

34 (1991) 71 *Problems of Jurisdiction in Connection with Settlements on the Moon and Mars*

36 (1993) 93 *Activities of the IAEA Concerning Outer Space*

Oosterlinck, R.
26 (1983) 161 *Intellectual Property and Space Activities*
27 (1984) 112 *Legal Protection of Remote Sensing Data*

Orhaug, T.
31 (1988) 22 *Verification of Outer Space Treaties by an ISSA*

Ospina, S.
29 (1986) 122 *The GSO & Services Utilizing It: An Independent Assessment of the 1985 WARC-ORB Recommendations*
30 (1987) 228 *Outer Space: "Common Heritage" or "Common Junkyard" of Mankind?*
31 (1988) 135 *Third World Countries' Challenges and Contributions to Space Law*
32 (1989) 247 *ITU and WARC-ORB: Will the Revised Radio Regulations Result in a Sui-Generis Legal Regime for the GSO?*

Osnitzkaya, G.A.
5 *(1962)* *Prospects of the Development of Space Law*

P

Papacostas, A.-B.N.
8 (1965) 167 *La base juridique du droit international de l'espace*
9 (1966) 100 *Quelques aspects juridiques- des consequences d'un systeme de responsabilite dans l'espace*

Parragh, E.
26 (1983) 243 *Some Remarks on the Patent Law Aspects of Space Exploration*

Paz-Perina, C.A.
16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la luna usos Pacificos y Desarme: Dos Aspectos de una misma Realdad*
16 (1973) 381 *Conceptos pedagogicos y didacticos acerca de la ensenanza del derecho del espacio en la actualidad*

Patel, H.R.
35 (1992) 400 *The Art and Science of the LEO Satellite License Game*

Patermann, C.
15 (1972) 118 *Interpretation of Some Articles of the Convention on the International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects*
16 (1973) 15 *The Question of the Law Applicable in Cases of Damage Caused by Direct Satellite Broadcast*
19 (1976) 351 *Actual Legal and Administrative Problems of the INTELSAT Organization*

Pedersen, K. S.
26 (1983) 287 *NASA: Twenty-Five Years of International Cooperation*

Pelegri, A.
7 (1964) 261 *Remarques sur le droit interplanétaire*
8 (1965) 263 *Astronefs et iles interplanetaires*
10 (1967) 204 *Considerations concernant l'exploration des corps célestes*
34 (1991) 74 *Human Rights and Settlement of the Moon and Mars*

Pépin, A.
1 (1958) 91 *Resolution creant un Comite juridique permanent de la Federation astronautique internationale*
2 (1959) 123 *Proposals for the Future Work of the Permanent Legal Committee of the International Astronautical Federation*
3 (1960) 131 *Damage to Third Parties on the Surface Caused by Space Vehicles*
5 (1962) *Remarks on the Working Methods of the I.I.S.L.*
8 (1965) 279 *Perspectives de l'enseignement et del l'Espace du droit spatial dans le monde*
11 (1968) 228 *Next Steps in Space Law and other subjects*
12 (1969) 291 *Enquête sur l'enseignement et l'etude du droit de l'espace dans le Monde*
16 (1973) 346 *Rapport general sur l'etat actuel de l'enseignement et l'etude du droit de l'espace dans le Monde*

Pereira, F.A.
1 (1958) 93 *The Internationalization of Outer Space and the Unification of World Astronautical Strategy: the Ecumenical Nature of Astronautics*

Perek, L.
19 (1976) 185 *Remarks on Scientific Criteria for the Definition of Outer Space*
20 (1977) 400 *Physics, Uses and Regulation of the Geostationary Orbit or "Ex facto sequitur Lex"*
22 (1979) 283 *Outer Space Activities versus Outer Space (Large Space Systems)*
25 (1982) 37 *Traffic Rules for Outer Space*
26 (1983) 33 *Telecommunications and the Geostationary Orbit: The Missing Regulation*
27 (1984) 379 *Protection of Environment and of Space Activities*
28 (1985) 187 *Strengthening the Registration Convention*
32 (1989) 255 *Deep Space at WARC-ORB 1988*
32 (1989) 462 *Impact of the Development of Space Technology on the Law of Outer Space*
33 (1990) 400 *Technical Aspects of the Control of Space Debris*
35 (1992) 303 *Must Space Missions be Beneficial?*

Peyrefitte, L.
34 (1991) 286 *The Legal Regime of Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space*

Picarel, M.E.
12 (1969) 45 *Los Acuerdos de Washington de 1964 y las Counicaciones por satelites*
12 (1969) 189 *Algunas consideraciones sobre producto lunar*

Pichler, M.H.

29 (1986) 128 *Copyright Problems of Satellite Transmissions of Programme Carrying Signals in Western Europe*

Pick, H.

16 (1973) 377 *The Development of Space Law in the Federal Republic of Germany*

Pikus, I.M.

16 (1973) 145 *Possibility of Technical Control over Resource Surveying from Space*
17 (1974) 298 *Space Stations: The Technical Basis of Legal Problems*

Pilcher, C.

35 (1992) 432 *Space Exploration: Scientific and Technological Aspects*

Pinheiro, H.F.

8 (1965) 392 *The Specified Name Applicable to Space for Its Use in Law Not Yet Applied*

Piradov, A.

27 (1984) 349 *On the Question of the Non-use of Force in Outer Space and from Space Against the Earth: Components of an International Legal Regime*
28 (1985) 105 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and the Question of Ways and Means for Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*

Plakidis, S.

1 (1958) 96 *The Hellenic Contributions in Astronautics*

Ploman

12 (1969) 264 *Some Observations on Legal Problems in Connection with Satellite Communications*

Polti

12 (1969) 223 *Vinculaciones del Derecho Internacional y el Derecho Espacial Cosmico*

Pontes

13 (1970) 335 *Some Specific Problems in the Space Law Field*

Popescu, D.

34 (1991) 298 *The Draft Convention on Global Environment Protection and Outer Space Conservation*

Postyshev, V.M.

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities*
29 (1986) 134 *WARC-ORB-85 and the Common Heritage of Mankind Concept in Space Law*
30 (1987) 371 *Field of Application of the Principles Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space*
31 (1988) 143 *Access of States to Results of Outer Space Exploration and Uses: Critical Review of Some Recent Proposals*

32 (1989) 18 *Outer Space for the Benefit of Mankind*
33 (1990) 236 *On the Question of Space Exploration for the Benefit of Humanity: A Modest Proposal*
35 (1992) 113 *Space Policy in Russia: Perspectives for Legal Development*

Potter, A.E.
33 (1990) 408 *United States Studies in Orbital Debris Prevention and Mitigation*

Potter, M.A.
33 (1990) 48 *Swords Into Plowshares: Legal & Policy Implications of a Commercial Launch Vehicle Based on the SS-20 Missile*
32 (1989) 382 *Human Rights and Outer Space: An Overview of the International Legal and Political Context*
34 (1991) 304 *Gun Launch to Space: International Policy and Legal Considerations*
35 (1992) 120 *International Satellite Organizations: From Monopoly to Cartel*
36 (1993) 150 *European Regulation of Competitive Satellite Services: Battling the Cartel and the Monopolies*
37 (1994) 48 *The Outer Space Cyberspace Nexus: Satellite Crimes*

Poulantzas, D.M.
6 (1963) *The Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies and Liability for Space Vehicles Accidents*
7 (1964) 186 *Certain Aspects of the Potential Role of the International Court of Justice in the Settlement of Disputes Arising Out of Space Activities*
8 (1965) 379 *Some Remarks on the Potential Sources of the Law of Outer Space*
15 (1972) 130 *Some Remarks on the Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects*

Poulantzas, N.M.
7 (1964) 24 *Synopsis of Some Recent Developments in Extra-atmospheric Law and Relevant Theoretical Problems*
8 (1965) 272 *Development or Retrogression of International Law in View of Outer Space Activities*
10 (1967) 209 *Space Treaty of 8 January 1967: Decisive Step towards Arms Control, Demilitarization of Outer Space and International Supervision*
11 (1968) 50 *The Outer Space Treaty of 27 January 1967 and its Aftermath*
12 (1969) 270 *Problem of "Peaceful Purposes" Revisited*
14 (1971) 75 *Legal Problems Arising Out of Environmental Protection of the Earth*
15 (1972) 83 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: Recent Legal Developments*
18 (1975) 157 *Direct Satellite Telecommunications: A Test for Human Rights Attitudes*

Priyatna, A.
30 (1987) 385 *Developing Countries and Use of the Geostationary Orbit*

Q

Qiwu, Z.

32 (1989) 25 *Reflections on the Most Important Principle of Outer Space Law: To the Common Interests of All Mankind*

R

Raclin, G.C.

30 (1987) 234 *International Cooperation in Commercial Activities in Outer Space: Is it Necessary, Desirable, or Feasible?*

Rajski, J.

12 (1969) 69 *Introductory Report on Liability for Damages Caused by Space Objects, including Weather Control from Outer Space*

17 (1974) 245 *Convention on International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects - An Important Step in the Development of International Space Law*

Rani, S.

8 (1965) 326 *The Monist and Dualist Theories and the Upper Limit of State Sovereignty*

Recalt, A.M.

12 (1969) 216 *Enfoque trailista del Derecho Espacial Positivo*

Reese, G.E.

30 (1987) 52 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation*

Reibel, D. E.

30 (1987) 147 *Prevention of Orbital Debris*

31 (1988) 61 *Environmental Law Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*

32 (1989) 390 *Registration of Space Objects: Beyond Conventional Compliance*

33 (1990) 62 *Space Commerce in the Context of Military Power: Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes?*

35 (1992) 248 *Procurement of Launch Vehicles and Services*

36 (1993) 211 *Space Insurance and the Legal Aspects of Allocating Risk and Liability Among State and Private Entities*

37 (1994) 154 *Preventive Liability for Space Activities*

Reifarth, E.

26 (1983) 89 *Interrelation Between German Air Law and Space Regarding the Passage of Spacecraft Through National Air Space*

Reijnen, G.C.M.

18 (1975) 107 *Mesospace: The Region Between Airspace and Outer Space*

18 (1975) 126 *Extraterrestrial Intelligence and Earthian Law*
19 (1976) 357 *The History of the Draft Treaty on the Moon*
19 (1976) 369 *Direct Television Broadcast by Satellite*
20 (1977) 422 *Position of International Organizations in the Corpus Juris Spatialis*
21 (1978) 230 *Space Law and the Use of Nuclear Power in Outer Space*
22 (1979) 187 *Data Protection in the Technique of Remote Sensing by Satellites*
24 (1981) 63 *Future Legal Rules in Respect to Private Enterprise in Outer Space*
25 (1982) 145 *The Term "Peaceful" in Space Law*
30 (1987) 155 *Environmental Pollution of Outer Space, in Particular of the Geostationary Orbit*
31 (1988) 151 *Space Law and the Developing Countries-The Case of the Geostationary Orbit*

32 (1989) 130 *Pollution of Outer Space and International Law*
33 (1990) 68 *International Law and Business in Space-In Europe*

Reintanz, G.
5 (1962) *Project of a Lecture on Space Law for Students of all Faculties*
11 (1968) 362 *Early History of Space Law: Vladimir Mandl - The Father of Space Law*
15 (1972) 277 *Some Legal Remarks on Space Activities Which May Have Harmful Effects on the Environment*
30 (1987) 71 *Outer Space Law-30 Years After*

Ribbelink, O.M.
32 (1989) 394 *Increasing Access to Outer Space and Its Implications for the Development of Space Law*
33 (1990) 341 *State Sovereignty and Participation in Law-Making for Outer Space*
34 (1991) 312 *ESA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus programme*
35 (1992) 130 *The End of the Cold War and the Prospects for the Settlement of Space Law Disputes*

Rivoire, J.
1 (1958) 97 *Design for a Law of Space*
2 (1959) 129 *How to Introduce the Law into the Space*

Robinson, G. S.
14 (1971) 33 *NASA's Space Station and the Need for Quantifiable Components of a Responsive Legal Regime*
15 (1972) 214 *Legal Problems of Sustaining Manned Space Flights, Stations and Human Communities through Private Initiative and Non-Public Funding*
16 (1973) 223 *Scientific Renaissance of Legal Theory: The Manned Orbiting Space Station as a Contemporary Workshop*
17 (1974) 262 *Psychoanalytic Techniques Supporting Bio-Juridics in Space*
18 (1975) 134 *Earth Exposure to Martian Matter: Back Contamination Procedures and International Quarantine Regulations*
19 (1976) 79 *Space Law - Earth Law: Recognizing and Accepting the Distinction*
20 (1977) 430 *Return of Extraterritorial Biota: Legal, Ethical and Moral Participation by the Public*
21 (1978) 236 *Space Law: The Impact of Synthetic Environments, Malnutrition and Allergies*

	on Civil and Criminal Behavior of Astronauts
22 (1979) 195	*Homo spatialis: A Space Law Dilemma*

Rode-Verschoor, I. H. Ph.

1 (1958) 103	*The Responsibility of States for the Damage Caused by Launching Space Bodies*
2 (1959) 134	*The Influence of the Exploration of Outer Space on Mankind*
4 (1961) 329	*Observations on Comparing the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft and that Caused by Nuclear Installations and Nuclear-Powered Ships*
5 (1962)	*General View on the Problems Studied and Still to be Studied in Connection with the Responsibility for Damage Caused by Spacecraft*
6 (1963)	*Some Suggestions Regarding a Separate Convention on the Liability for Damages Caused by Spacecraft*
7 (1964) 251	*Recent Developments Regarding Liability for Damage Caused by Spacecraft*
9 (1966) 103	*Some Observations on Liability for Damage in Space Law*

Rodoreda

9 (1966) 74	*Estatuto juridico aplicable a las comunicaciones via satelite*

Rosenfield, S.B.

19 (1976) 196	*Beyond Super Sonic Transport*
20 (1977) 61	*The Need to Distinguish Air Space from Outer Space*
20 (1977) 440	*Private Industrial Development in Outer Space*
21 (1978) 58	*Solar Energy and the "C H M"*
22 (1979) 209	*Article XI of the Draft Moon Agreement*
23 (1980) 69	*A Moon Treaty? Yes, But Why Now?*
24 (1981) 73	*"Use" in Economic Development of Outer Space*
25 (1982) 273	*Some Conflicts in the Law Relating to Working in Space*
26 (1983) 93	*Some Thoughts on the Distinction Between Air Space and Outer Space*

Rosevear, A. B.

4 (1961) 231	*The Search for Agreement on the Rule of Law in Outer Space*

Roth, E. A.

27 (1984) 378	*The Geostationary Ring Physical Properties and Collision Probability*

Rothblatt, M.A.

23 (1980) 189	*International Cooperation in Regulating 12 GHz Band Geostationary Satellite Communications: Technology, Geopolitics and the Common Heritage of Mankind*
24 (1981) 79	*A Jurimetric Framework for the International Allocation and Economic Development of the Orbit/Spectrum Resource*
25 (1982) 321	*Transborder Broadcasting Satellite Service*
26 (1983) 135	*State Jurisdiction and Control in Outer Space*
28 (1985) 192	*Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats*
30 (1987) 76	*Law, Peace and Space Resources*
33 (1990) 165	*Legal Rights to Dispose of Hazardous Waste in Outer Space*

34 (1991) 319 *Low Earth Orbit Satellite Communications Systems*
35 (1992) 307 *Environmental Liability Issues of Rocket Exhaust Under International Space Law*

Ruddy, F.E.
16 (1973) 82 *The Freedom of Information and Direct Broadcasting Satellites*

Rudev, A. I.
16 (1973) 239 *Legal Aspects of the Manned Space Stations in Earth Orbit*
28 (1985) 281 *Manned Orbital Stations: Technico-Legal Aspects*

Rusconi, F. G.
9 (1966) 56 *An Essay on the Lawful Concept of Heavenly Bodies*
9 (1966) 60 *The Legal Status of Heavenly Bodies*
12 (1969) 185 *Regime of the Property of the Natural Resources on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*
15 (1972) 134 *Alguna Puntualizaciones Acera del la Interpretación y Aplicación del Convenio Sobre la Responsabilidad International por Daños Causados por Objetos Espaciales*
16 (1973) 190 *Proyecto de tratado relativo a la lune*
16 (1973) 381 *Conceptos pedagogicos y didacticos acerca de la ensenanza del derecho del espacio en la actualidad*

Rutowski, A.M.
25 (1982) 281 *The Role of Direct Broadcasting Satellites in the Integrated Communications Environment*

Rzymanek, J.
30 (1987) 246 *Some Legal Aspects of Commercialization of Outer Space*
31 (1988) 70 *Permissibility or Non-Permissibility of Military Uses of Space Stations*

S

Safavi, H.
4 (1961) 130 *The Problem of Applying Terrestrial Law in Outer Space*
14 (1971) 261 *Exposé d'un Membre de l' Institut International de Droit Spatial de sa Création*
20 (1977) 70 *De la necessite de definir et delimiter l'espace extra-atmospherique*
20 (1977) 446 *Rules and Regulations which Should be Applied in Outer Space*
21 (1978) 67 *The Legal Aspects Concerning Solar Energy*
24 (1981) 135 *Legal Implications of Space Transportation Systems*
26 (1983) 255 *Legal Aspects of International Cooperation in Space*
27 (1984) 129 *Legal Aspects of Space Law and Domestic Law*
28 (1985) 199 *Legal Problems of Registration Objects*
29 (1986) 180 *Commercialization of Space Activities*
30 (1987) 79 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*
31 (1988) 147 *Space Law and the Problems of Developing Countries*

32 (1989) 138 *Legal Aspect of Protection of Outer Space Environment*
33 (1990) 242 *Recent Development in Space Law*
34 (1991) 85 *Legal Aspect of Settlement on the Moon and Mars*
36 (1993) 163 *Adjudication and Arbitration of Disputes Regarding Space Activities*

Salinas, L.T.
10 (1967) 255 *Algunos problemas juridicos sobre la colaboracion internacional en material espacial*
11 (1968) 21 *Introductory report on Interpretation of the Space Treaty (Questions and Comments)*

Samara, N. A.
28 (1985) 192 *Legal Consequences of the Registration Convention for Space Platforms, Space Stations, and Space Habitats*
33 (1990) 74 *Space Law and the Development of International Business: Implementing a Satellite Sound Broadcasting Service*

Sand, P.H.
14 (1971) 79 *Space Programs and International Environmental Protection*

Sarkar, S. K.
15 (1972) 281 *The First U.N. Conference on Human Environment and Its Implications on Space Activities*
16 (1973) 84 *Requirements for Establishing a Broadcast-Satellite Service*
16 (1973) 284 *Implications of the U.N. Environment Programme*
17 (1974) 82 *Telecommunications Convention and its Impact on National and International Institutions*
17 (1974) 346 *Scientific and Technical Aspects of Space Stations*
19 (1976) 378 *Scientific and Legal Objectives in Remote Sensing*
20 (1977) 112 *Space Operations and Radio Regulations: Ways to Coordinate Space Science and Technology with Space Law*
20 (1977) 450 *Geostationary Orbital Positions for Space Stations*
21 (1978) 2 *An Introduction to Space Telecommunications Regulations*
24 (1981) 113 *Implications of WARC '79 on Space Communications*
26 (1983) 39 *Criteria of Equitable Access to Geostationary Orbit and Frequency Spectrum*
28 (1985) 110 *Effect of Fibre-Optic Communications on Space Radio Regulations*

Sanz Fernández de Córdoba, S.
36 (1993) 328 *Changing Basic Space Laws: Popularity, Pragmatism and Historical Lessons*

Sawitz, P. H.
5 (1962) *Communication Satellites and Free Enterprise*

Schaefer, K.
28 (1985) 298 *Technology and the Future of Satellite Communications*

Schick, F.
5 (1962) *International Law for Outer Space*
6 (1963) *The Political Bedlam of Space Law*

Schmidt-Tedd, B.
31 (1988) 330 *Best Efforts Principle and Terms of Contract in Space Business*
33 (1990) 78 *Current Industrialization Agreements in Microgravity Research: Japanese Contribution to D-2/Texus and Trends in Space Business*
34 (1991) 215 *Data Sharing Agreement for the German Spacelab D-2 Mission-A New Approach for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights in Scientific Cooperation*

Schneider, A.R.H.
29 (1986) 276 *A New Method for the Dissemination, Propagation and Teaching of Space Law Under the Auspices of the International Institute of Space Law*

Schrader, G. D.
5 (1962) *National Sovereignty in Space*
6 (1963) *Space Activities and Resulting Tort Liability*
10 (1967) 151 *Space Law Treaty*
12 (1969) 86 *Liability for Damages for Space Activities*

Schrogl, K.U.
36 (1993) 231 *The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space: Adoption of Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

Schwartz, M.
5 (1962) *Three Down- to- Earth Suggestions for Effective Space Law Research*

Schwetje, F.K.
29 (1986) 72 *Space Defense Systems: A Peaceful Use of Outer Space*
30 (1987) 163 *Current U.S. Initiatives to Control Space Debris*
31 (1988) 179 *Legal Regime of the U.S. Space Station*
34 (1991) 321 *U.S. Legislation to Implement the Missile Technology Control Regime*

Scifoni, E.
7 (19[illegible]) 50 *The Principle "res communis omnium" and the Peaceful Use of Space and Celestial Bodies*
9 (1966) 104 *Responsability for Damage to Space Activities*
13 (1970) 165 *Definitions de l'espace et des activités spatiales*
20 (1977) 327 *Space Activities and Insurance*

Seara-Vasquez, M.
2 (1959) 139 *The Functional Regulation of the Extra-atmospheric Space*

Sedie, C.D.
15 (1972) 172 *Remarks on the "Status" of the Moon*
15 (1972) 230 *Space for World Development*

17 (1974) 273 *Legal Principles of the Space Activities in the Light of Statements by U.S.A. Presidents*

Sheldon, C.S.

13 (1970) 127 *United States Registry of Space Vehicles*

Shiffer, H.A.

8 (1965) 320 *Forecast of International and Space Law Requirements for the Next Decade 1966 - 1976*
9 (1966) 189 *Future Major Requirements of International Space Law*
10 (1967) 237 *The Need for Enforcement of International Space Treaties*
11 (1968) 328 *Multiple Use Doctrines as Space Law*

Shin, H.K.

36 (1993) 98 *Legal Aspects of Space Activities of ICAO in Implementing FANS*

Shiva Prasad, B.G.

31 (1988) 34 *Protection of Life and Nature on Earth-Need for International Space Law*

Sico, L.

27 (1984) 132 *The Rules of Space Law and Their Mutual Integration*

Silverstrov, G.

32 (1989) 402 *Special and General Regulations of the National Space Activities in the USSR*
33 (1990) 88 *The Notion of Space Commercialization*
34 (1991) 326 *On the Notion of the "Appropriate" State in Article VI of the Outer Space Treaty*

Simic, J.

10 (1967) 230 *Legal Problems Relating to Man-made Objects in Space*
14 (1971) 258 *Coordination internationale pour le lancement d'engins cosmiques suivant de droit international*

Sloup, G.P.

19 (1976) 202 *The Relationship of Air Law and Space Law, A View from the Space Shuttle*
20 (1977) 56 *Why the NASA Space Shuttle Will Not Require a Specific Altitude to be Chosen as the Legal Boundary between Air Space and Outer Space*
21 (1978) 148 *Legal Regime of International Space Flight: Criminal Jurisdiction and Command Authority Aboard the Space Shuttle/Spacelab*
22 (1979) 77 *The Space Transportation System and the U.S. President's Launch Policy of 1972: Beginning a New Type of Shuttle Diplomacy*
24 (1981) 219 *Should Lawyers be Allowed in Outer Space? T/S Golden Bear May Suggest an Answer*
25 (1982) 245 *Determination of Applicable Law to Living and Working in Outer Space: The Municipal Law Connection and the NASA/Hastings Research Project*
27 (1984) 270 *Legal Aspects of Large Space Structures: Factors Leading to the Development of the Jurisprudence of "Astrolaw"*
28 (1985) 235 *The Training of Astrolawyers-An Immodest Proposal*

29 (1986) 77 *Arms Control Verification-The Poor Person's Approach*
30 (1987) 385 *Mediasat, Gray Reconnaissance, and the New United Nations Principles on Remote Sensing*
32 (1989) 404 *Conflict Resolution for Space Station Crew Members - The Space Station Intergovernmental Agreement and Beyond*
33 (1990) 168 *The Legality of Airborne and Orbital Remote Sensing to Enforce Pollution Laws-The Evolving United States Practice*
34 (1991) 331 *United Nations Peacekeeping in the Age of Ballistic Missile Defense*
35 (1992) 140 *Legal Issues Raised by the Detection of Near-Earth Objects*

Smirnoff, M.
1 (1958) 105 *The Need for a New System of Norms for Space Law and the Danger of Conflict with the Terms of the Chicago Convention*
2 (1959) 147 *The Role of the I.A.F. in the Elaboration of the Norms of Future Space Law*
3 (1960) 116 *The Today Real Possibilities for the Conclusion of an International Convention on Outer Space*
4 (1961) 220 *Space Law as an Element of Understanding between the Peoples of Earth*
5 (1962) *The Analogy of Space Law with Air Law- A Latent Danger*
6 (1963) *The New Aspects of Space Law*
7 (1964) 326 *The Impact of Space Law on the Classical Notion of Air Sovereignty*
8 (1965) 409 *The Future International Agency for the Administration of Cosmos-The ICAO's Candidature*
9 (1966) 8 *Introductory Report on Celestial Bodies*
10 (1967) 12 *Report on Legal Status of Celestial Bodies*
10 (1967) 154 *The Treaty on Outer Space 1967: Its Role and Importance*
12 (1969) 93 *Introductory Report on Legal Status of Earth-Orbiting Satellites*
13 (1970) 203 *Survey from Space of Earth Resources*
14 (1971) 27 *The Legal Status of Orbiting Laboratories as the next Steps to the Development of the Collaborations between the Cosmic Powers on Earth*
15 (1972) 173 *The Need for a Treaty on the Legal Status of the Moon*
16 (1973) 193 *The Real Possibilities to Have a Separate Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon*
17 (1974) 279 *The Fate of the Soviet Draft Convention on the Legal Status of the Moon*
18 (1975) 150 *The New Tasks of Space Law*
21 (1978) 101 *The Delimitation of Space and Air Space as an Important of Cosmic Law*

Smith, D.D.
23 (1980) 197 *Space Information Stations: Technological and Institutional Aspects*

Smith, Milton L.
29 (1986) 139 *The Space WARC: Reflections on 1985, Prospects for 1988*
30 (1987) 263 *Equitable Access to the Orbit/Spectrum Resource*
32 (1989) 259 *Compliance of the Post-Space WARC ITU Regulatory Regimes with International Space Law*
33 (1990) 266 *Space Debris: A Role for Lawyers?*
34 (1991) 342 *Legal and Policy Developments in International Satellite Communication*

35 (1992) 525 *The 1992 International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation Moot Court*

Smith, M.S.
25 (1982) 45 *Protecting the Earth and Outer Space Environment: Problems*
30 (1987) 85 *Space Cooperation Between the United States and the Soviet Union*
35 (1992) 312 *Legal Aspects of Using Nuclear Reactors on the Moon*

Snyders, P. W.
8 (1965) 320 *Forecast of International and Space Law Requirements for the Next Decade 1966-1976*
9 (1966) 189 *Future Major Requirements of International Space Law*
10 (1967) 237 *The Need for Enforcement of International Space Treaties*
11 (1968) 328 *Multiple Use Doctrine as Space Law*

Specter, C.
32 (1989) 31 *International Space Year: An Opportunity to Relate Earth Observation Activities to the Benefits and Interests of Developing Countries*

Spradling, K.K.
32 (1989) 409 *National Security Uses of the International Space Station*
33 (1990) 93 *The International Liability Ramifications of the U.S.' NAVSTAR Global Positioning System*

Stamps, R.F.
32 (1989) 152 *Orbital Debris: An International Agreement is Needed*

Stánczyk, J.
27 (1984) 51 *Space Law and the Roman Law Concepts*
28 (1985) 157 *Exploration and Exploitation Activities in Sea and Space Law: A Parallelism of Principles*

Staub, G.
17 (1974) 282 *The Antarctic Treaty as Precedent to the Outer Space Treaty*

Stellacatos, G.
8 (1965) 227 *Le probleme de l'indemnisation*
19 (1976) 384 *Moyens de resolution de differences par suite des activites dans l'Espace*

Steptoe, E.J.
27 (1984) 191 *United States Government Licensing of Commercial Space Activities by Private Enterprise*
28 (1985) 240 *Regulation of Private Commercial Space Transportation by the U.S. Department of Transportation*

Sterns, P. M.
21 (1978) 245 *The Art of Living in Space*

22 (1979) 221 *International Recognition of the Art of Living in Space: The Emergence of Settlement Competence*

23 (1980) 107 *Protection of Celestial Environments through Planetary Quarantine Requirements*

24 (1981) 225 *Institutional Arrangements: Foundations for Development of Living in Space*

25 (1982) 187 *Jurisprudential Philosophies of the Art of Living in Space: The Transnational Imperative*

26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters*

27 (1984) 134 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment*

27 (1984) 398 *The Militarization of Outer Space: Serving Peace or Provoking Crisis*

29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market*

30 (1987) 172 *Principles of Protection of the Outer Space Environment in the Corpus Juris Spatialis*

32 (1989) 163 *Recent Developments in the Planetary Protection Policy: Is the Outer Space Environment at Risk?*

32 (1989) 475 *Commercial Applications and the Geostationary Ring: Controlling Orbital Sprawl*

33 (1990) 102 *Security Interests and Creditors' Remedies in the Law of Outer Space*

34 (1991) 95 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars: International Legal Infrastructure and Environmental Considerations*

35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy*

35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy*

36 (1993) 172 *Resolution of Disputes in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Domestic Law Considerations*

37 (1994) 268 *Space and the Environment: Public Perceptions and Policy Consideration*

Stewart, J.T., Jr.

23 (1980) 201 *Emerging Patterns of a Private International Space Law Regime-Evolutionary or Revolutionary?*

24 (1981) 243 *Satellite Alert Warning - Catalyst for an International Disaster Response Legal Regime?*

25 (1982) 251 *Should There be a Mortgage Convention for Space Activity Investors?*

26 (1983) 149 *U.S. Private Enterprise Enters the Space Arena-The Beginning*

Stoebner

16 (1973) 305 *Programme spatial national et cooperation internationale*

17 (1974) 304 *Stations spatiales presentes et futures: technique et droit*

18 (1975) 18 *Espace et energie: quelques Problemés Juridiques*

21 (1978) 103 *L'espace extra-atmospherique: implications juridiques d'une documentation technique*

Stoffel, W.

36 (1993) 116 *Legal Aspects of Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Services-The ICAO FANS Concept*

Stovitz, C.
28 (1985) 165 *Space Law: Lessons Learned from the Antarctic*

Stowe, R. F.
19 (1976) 92 *The Development of International Law Relating to Remote Sensing of the Earth from Outer Space*
23 (1980) 93 *Implications of the 1979 WARC for 12 GHz Satellite Services in Region 2*

Strauss, W. S.
6 (1963) *The Definition of International Law: Basic Requirements for Cooperation in Outer Space*

Strughold, H.
1 (1958) 110 *Definition and Subdivisions of Space: Bioastronautical Aspects*

Stull, L. T.
19 (1976) 388 *Frequency Allocations for Passive Use of the Radio Spectrum to make Scientific Studies*

Supancana, I.B.R.
34 (1991) 348 *Commercial Utilization of Outer Space and Its Legal Formulation-Developing Countries' Perspectives*

Sybesma-Knol, N.
30 (1987) 394 *Negotiating the U.N. Principles on Remote Sensing of the Earth from Space: The Role of Observers*
32 (1989) 41 *Role of Regional Organizations in the Implementation of the Principle According to Which Space Activities Should Benefit All States*

Szabó, J.
25 (1982) 151 *"Killer Satellites" and Space Law Today*
26 (1983) 97 *Air-Crew and Space-Crew a Modest Analysis of Analogies from Air and Space Law Rules*

Szádeczky, L.
7 (1964) 256 *Activities of the Space-Law Committee of the Hungarian Lawyers Administration*

Szalóky, L.
12 (1969) 176 *Activities on Celestial Bodies Including the Exploitation of Possible Natural Resources There*
16 (1973) 49 *Impact of Space Law on General International Law with Special Regard to Securing Peace*
16 (1973) 196 *The Way of the Further Perfection of the Legal Regulation Concerning the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Especially Regarding the Exploitation of Natural Resources of the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies*

Szilágyi, I.

22 (1979) 213 *International Copyright Questions of Indirect Broadcasts by Satellites*

25 (1982) 53 *Protection of Outer Space Environment—Questions of Liability*

26 (1983) 63 *Freedom of Space Activities and Telecommunications from the Geostationary Orbit*

27 (1984) 197 *Space Copyright Neighbouring Rights: A Theoretical Approach*

Sztucki, J.

5 (1962) *On the So-Called Upper Limit of National Sovereignty*

7 (1964) 191 *Remarks Concerning Space Vehicles*

8 (1965) 293 *Some Preliminary Problems on the Legal Status of Space Objects (Name Definition and Classification*

9 (1966) 108 *Legal Status of Space Objects*

10 (1967) 242 *Remarks on the International Status of International Space Organizations*

17 *(1974) 147* *International Consultation and Space Treaties*

T

Tabenera

11 (1968) 207 *Some Suggestions Concerning an Organization for Outer Space*

Tamm, J.R.

6 (1963) *A Covenant for Space*

11 (1968) 158 *Legal Status of National Stations on Celestial Bodies*

13 (1970) 53 *Should an International Outer Space Agency be Established?*

13 (1970) 358 *Report on Space law Opinions*

15 (1972) 45 *Advent of the Space Shuttle in Earth Resources Investigations*

16 (1973) 45 *Further Reflections upon the Legal Aspects on Skylab and Shuttle*

17 (1974) 14a *Space Law and the Practicing Lawyer*

22 (1979) 217 *Outer Space Colonization: A Planned Unit Development?*

Tatsuzawa, K.

29 (1986) 84 *Political and Legal Meaning of the Common Heritage of Mankind*

30 (1987) 93 *Some Observations on the Meaning of the Term "Peaceful Use" in Space Law*

31 (1988) 341 *Regulation of Commercial Space Activities by the Non-Governmental Entities in Space Law*

32 (1989) 173 *Protection of Space Environment: The Problem of Space Wreckages*

33 (1990) 250 *The International Cooperation on the Space Station*

34 (1991) 357 *The Definition of the Space Object*

Tavernier, P.

31 (1988) 74 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty and the Space Military Regime*

33 (1990) 350 *Space Law and Human Rights: A Complementary Relationship Through the Right to Development*

Tchernonog, A.

16 (1973) 151 *La teledetection des resources terrestres par satellites: Aspects juriquis*
16 (1973) 305 *Programme spatial national et cooperation internationale*
16 (1973) 316 *Le project de convention sur l'immatriculation du objets spatuaix*

Tennen, L.I.

19 (1976) 215 *The Role of the United Nations in the Colonization of Outer Space*
20 (1977) 456 *International Law and the Use of Outer Space for the Production of Solar Power*
21 (1978) 245 *The Art of Living in Space: A Preliminary Study*
22 (1979) 221 *International Recognition of the "Art of Living in Space:" The Emergence of Settlement Competence*
22 (1979) 233 *Conflicts of Law and the Delimitation of Outer Space: An Interest Analysis Approach*
23 (1980) 107 *Protection of Celestial Environments through Planetary Quarantine Requirements*
24 (1981) 225 *Institutional Arrangements: Foundations for Development of Living in Space*
25 (1982) 187 *Jurisprudential Philosophies of the Art of Living in Space: The Transnational Imperative*
26 (1983) 169 *Obligations of States in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Fathoming Unchartered Waters*
27 (1984) 134 *The Militarization of Outer Space: Serving Peace or Provoking Crisis*
27 (1984) 398 *Current United States' Attitude Concerning Protection of the Outer Space Environment*
29 (1986) 183 *Doing Business in Space: Operating Strategies for a Changing Market*
30 (1987) 172 *Principles of Protection of the Outer Space Environment in the Corpus Juris Spatialis*
32 (1989) 163 *Recent Developments in the Planetary Protection Policy: Is the Outer Space Environment at Risk?*
32 (1989) 475 *Commercial Applications and the Geostationary Ring: Controlling Orbital Sprawl*
33 (1990) 102 *Security Interests and Creditors' Remedies in the Law of Outer Space*
34 (1991) 95 *Legal Aspects of Settlements on the Moon and Mars: International Legal Infrastructure and Environmental Considerations*
35 (1992) 416 *The Art of Living in Space: International Law and Settlement Autonomy*
35 (1992) 499 *Utilization of Extraterrestrial Resources: Law, Science and Policy*
36 (1993) 172 *Resolution of Disputes in the Corpus Juris Spatialis: Domestic Law Considerations*
37 (1994) 268 *Space and the Environment: Public Perceptions and Policy Consideration*

Terekhov, A.D.

27 (1984) 218 *Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space—Problem of Notification*
30 (1987) 403 *The 1986 IAEA Conventions on Nuclear Accidents and the Consideration of the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space in the Legal Sub-Committee of COPUOS*
32 (1989) 50 *Passage of Space Objects Through Foreign Airspace*
33 (1990) 336 *Review Clause of Outer Space Treaties: Reflections on the Forthcoming Review of the Moon Agreement*

34 (1991) 147 *International Responsibility for Using Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space-Reflections on the Text Adopted by COPUOS*

35 (1992) 151 *International Liability for Damage Caused by Space Objects with Nuclear Power Sources on Board*

35 (1992) 516 *Annual Report 1992: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space*

36 (1993) 336 *Review and Revision of the Principles Relevant to the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space*

36 (1993) 436 *Annual Report 1993: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space*

37 (1994) 281 *Space Debris and the United Nations: A Possible Modus Procedendi*

37 (1994) 356 *Annual Report 1994: Standing Committee on the Status of International Agreements Relating to Activities in Outer Space*

Thacher, D.J.

30 (1987) 52 *Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes through International Cooperation*

Thiebaut, W.M.

35 (1992) 163 *ESA and the EC: A Coherent Approach in Space*

37 (1994) 346 *Aspects of Commercialization of Space Activities in Europe*

Thomas, S.

10 (1967) 260 *Semantics and Space*

11 (1968) 336 *A Reexamination of the Approach to Space Law*

Thynne

14 (1971) 115 *Télécommunications par Satellites européens*

Toth, P.

27 (1984) 261 *Commercial Uses of Large Orbital Structures from the Aspect of the Relation Between International and Domestic Space Law*

Toufar, P.

16 (1973) 247 *Some Problems of Definition of Orbital Station*

Tripodi, M.

9 (1966) 143 *The Juridical Regime of Craft and Space Installations*

Troiani

12 (1969) 239 *Algunas consideraciones sobre el Derecho Espacial y su prosible evolución*

Tuinder, P.H.

31 (1988) 84 *CBM'S for Outer Space*

32 (1989) 394 *Increasing Access to Outer Space and Its Implications for the Development of Space Law*

33 (1990) 341 *State Sovereignty and Participation in Law-Making for Outer Space*

34 (1991) 312 *ESA and the Development of Space Law-The Olympus Programme*
36 (1993) 31 *Space Law Related to European Space Activities-The Corpus Juris Spatialis Europeanus*

U

Ulrich, M.S.
34 (1991) 55 *Transition of Control and Jurisdiction over Space Settlements*

UNESCO
13 (1970) 294 *The Use of Space Communications for Information, Education, and Cultural Exchange*

V

Vaicoussis, C.G.
8 (1965) 386 *Legal Problems and General Principles of Space Law*

Valkov, C.
31 (1988) 157 *Problems and Results from Resolution 41/65 of the United Nations About the Developing Countries*

Valladão, H.
2 (1959) 156 *The Law of Interplanetary Space*

Van der Heyden, M.A.J.M.
33 (1990) 362 *The Future of WARC'77 in the HDTV Era*

Van Hegelsom, E.J.F.
22 (1979) 153 *Legal Premises of Space Stations*

Varela, M.D.P.
12 (1969) 249 *Dominio espacial*

Vasilieva, I.V.
16 (1973) 87 *Social Consequences of Overlapping and the Problems of the Regulation of the Direct Television Broadcasters*

Vassilevskaya, E.G.
6 (1963) *Aid to Crews of Space Vehicles in Distress*
15 (1972) 178 *Legal Regulation of Activities on the Moon for the Cause of Peace and Progress*
16 (1973) 168 *Introductory Report on Legal Problems of the Exploration of the Moon and other Planets*

19 (1976) 99 *Drawing up a Draft Treaty on the Moon—A Further Contribution to the Progressive Development of Space Law*
20 (1977) 473 *Notions of "Exploration" and "Use" of Natural Resources of Celestial Bodies*
22 (1979) 257 *On the Problem of the Delimitation of Air Space and Outer Space*
23 (1980) 79 *What is New in the Legal Regulation of Activities in Outer Space*
24 (1981) 251 *Stations on the Moon: Legal Status*
25 (1982) 261 *Legal Aspects of Ensuring the Security of Space Personnel Flights*
26 (1983) 101 *The Importance of the Delimitation for Air and Space Law Era*
27 (1984) 273 *On the Setting Up of Large Structures on the Moon*
28 (1985) 114 *Delimitation of Air and Space—Major Condition for Ensuring Peace and Security*
29 (1986) 90 *International Protection of Outer Space Environment*

Vencatassin, J.L.
11 (1968) 271 *Le champ d'application du droit de l'espace*
11 (1968) 57 *La recherche d'un compromis en matiere de responsabilite pour dommages causes par des objets spatiaux*

Verdacchi, C.
14 (1971) 264 *Disciplina del l'utilizzazione dello spazio e delle risorse naturali della luna edi altri corpi celesti*
15 (1972) 139 *Notes et observations a propos de la Convention Sur la responsibilitie Internationale pour les Dommages causes par del Objets spatiaux*
16 (1973) 261 *La piraterie aerienne et la piraterie spatiale*
17 (1974) 89 *Proposal on Convention on Remote Sensing*
19 (1976) 320 *Outer Space Resources*

Verdeja, S.I.
12 (1969) 249 *La enseñanza del Derecho Espacial y la necesidad de un esquema básico*
13 (1970) 303 *ICAO and Outer Space*

Vereshchetin, V.S.
9 (1966) 213 *Legal Forms of International Cooperation of U.S.S.R. to Peaceful Exploration of Outer Space*
10 (1967) 157 *Scientific and Technical Agreement on Space*
11 (1968) 210 *Remarks on Certain Legal Principles of Building Space Telecommunication Systems*
12 (1969) 16 *Legal Questions of Satellite Communications at the Washington INTELSAT Conference*
13 (1970) 112 *Legal Aspects of Orbiting International Laboratories*
13 (1970) 259 *International Space Communications Systems (Legal Principles of their Creation, Functioning and Coordination)*
14 (1971) 110 *Legal Regulation of Investigation of Natural Environment from Outer Space*
15 (1972) 233 *The "Intercosmos" Programme in the Light of Main Principles of Space Law*
19 (1976) 103 *Perspectives of the Uses of Outer Space for Applied Purposes and Space Sovereignty*
20 (1977) 477 *Intercosmos Program: A New International Agreement*

21 (1978) 164 *Legal Status of International Space Crews*

23 (1980) 209 *Interaction of International Space Law and Domestic Law in Space and Time*

24 (1981) 145 *On the Elaboration of the Law of Manned Space Flights (On the 20th Anniversary of Y.A. Gagarin's Flight)*

25 (1982) 153 *Against Arbitrary Interpretation of Some Important Provisions of International Space Law*

26 (1983) 261 *Space Activities of "Nongovernmental Entities": Issues of International and Domestic Law*

27 (1984) 358 *Against the Use of Force in Outer Space and from Outer Space*

28 (1985) 247 *Responsibility of States for Remote Sensing Activities*

29 (1986) 94 *"Strategic Defense Initiative"and International Law*

29 (1986) 281 *Teaching of Space Law in the USSR*

30 (1987) 101 *ABM Treaty: Out of the Maze of U.S. Interpretations*

33 (1990) 259 *Towards Global "Open Skies"*

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States*

Verplaetse, J.G.

3 (1960) 145 *Conflicts of Air and Outer Space Law*

4 (1961) 311 *Can Individual Nations Obtain Sovereignty over Celestial Bodies?*

6 (1963) *Concepts and Methods in the Law of Outer Space*

7 (1964) 339 *Relationship of Air Law and the Law of Outer Space*

8 (1965) 287 *Sources of the Law of Outer Space*

11 (1968) 63 *International Consultation and the Space Law Treaties*

12 (1969) 243 *El hombre. El espacio exterior. El Derecho*

13 (1970) 361 *Observations on Telecommunications and Space*

Veshchunov, V.S.

37 (1994) 63 *Intersputnik: Developing Legal Basis of Activity*

Vinogradov, S.

22 (1979) 241 *Outer Space Activities and Environmental Protection*

Vogt, D.A.

25 (1982) 167 *Space Arms Control: A Difficult Process*

von der Dunk, F.-G.

32 (1989) 426 *ESA and EC: Two Captains on One Spaceship?*

33 (1990) 390 *Law and Practice-European National Space Agencies Under International Space Law*

34 (1991) 363 *Liability Versus Responsibility in Space Law: Misconception or Misconstruction?*

35 (1992) 172 *Towards a European Space Agency, Mark II? The Space Program of the Former Soviet Union and the Commonwealth of Independent States*

36 (1993) 349 *The Illogical Link: Launching, Liability and Leasing*

37 (1994) 161 *Commercial Space Activities: An Inventory of Liability, An Inventory of Problems*

von Kries, W.

17 (1974) 68 *Organizational Aspect of Commercial Satellite Systems*
18 (1975) 27 *Introductory Report on the Legal Status of the Geostationary Orbit*
19 (1976) 308 *Key Features of International Satellite Enterprises*
22 (1979) 5 *Institutional Issues in International Solar Energy Utilization*
30 (1987) 106 *Space-Based Defenses and the Law of Outer Space*
32 (1989) 436 *Reflections on the Fate of the Space Station Agreement*
33 (1990) 375 *Satellite Verification and European Arms Control*

von Noordern, W.D.

29 (1986) 193 *Public and Private Enterprise in Satellite Telecommunications: The Example of INMARSAT*

von Preuschen

17 (1974) 233 *International cooperation in the Use of Space Laboratories*

van Traa-Engelman, H.L.

21 (1976) 72 *Some Observations on the Legal Implications Relating to the Use of Solar Energy*
23 (1980) 73 *The Moon Treaty: Legal Consequences and Practical Aspects*
24 (1981) 139 *International Legal Requirements as a Basis for Juridically Feasible Space Transportation*
25 (1982) 55 *Environmental Hazards from Space Activities: Status and Prospects of International Control*
26 (1983) 139 *Problems of State Responsibility in International Space Law*
32 (1989) 417 *Commercial Utilization of Outer Space Legal Aspects*
33 (1990) 173 *Protection of the Global Environment Against Hazards Connected with Space Activities*

von Rauchhaupt, F. W.

1 (1958) 1 *A Light from the Past to Show up the Legal Problems of Our Age of Space*
2 (1959) 125 *World Space Law: the Basic Principles for its Codification*
5 (1962) *Damages in Space Law*
6 (1963) *The Codification of Space Law: Moral and Good Intention in Space Law*
7 (1964) 301 *A Short Report on the Law of Outer Space*
8 (1965) 239 *The Origin and Present State of Space Law*
9 (1966) 210 *The Law of ESRO and ELDO*
10 (1967) 222 *The Space Law 1957-1967*
11 (1968) 264 *Survey and Prospects of the Law of Outer Space*
12 (1969) 201 *Los fuentes principales del derecho espacial*
12 (1969) 275 *Die Fortsetzurg der Weltraum Rechts sert der Mondlandung am 21 Jul 1969*
12 (1969) 281 *The Present Development of Space Law*
13 (1970) 353 *The Divine Law in the Totality of Outer Space Law*
14 (1971) 18 *On the Laboraties Orbiting on the Moon*
14 (1971) 250 *Outer Space and Law*
15 (1972) 206 *Divine Law and Human Law of Nature in the Law of Outer Space*

16 (1973) 281 *The Present Law of Outer Space*
17 (1974) 260 *The Galactic Extension of Outer Space Law*

Voridis, G.
17 (1974) 288 *Comments on Pollution*

W

White, W.N.,Jr.
35 (1992) 183 *Resolution of Disputes Arising in Outer Space*

White, H.M. Jr.
31 (1988) 304 *Evolving Principles of Space Communication Regulation in the ITU: 1959-1985*

Wiesenberger, I.
21 (1978) 261 *Systems of Remote Sensed Data*

Wiessner, S.
29 (1986) 147 *Access to a Res Publica Internationalis: The Case of the Geostationary Orbit*
32 (1989) 266 *Art of the Possible: A Review of Space-WARC 1985-1988*

Wiewiórowska, K.
21 (1978) 34 *Legal and Political Problems of the Geostationary Orbit*
22 (1979) 23 *Legal and Political Problems of the Solar Power Stations in Space*
23 (1980) 83 *Implications of the Moon Agreement for the Legal Status of Outer Space*
30 (1987) 109 *Is the Peaceful Use of Outer Space Still Possible?*

Williamson, M.
33 (1990) 379 *Space Law and Space Technology-A Common Language*

Williamson, R.A.
36 (1993) 423 *Controlling Orbital Debris: The Role of the U.S. Congress*
37 (1994) 289 *New Challenges in International Orbital Debris Policy*

Williams, S.M.
12 (1969) 41 *Necessity of Establishing a Definitive Regime for Telecommunications by Satellite*
12 (1969) 179 *Utilization of Meteorites and Celestial Products*
13 (1970) 157 *The Principle of Non-Appropriation Concerning Resources of the Moon and Celestial Bodies*
14 (1971) 274 *Remarks on Some Aspects of Space Liability*
15 (1972) 140 *Further Remarks on Space Liability: The Problem of Protection of the Environment*

16 (1973) 164 *Earth-Surveying from Space in the Light of the Principle of Sovereignty*
17 (1974) 96 *The Implications of Direct Broadcast Satellites are Changing the Face of the World*
22 (1979) 245 *The Problem of Demarcation is Back in the Limelight*
24 (1981) 87 *The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Moon Agreement—Economic Implications and Institutional Arrangements*
26 (1983) 45 *The Growing Momentum of Satellite Broadcasting and the Geostationary Orbit*
29 (1986) 198 *The Exploitation and Use of Natural Resources in the New Law of the Sea and the Law of Outer Space*
30 (1987) 183 *Environmental Risks and Space Activities*
32 (1989) 179 *Environmental Risks Arising from Space Activities: Some Legal Issues*
33 (1990) 177 *CFCs and Stratospheric Ozone-Legal and Political Measures*

Williams, T.W.
29 (1986) 161 *Towards Traffic Systems for Near-Earth Space*

Wimmer, H.H.
5 (1962) *Suggestions for an International Convention on Damage Caused by Spacecraft*

Wirin, W.B.
27 (1984) 146 *The Sky Is Falling—Managing Space Objects*
28 (1985) 203 *The Registration Convention Ten Years After*
29 (1986) 285 *Space Education-America's Hope for the Future*
30 (1987) 113 *Using Outer Space to Promote Peace*
31 (1988) 189 *Reagan's Final Space Policy*
32 (1989) 184 *Space Debris 1989*
33 (1990) 120 *U.S. Restrictions on Space Commerce*
34 (1991) 45 *Space Debris and Space Objects*
35 (1992) 194 *Quo Vadis? Space Law in the 21st Century*
37 (1994) 172 *Policy Considerations of Launching U.S.-Origin Satellites in the People's Republic of China*
37 (1994) 109 *Practical Implications of Launching State Appropriate State Definitions*

Woetzel, R..K..
5 (1962) *Sovereignty and National Rights in Outer Space and on Celestial Bodies*
11 (1968) 214 *International Coordination of Different Space Telecommunications Systems*
16 (1973) 290 *Individual Responsibility for Violations of International Law in Airspace and Outer Space*
23 (1980) 211 *A Universal Code of Conduct—International Crimes-A Cosmic View*
24 (1981) 257 *Implementation Mechanisms for Conflict Resolution: Commissions of Inquiry—A Cosmic View*
25 (1982) 159 *Responsibility for Activities in Outer Space with Special Reference to Article IV of the Outer Space Treaty of 1967*

Wolcott, T.E..
20 (1977) 486 *Sovereignty and Outer Space: Spatial Illusions*
21 (1978) *Space Shuttles and an Outer Space Air Traffic Control System*

23 (1980) 87 *Reaching for the Moon*
25 (1982) 163 *Legal/Illusory Aspects of the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space in the Light of Article IV*
28 (1985) 172 *Environmental and Historical Differences Render Sea Law of Little Guidance to Development of Space Law*
30 (1987) 120 *Legal Aspects of Maintaining Outer Space for Peaceful Purposes*

Wolczek, O.
1(1958) 115 *Remarks (on limit of "Air Space")*

Wolfe, M.G.
28 (1985) 260 *Orbital Debris—Current Issues As They Impact on an Expanding Manned Presence in Space*

Wolff, G.
16 (1973) 200 *Le projet de traite sur la lune: sa place sur l'evolution du droit international public*

World Meteorological Organization (WMO)
13 (1970) 288 *Development in Satellite Meteorology*

Wulf, N.A.
27 (1984) 365 *Outer Space Arms Control: Existing Regime and Future Prospects*

Y

Yackushev, M..
33 (1990) 262 *The Problem of Definition of the Notion "Outer Space Law"*

Yeager, Ph. B.
1 (1958) 116 *A Code for a New Frontier*
2 (1959) 169 *Space and Cogno-politics: A Third Force in World Affairs*

Yong, J.
32 (1989) 440 *Chinese Policy and Legal Guarantees in the Provision of Launch Services for Foreign Countries*

Yoshida, H.
36 (1993) 221 *Accidents of Space Activities and Insurance*

Z

Zhukov, G.P.

5 (1962) *Problems of Space Law at the Present Stage*

6 (1963) *Freedom of Space and the Limits*

7 (1964) 315 *Basic Stages and Immediate Prospects of the Development of Outer Space Law*

9 (1966) 91 *World-wide Telecommunication System by Satellites*

10 (1967) 60 *Legal Status of Scientific Research Stations on the Moon*

10 (1967) 271 *The Problem of the Definition of Outer Space*

11 (1968) 36 *On the Question of Interpretation of the Term "Peaceful Use of Outer Space" contained in the Space Treaty*

11 (1968) 124 *International Cooperation on the Rescue of Astronauts*

11 (1968) 275 *Tendencies and Prospects of the Development of Space Law*

12 (1969) 127 *Registration of the Launchings of Space Objects by Secretary-General of United Nations*

12 (1969) 131 *National Registration of Space Objects*

13 (1970) 24 *United Nations and Space Law*

14 (1971) 50 *The Legal Regime for the Moon: Problems and Prospects*

19 (1976) 108 *International Law Problems Related to the Exploration of Earth Resources from Outer Space*

19 (1976) 115 *International Law Problems of Direct Television Broadcasts from Satellites*

23 (1980) 221 *Delimitation of Outer Space*

24 (1981) 259 *Functions of the UN Secretary General under International Outer Space Agreements*

25 (1981) 113 *The Problems of Demilitarization of Outer Space*

26 (1983) 267 *Search and Rescue Satellite Aided System (COSPAS-SARSAT System)*

27 (1984) 371 *Towards the New Treaty on Military Space Activity Limitation*

29 (1986) 281 *Teaching of Space Law in the USSR*

37 (1994) 63 *Intersputnik: Developing Legal Basis of Activity*

Zhukova-Vasilevskaya, E.G.

30 (1987) 186 *The International Legal Protection of Space Environment: The Quest for Ways of Solving the Problem*

32 (1989) 197 *Progressive Development of Space Law and Protection of Environment*

33 (1990) 186 *Environmental Protection of Outer Space: The Principle of International Cooperation*

35 (1992) 86 *Legal Regulations of Space Activities in Russia and Commonwealth of Independent States*

Zwicky, F.

4 (1961) 1 *The Morphology of Justice in the Space Age*

15 (1972) 259 *Examples of Activities in Extraterrestrial Space Which Might be Judged Harmful, Harmless, Useful or Either of These, Depending on the Viewpoint*